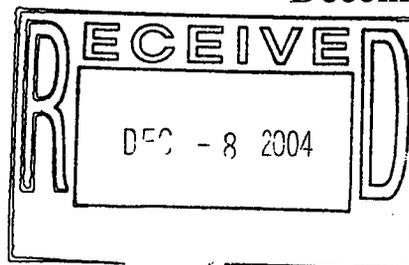


**DRAFT INTERIM MEASURE/INTERIM  
REMEDIAL ACTION FOR  
THE ORIGINAL LANDFILL  
(INCLUDING IHSS GROUP SW-2;  
IHSS 115, ORIGINAL LANDFILL  
AND IHSS 196, FILTER BACKWASH POND)**

**December 6, 2004**



**ADMIN RECORD**

**OU05-A-000730**

1  
217

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... X

1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1-1

    1.1 Need for RFCA Accelerated Action ..... 1-4

    1.2 Proposed Accelerated Action – The Municipal Landfill Presumptive Remedy.. 1-5

2.0 SITE BACKGROUND ..... 2-1

    2.1 IHSS Group SW-2 Site Description ..... 2-1

    2.2 Description and History of IHSS 115 (OLF)..... 2-1

    2.3 Description and History of IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)..... 2-4

    2.4 Other Disturbances and Structures..... 2-5

    2.5 Historical Interim Response Actions ..... 2-5

    2.6 Slope Stability..... 2-6

    2.7 Existing Conditions..... 2-7

3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING ..... 3-1

    3.1 Physiography..... 3-1

    3.2 Climate..... 3-1

    3.3 Geology..... 3-2

        3.3.1 Rocky Flats Alluvium ..... 3-2

        3.3.2 Colluvial Deposits..... 3-2

        3.3.3 Valley-fill Alluvium..... 3-3

        3.3.4 Laramie Formation..... 3-5

        3.3.5 Inferred Faulting ..... 3-5

    3.4 Summary of Geotechnical Investigations ..... 3-6

    3.5 Groundwater ..... 3-8

    3.6 Integrated Hydrologic Model Development and Results..... 3-9

    3.7 Surface Water..... 3-12

    3.8 Ecological Setting ..... 3-13

4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARY AND RFCA ACTION LEVEL COMPARISON ..... 4-1

    4.1 Site Characterization Data ..... 4-1

    4.2 Data Compilation and Evaluation ..... 4-2

    4.3 Surface Soil..... 4-3

    4.4 Subsurface Soil ..... 4-4

    4.5 Groundwater ..... 4-4

        4.5.1 Metals..... 4-4

        4.5.2 Radionuclides..... 4-5

        4.5.3 Organics ..... 4-7

        4.5.4 Water Quality Parameters ..... 4-8

        4.5.5 Groundwater Quality Summary ..... 4-8

    4.6 Surface Water..... 4-8

        4.6.1 Upgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Quality ..... 4-9

        4.6.2 Downgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Quality..... 4-9

        4.6.3 South Interceptor Ditch Surface Water Quality ..... 4-10

    4.7 Sediment ..... 4-11

    4.8 Contamination Summary and Action Determinations..... 4-11

2

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 4.9 Risk Assessment .....   | 4-12 |
| 5.0 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES .....  | 5-1  |
| 6.0 REMEDIAL ACTION ALTERNATIVES EVALUATION.....                              | 6-1  |
| 6.1 Remedial Action Alternatives.....   | 6-1  |
| 6.1.1 Alternative 1 – No Action.....  | 6-1  |
| 6.1.2 Alternative 2 – Soil Cover .....  | 6-1  |
| 6.1.3 Alternative 3 – Soil Cover With Buttress Fill.....                      | 6-5  |
| 6.1.4 Alternative 4 – Removal of Waste.....                                   | 6-6  |
| 6.2 COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES .....                              | 6-9  |
| 6.2.1 Alternative 1 – No Action.....  | 6-11 |
| 6.2.2 Alternative 2 – Soil Cover .....  | 6-12 |
| 6.2.3 Alternative 3 – Soil Cover with Buttress Fill.....                      | 6-15 |
| 6.2.4 Alternative 4 – Removal with Offsite Disposal .....                     | 6-17 |
| 6.2.5 Summary .....   | 6-20 |
| 7.0 PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN .....                                       | 7-1  |
| 7.1 Removal of Surface Soil Hot Spots .....                                   | 7-1  |
| 7.2 Area Grading & Soil Cover .....   | 7-1  |
| 7.3 Engineering Controls .....  | 7-2  |
| 7.4 Site Monitoring .....   | 7-3  |
| 7.5 Institutional Controls .....  | 7-3  |
| 7.6 Worker Health and Safety.....   | 7-4  |
| 8.0 APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS .....                 | 8-1  |
| 8.1 Landfill Cover Requirements.....  | 8-1  |
| 8.1.1 Function With Minimum Maintenance.....                                  | 8-2  |
| 8.1.2 Accommodate Settling and Subsidence to Maintain Cover’s Integrity ..... | 8-2  |
| 8.2 Air .....   | 8-3  |
| 8.3 Surface Water.....  | 8-3  |
| 8.3.1 Stormwater .....  | 8-3  |
| 8.3.2 Remediation Wastewater .....  | 8-4  |
| 8.4 Wetlands .....  | 8-4  |
| 8.5 Wildlife .....  | 8-5  |
| 9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS.....  | 9-1  |
| 9.1 Impacts to Air Quality .....  | 9-1  |
| 9.1.1 Potential Fugitive Dust Emissions.....                                  | 9-1  |
| 9.1.2 Potential Equipment Emissions .....                                     | 9-1  |
| 9.2 Impacts to Surface Water.....   | 9-2  |
| 9.3 Impacts to Groundwater.....   | 9-3  |
| 9.4 Impacts to Wildlife and Vegetation .....                                  | 9-3  |
| 9.5 Impacts to Nearby Populations .....                                       | 9-5  |
| 9.6 Impacts to Transportation .....   | 9-5  |
| 9.7 Impacts to Cultural and Historic Resources.....                           | 9-5  |
| 9.8 Impacts to Visual Resources.....  | 9-5  |
| 9.9 Noise Impacts.....  | 9-6  |
| 9.10 Cumulative Impacts .....   | 9-6  |
| 9.11 Irreversible & Irretrievable Commitment of Resources .....               | 9-6  |
| 10.0 ADDITIONAL LONG-TERM STEWARDSHIP CONSIDERATIONS .....                    | 10-1 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 10.1 Information Management.....          | 10-1 |
| 10.2 Periodic Assessments.....            | 10-4 |
| 10.3 Controlling Authority.....           | 10-4 |
| 10.4 Reporting Requirements .....         | 10-4 |
| 11.0 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE.....         | 11-1 |
| 12.0 CLOSEOUT REPORT .....                | 12-1 |
| 13.0 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD .....          | 13-1 |
| 14.0 COMMENT RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY ..... | 14-1 |
| 15.0 REFERENCES .....                     | 15-1 |

### LIST OF FIGURES

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Figure 1-1 Site Location .....   | 1-2  |
| Figure 1-2 Location of IHSS 115 and IHSS 196 .....   | 1-3  |
| Figure 2-1 OLF Features.....   | 2-2  |
| Figure 3-1 Typical Geological Cross Section of the Original Landfill .....                                     | 3-4  |
| Figure 3-2 Inferred Fault in Original Landfill Area.....   | 3-6  |
| Figure 3-3 Surface Water Features .....  | 3-13 |
| Figure 3-4 Wetlands and PMJM Areas Near the Original Landfill.....   | 3-15 |
| Figure 4-1 Surface Soil Sampling Locations.....  | 4-28 |
| Figure 4-2 Subsurface Soil Sampling Locations .....  | 4-29 |
| Figure 4-3 Groundwater Sampling Locations.....   | 4-30 |
| Figure 4-4 Surface Water Sampling Locations.....   | 4-31 |
| Figure 4-5 Sediment Locations - Original Landfill Area.....  | 4-32 |
| Figure 4-6 Uranium Concentrations Above Background in Surface Soil .....                                       | 4-33 |
| Figure 4-7 Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons Above Background in Surface Soil ..                               | 4-34 |
| Figure 4-8 Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Concentrations Above Background in<br>Subsurface Soil .....        | 4-35 |
| Figure 4-9 Dissolved Antimony in Groundwater .....   | 4-36 |
| Figure 4-10 Dissolved Beryllium in Groundwater .....   | 4-37 |
| Figure 4-11 Dissolved Cadmium in Groundwater.....  | 4-38 |
| Figure 4-12 Dissolved Lead in Groundwater.....   | 4-39 |
| Figure 4-13 Dissolved Manganese in Groundwater .....   | 4-40 |
| Figure 4-14 Dissolved Nickel in Groundwater.....   | 4-41 |
| Figure 4-15 Dissolved Selenium in Groundwater .....  | 4-42 |
| Figure 4-16 Dissolved Thallium in Groundwater.....   | 4-43 |
| Figure 4-17 Dissolved Strontium-90 in Groundwater .....  | 4-44 |
| Figure 4-18 Dissolved Uranium Concentrations and Isotopic Activity Ratios in<br>Groundwater at Well 61093..... | 4-45 |

4

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Figure 4-19 Dissolved Uranium Concentrations and Isotopic Mass Ratios in Groundwater at Well 61093.....  | 4-46 |
| Figure 4-20 Total Uranium Concentrations and Isotopic Mass Ratios in Groundwater Measured by ICP MS..... | 4-47 |
| Figure 4-21 Dieldrin in Groundwater.....   | 4-48 |
| Figure 4-22 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance.....            | 4-49 |
| Figure 4-23 Tetrachloroethene in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance....                      | 4-50 |
| Figure 4-24 Trichloroethene in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance.....                       | 4-51 |
| Figure 4-25 Most Recent TCE and PCE Concentrations in Groundwater.....                                   | 4-52 |
| Figure 4-26 Nitrate Concentrations in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance.....                | 4-53 |
| Figure 4-27 Total Uranium Concentrations and Uranium Isotopic Ratios for Surface Water at SW-36.....     | 4-54 |
| Figure 5-1 Subsurface Soil Risk Screen.....  | 5-4  |
| Figure 6-1 Alternative 2 – Conceptual Grading Plan.....  | 6-3  |
| Figure 6-2 Alternative 2 – Conceptual Cross-Section.....   | 6-4  |
| Figure 6-3 Alternative 3 Conceptual Buttress Fill Cross-Section.....                                     | 6-7  |

**LIST OF TABLES**

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Table 4-1 Surface Soil Data Summary.....   | 4-14 |
| Table 4-2 Subsurface Soil Data Summary.....  | 4-16 |
| Table 4-3 Groundwater Data Summary.....  | 4-18 |
| Table 4-4a Upgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary (Total Concentrations).....                               | 4-21 |
| Table 4-4b Upgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary (Dissolved Concentrations).....                           | 4-22 |
| Table 4-5b Downgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary (Dissolved Concentrations).....                         | 4-24 |
| Table 4-6a South Interceptor Ditch Surface Water Data Summary (Total Concentrations).....                              | 4-25 |
| Table 4-6b South Interceptor Ditch Surface Water Data Summary (Dissolved Concentrations).....                          | 4-26 |
| Table 4-7 Sediment Data Summary.....   | 4-27 |
| Table 6-1 Summary of Comparative Evaluation of Potential Remedial Alternatives...                                      | 6-10 |
| Table 10.1 Summary of OLF Post-Accelerated Action Monitoring, Maintenance, and Institutional Control Requirements..... | 10-3 |

## **LIST OF APPENDICES**

- Appendix A ARARs
- Appendix B Environmental Data Tables
- Appendix C Summary – Removal of Radiologically Contaminated Surface Soil
- Appendix D Accelerated Action Alternatives Cost Estimates
- Appendix E Wetland Mitigation Plan
- Appendix F Comment Responsiveness Summary

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|         |   |
|---------|---|
| AAESE   | Accelerated Action Ecological Screening Evaluation                              |
| AHA     | Activity Hazard Analysis  |
| AL      | action level  |
| ALF     | Action Levels and Standards Framework for Surface Water, Ground Water, and Soil |
| Am      | americium   |
| AOC     | Area of Concern   |
| APEN    | Air Pollutant Emission Notice   |
| AR      | Administrative Record   |
| AR      | Administrative Record   |
| ARAR    | applicable or relevant and appropriate requirement                              |
| bgs     | below ground surface  |
| BMP     | best management practice  |
| BZ      | Buffer Zone   |
| CAD/ROD | Corrective Action Decision/Record of Decision                                   |
| CAQCC   | Colorado Air Quality Control Commission   |
| CCR     | Code Colorado of Regulations  |
| CDPHE   | Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment                            |
| CERCLA  | Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act           |
| CFR     | Code of Federal Regulations   |
| cfs     | cubic feet per second   |
| CHWA    | Colorado Hazardous Waste Act  |
| CID     | Cumulative Impacts Document   |
| CMS/FS  | Corrective Measures Study/Feasibility Study                                     |
| COC     | contaminant of concern  |
| CRA     | Comprehensive Risk Assessment   |
| cy      | cubic yard  |

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| DOE     | U.S. Department of Energy                                  |
| DOI     | U.S. Department of Interior                                |
| DQO     | data quality objective                                     |
| ECOC    | ecological contaminant of concern                          |
| EPA     | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                       |
| ERA     | Ecological Risk Assessment                                 |
| EU      | exposure unit  |
| FIDLER  | Field Instrument for the Detection of Low-Energy Radiation |
| FY      | fiscal year  |
| GIS     | Geographic Information System                              |
| HAP     | hazardous pollutant  |
| HASP    | Health and Safety Plan                                     |
| HPGe    | high-purity germanium                                      |
| HRR     | Historical Release Report                                  |
| IA      | Industrial Area  |
| IABZSAP | Industrial Area Buffer Zone Sampling and Analysis Plan     |
| ICP/MS  | inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry               |
| IDL     | instrument detection limit                                 |
| IGD     | Implementation Guidance Document                           |
| IHSS    | Individual Hazardous Substance Site                        |
| IM/IRA  | Interim Measure/Interim Remedial Action                    |
| IMP     | Integrated Monitoring Plan                                 |
| ISMS    | Integrated Safety Management System                        |
| IWCP    | Integrated Work Control Program                            |
| kg      | kilogram   |
| K-H     | Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C.                                |
| LDR     | Land Disposal Restriction                                  |
| LHSU    | lower hydrostratigraphic unit                              |

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| LRA    | Lead Regulatory Agency   |
| MDL    | method detection limit   |
| µg/kg  | micrograms per kilogram  |
| µg/L   | micrograms per liter   |
| mg/kg  | milligrams per kilogram  |
| mg/L   | milligrams per liter   |
| MOU    | Memorandum of Understanding                                      |
| NAAQS  | National Ambient Air Quality Standard                            |
| nCi/g  | nanocuries per gram  |
| NCP    | National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan |
| NEPA   | National Environmental Policy Act                                |
| NESHAP | National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air Pollutants          |
| NFAA   | No Further Accelerated Action                                    |
| NOI    | Notification of Intent   |
| NPDES  | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System                  |
| NPL    | National Priority List   |
| O+M    | operation and maintenance  |
| OLF    | Original Landfill  |
| OSHA   | Occupational Safety and Health Administration                    |
| OU     | Operable Unit  |
| PAC    | Potential Area of Concern  |
| PAH    | polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbon                                 |
| PCB    | polychlorinated biphenyl   |
| PCE    | tetrachloroethene (or perchloroethene)                           |
| pCi/L  | picocuries per liter   |
| PCOC   | potential contaminant of concern                                 |
| PMJM   | Preble's meadow jumping mouse                                    |
| POC    | Point of Compliance  |

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| PPE           | personal protective equipment                      |
| psf           | pounds per square foot                             |
| Pu            | plutonium  |
| QA            | quality assurance                                  |
| RAO           | remedial action objective                          |
| RCRA          | Resource Conservation and Recovery Act             |
| RFCA          | Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement                      |
| RFETS or Site | Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site          |
| RFI/RI        | RCRA Facility Investigation/Remedial Investigation |
| RI/FS         | Remedial Investigation/Feasibility Study           |
| RL            | reporting limit                                    |
| SID           | South Interceptor Ditch                            |
| Sr            | strontium  |
| SVOC          | semivolatile organic compound                      |
| SWD           | Soil Water Database                                |
| SWWB          | Site-Wide Water Balance                            |
| TCE           | trichloroethene                                    |
| TCLP          | Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure         |
| TSP           | total suspended particulates                       |
| U             | uranium  |
| USFWS         | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service                     |
| USHU          | upper hydrostratigraphic unit                      |
| VOC           | volatile organic compound                          |
| WQP           | water quality parameter                            |
| WRW           | wildlife refuge worker                             |
| WY            | Water Year   |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Interim Measure/Interim Remedial Action (IM/IRA) Decision Document presents the proposed accelerated action to remediate Individual Hazardous Substance Site (IHSS) Group SW-2 at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS or Site). IHSS Group SW-2 consists of two IHSSs: IHSS 115, the Original Landfill (OLF), and IHSS 196, the Filter Backwash Pond.

The OLF is a 20-acre area where construction debris and general facility wastes were placed from 1950 to 1968. The OLF is located on a south-facing slope just south of the Industrial Area (IA) pediment and borders the northern side of Woman Creek.

This IM/IRA summarizes the environmental data for IHSS Group SW-2, compares the data to Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) action levels (ALs), presents and evaluates accelerated action alternatives, and describes the proposed action. Recent geotechnical data and groundwater modeling at the OLF are also summarized in the IM/IRA.

A review of the environmental data concludes the following:

- **Surface Soils:** Metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected above background levels in surface soil; however, only uranium and a few polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are present in surface soil above the RFCA ALs. Uranium contamination is present in surface soil above the ALs at four sample locations. PAHs are ubiquitous in surface soil at the OLF; however, only two sample locations have PAH concentrations that exceed the ALs,
- **Subsurface Soils:** Metals, radionuclides, and organics have been detected above background levels in subsurface soil; however, only PAHs were detected above the ALs and only in an isolated location.
- **Groundwater:** Metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected in groundwater at concentrations that are above background and the Tier II ALs. However, the number of detections above background and the Tier II ALs was generally very low for all of these constituents, and their concentrations were also generally very low relative to background and the Tier II ALs. There are no Tier I exceedances for any constituents. Furthermore, chlorinated solvent contamination in groundwater does not extend downgradient of the OLF. The most recent volatile organic compound (VOC) data for these wells (last 3 years) indicate that chlorinated solvents are either not detected, or detected at trace concentrations below 1 µg/L. There is no plume of contaminated groundwater emanating from the OLF. Groundwater fate and transport modeling also indicates that the constituents in groundwater will not reach Woman Creek above detectable levels. Therefore, groundwater quality is not significantly impacted by the OLF.
- **Surface Water:** Several metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected above background levels within Woman Creek surface water downgradient of

the OLF. However, the concentrations of many of these analytes were only occasionally above the surface water ALs (approximately 5 percent or fewer of the observations), and were generally low in magnitude relative to the surface water ALs. Several metals and organics detected above background in surface water downgradient of the OLF have not been detected above background in upgradient surface water. However, these analyte concentrations typically were low relative to the surface water ALs, with only infrequent concentrations above the surface water ALs (fewer than 7 percent of any analyte sampled exceeded the AL). This frequency of occurrence is not sufficient to indicate that the OLF has had a significant impact on surface water quality.

- **Sediments:** A few metals were detected above background in the sediment of Woman Creek and the South Interceptor Ditch (SID) in the vicinity of the OLF; however, concentrations were orders of magnitude below the RFCA ALs.

During the 1995 geotechnical study, historic areas of discrete landslides were identified in the area of the OLF before any waste was placed. However, there are no indications of landsliding at the OLF since waste disposal stopped in 1968. Erosion and sloughing of the hummocky surface due to historic waste placement and faulty stormwater management practices have exposed some waste at the surface of the OLF. Geotechnical testing (conducted in 2004) has provided data to further evaluate the structural stability of the OLF. These data have provided additional information on the strength of the underlying subsoil and weathered bedrock to be used in the design of the accelerated action.

Four accelerated action alternatives have been evaluated in the IM/IRA to address direct contact with the waste materials, control stormwater and erosion, and address the structural stability of the OLF. These four accelerated action alternatives include:

- No Action
- Removal of surface soil "hot spots" and site grading with a soil cover;
- Removal of surface soil "hot spots," and site grading with a soil cover and buttress fill at the toe of the OLF slope (this alternative also includes an evaluation of an upgradient groundwater "cutoff" wall); and
- Removal of surface soil "hot spots," and removal and off-site disposal of the wastes placed at the OLF.

A comparative evaluation has been conducted on these accelerated action alternatives using the criteria of effectiveness, implementability, structural stability, and relative cost. Site grading with a soil cover is the proposed accelerated action for the OLF for the following reasons:

- The surface soil areas with concentrations that exceeded the uranium ALs were removed in August 2004.
- Regrading the site will eliminate the ponding of stormwater at the surface of the OLF and provide for positive runoff and run-on control of stormwater.

- Adding a soil cover will eliminate the exposure and direct contact of the waste materials at the surface of the OLF.
- Reducing the existing surface slopes (regrading) will eliminate surface soil sloughing and erosion, and provide a structurally stable area to contain the waste materials.
- Implementing this proposed accelerated action would not permanently impact the habitat of the Preble's Meadows Jumping Mouse or impact Woman Creek.
- Implementing this proposed accelerated action is cost effective since the data and OLF evaluations indicate the OLF is not now a significant source of contamination to the environment

Actions undertaken to implement the approved accelerated action will be documented in a Closeout Report.

Post-accelerated action monitoring and maintenance are also described in the IM/IRA and include, groundwater monitoring, surface water monitoring, and monitoring of the structural stability of the graded slope.

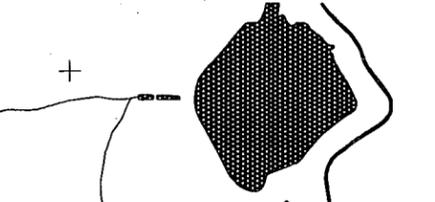
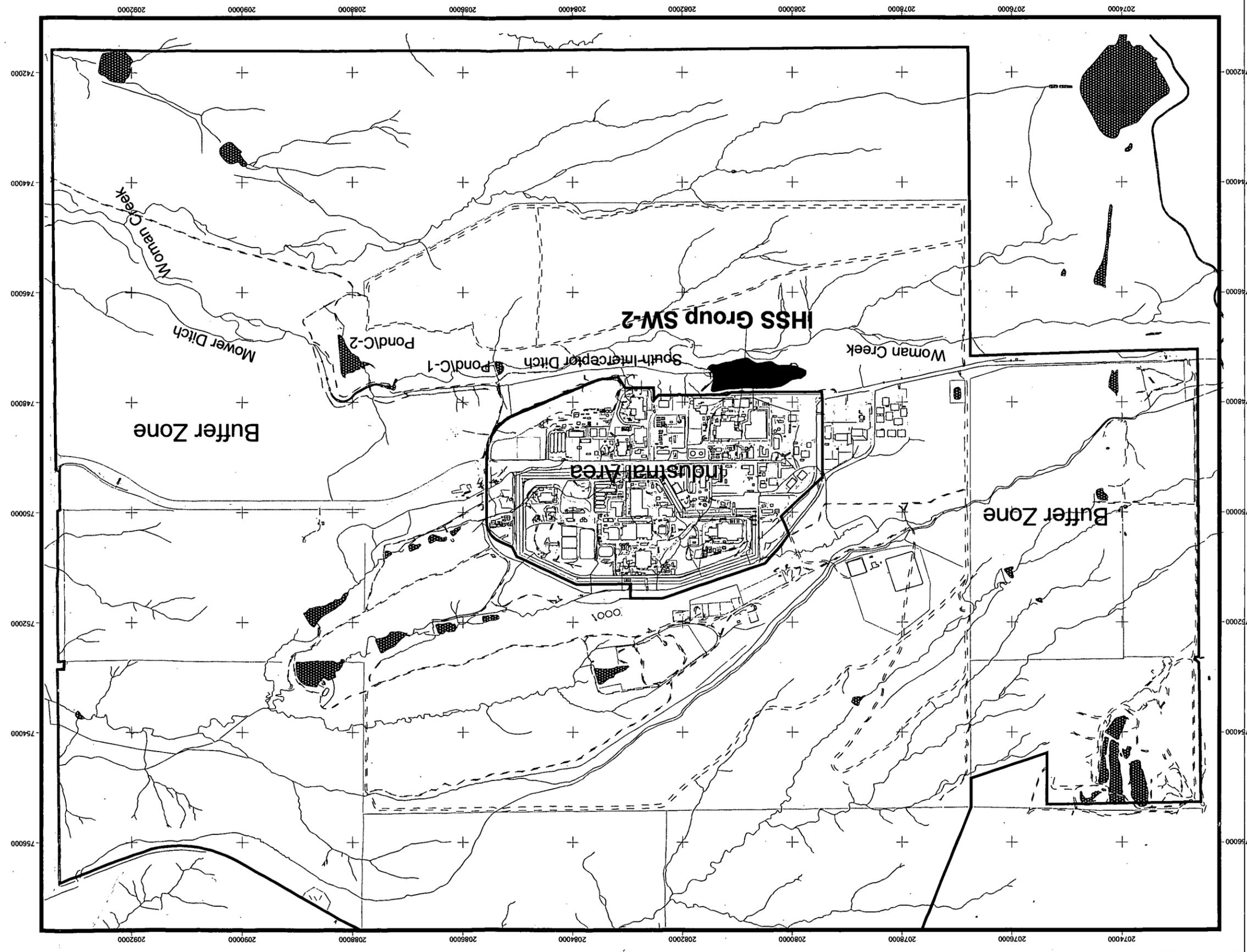
## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This Interim Measure/Interim Remedial Action (IM/IRA) Decision Document presents the proposed accelerated action to remediate Individual Hazardous Substance Site (IHSS) Group SW-2 at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (RFETS or Site). IHSS Group SW-2 consists of two IHSSs: IHSS 115, the Original Landfill (OLF), and IHSS 196, the Filter Backwash Pond.

RFETS is a Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) National Priority List (NPL) site and is located in rural northern Jefferson County, Colorado, approximately 16 miles northwest of Denver. It is approximately 6,265 acres in area. The developed portion of the Site, referred to as the IA, is centrally located within RFETS and occupies approximately 365 acres. The Rocky Flats Buffer Zone (BZ) surrounds the IA and occupies the remaining 5,900 acres. IHSS Group SW-2 is located in the southern part of the IA Operable Unit (OU) and adjacent to the Buffer Zone OU. Figures 1-1 and 1-2 present the locations of the Site and IHSSs 115 and 196, respectively.

The Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA) (DOE et al. 1996) is a CERCLA federal facility cleanup agreement as well as a compliance order on consent under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) and the Colorado Hazardous Waste Act (CHWA) between the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region VIII (EPA), and the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE). RFCA provides the regulatory framework for cleanup of hazardous substances at the Site. In accordance with RFCA, this IM/IRA is subject to CDPHE, EPA, and public review and comment, and also approval by CDPHE, the Lead Regulatory Agency for RFCA accelerated actions in the IA OU.

This IM/IRA presents the environmental data for IHSS Group SW-2, compares the data to RFCA action levels (ALs), presents and evaluates accelerated action alternatives, and describes the proposed actions. Actions undertaken to implement the approved accelerated action will be documented in a Closeout Report.



**Figure 1-1**  
**IHSS Group SW-2**  
**Location Map**

**KEY**

-  IHSS Group SW-2
-  Building
-  Stream, ditch, or drainage
-  Paved area
-  Dirt road
-  Fence

Draft

Scale = 1:20,000  
 800 0 800 1600 Feet



State Plane Coordinate Projection  
 Colorado Central Zone  
 Datum: NAD27

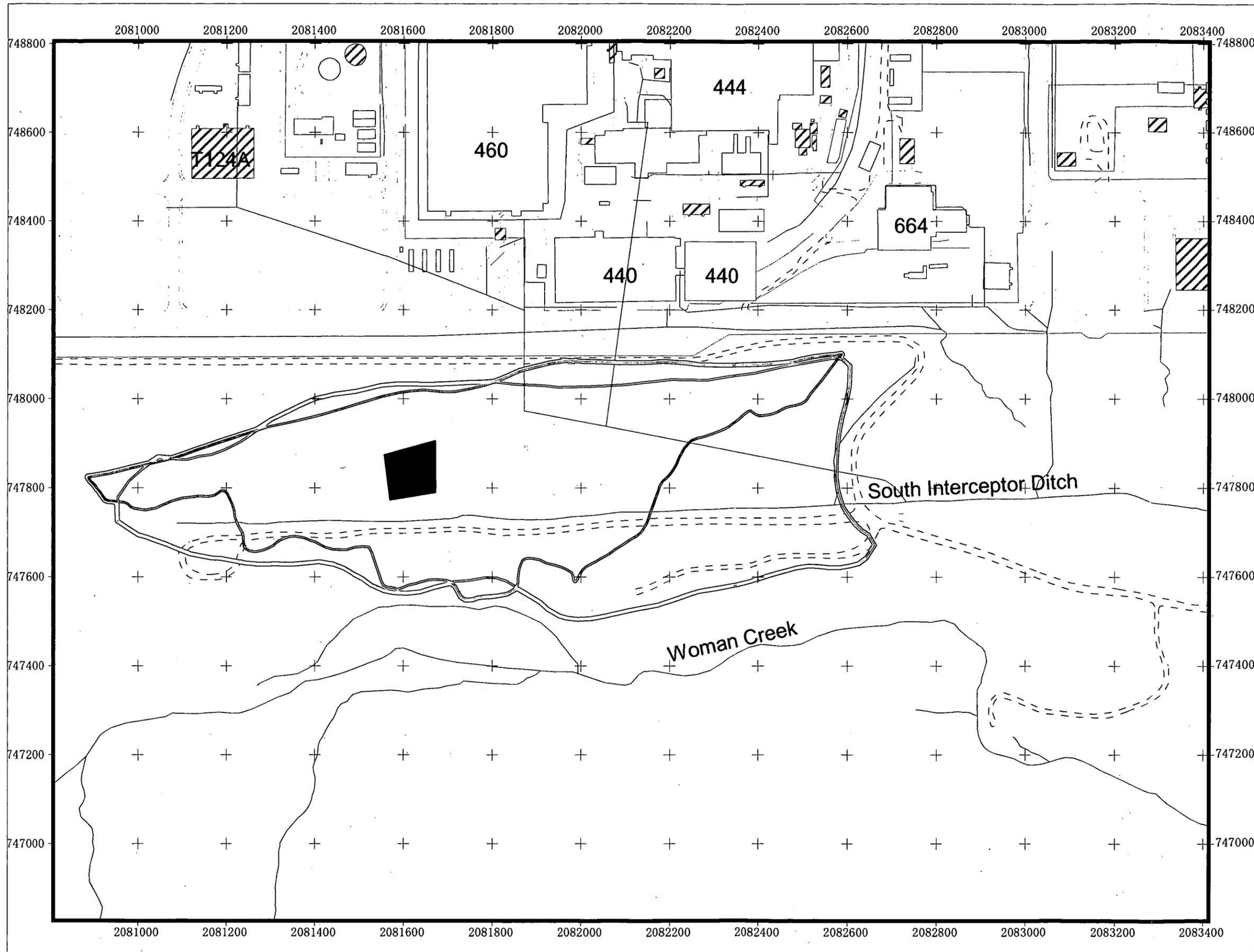
U.S. Department of Energy  
 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site



Prepared by:  
 Prepared for:



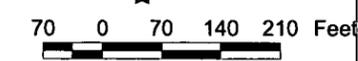
**Figure 1-2  
Location of IHSS 115  
and IHSS 196**



**KEY**

- Waste material boundary
- IHSS SW-115
- Original Landfill Area of Concern
- IHSS SW-196
- Standing building
- Demolished building
- Streams
- Paved area
- Dirt road
- Fence

**DRAFT**



Scale = 1:2,500

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Site

Prepared by: **RADMS**

Prepared for: **KAISER HILL COMPANY**

16

## 1.1 Need for RFCA Accelerated Action

Between 1952 and 1968, approximately 74,000 cubic yards of solid waste consisting of construction and other debris and general plant waste contaminated with or commingled with small amounts of wastes with hazardous constituents were disposed in the approximately 20-acre OLF, IHSS-115. The OLF is located on the southern-facing slope just south of the IA pediment and borders the northern side of Woman Creek. Because of the slope angle and underlying bedrock characteristics, this area has been identified as susceptible to landslides and erosion.

From the early 1950s until 1971, filter backwash wastewater generated by the raw water treatment process in Building 124 to make potable water was discharged to settling and evaporation ponds located roughly in the center of IHSS 115, designated the Filter Backwash Pond, IHSS 196. A soil cover was placed over the disposed waste when the OLF was closed in 1968. Some of the wastes and debris have become exposed through erosion of the soil cover over the wastes that were placed at steep slopes. Besides the soil cover, soil fill material was used in the waste disposal operation. The volume of disposed waste and commingled soil is estimated at 160,000 cubic yards.

IHSSs 115 and 196 were formerly part of OU 5, the Woman Creek Priority Drainage, which was consolidated into the IA OU when RFCA became effective in July 1996. Prior to this consolidation, a Phase 1 RCRA Facility Investigation/Remedial Investigation (RFI/RI) for OU-5 was conducted pursuant to an RFI/RI Work Plan, which was approved by CDPHE and EPA in 1992 (EPA 1992a, 1992b; CDPHE 1992). For purposes of the investigation work the OU-5 IHSSs (and Potential Areas of Concern [PACs]) were separated into specific Areas of Concern (AOCs). The IHSSs 115 and 196 were designated AOC 1.

One of the purposes of the OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI for the OLF was to gather sufficient geotechnical information to evaluate landslide mechanisms in the OLF. The OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI also included source and environmental media characterization for the OLF and a human health and ecological risk assessment for Area 1. The OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI Report was completed in 1996 (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

Section 2.0, Site Background, Section 3.0, Environmental Setting, and Section 4.0, Environmental Data Summary and RFCA Action Level Comparison of this IM/IRA, provide detailed information about the OLF and Filter Backwash Pond history and the OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI.

In addition to the problems posed by inadequate soil cover, which allows possible direct contact with the disposed wastes, sampling and analysis of soil, surface water, and groundwater have shown some contamination above background levels. Some organic compounds and metals (including depleted uranium) contamination is present at levels greater than action levels and/or standards applicable to these media contained in the *Action Levels and Standards Framework for Surface Water, Ground Water and Soils* (ALF), RFCA Attachment 5. Pursuant to RFCA, if ALF action levels or standards are exceeded, an evaluation, remedial action, and/or management action is triggered.

DOE proposes to conduct a remedial action for the OLF and Filter Backwash Pond. Pursuant to RFCA, remedial actions taken for one or more IHSSs will be conducted as a RFCA accelerated action. Because this accelerated action is estimated to take longer than six months from the time of commencement of physical work to complete, RFCA requires that the work will be conducted pursuant to an IM/IRA. Section 11.0, Implementation Schedule of this IM/IRA, provides an informational schedule for the major work activities, which are expected to take just over 6 months to complete.

## **1.2 Proposed Accelerated Action – The Municipal Landfill Presumptive Remedy**

EPA has published two directives regarding the application of the “source containment” presumptive remedy to municipal and military landfills (EPA 1993a, 1996).

*“Presumptive remedies are preferred technologies for common categories of sites based on historical patterns of remedy selection and EPA’s scientific and engineering evaluation of performance data on technology implementation. By streamlining site investigation and accelerating the remedy selection process, presumptive remedies are expected to ensure consistent selection of remedial actions to reduce the cost and time required to clean up similar sites. Presumptive remedies are expected to be used at all appropriate sites. Site-specific circumstances dictate whether a presumptive remedy is appropriate at a given site.”*

*Application of the CERCLA Municipal Landfill Presumptive Remedy to Military Landfills*, OSWER Directive No. 9355.0-67FS, December 1996, p.1. The directive recognizes that military landfills may contain waste types that are different from those found in municipal landfills but that pose a hazard profile similar to that of municipal landfills. The directive provides criteria for evaluating whether the landfill contents have characteristics similar to municipal landfill contents. If the characteristics are similar, then the presumptive remedy should be considered and implemented if appropriate. Although, the OLF is not on a military base, because of its size and waste types, it is similar to military landfills at other NPL Sites where the presumptive remedy has been implemented.

EPA has also published several directives regarding conducting and streamlining Remedial Investigations/Feasibility Studies at CERCLA municipal landfill sites (EPA 1991a; 1994). The presumptive remedy process involves using existing data to the extent possible and limiting the characterization of the landfill contents, conducting a streamlined risk assessment, and developing a focused feasibility study to analyze only those alternatives consisting of appropriate components of the presumptive remedy.

The OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI Report and groundwater and surface water monitoring provide sufficient information to evaluate the OLF in accordance with the military and municipal landfill presumptive remedy guidance. Section 5.0, Remedial Objectives of this IM/IRA, provides a discussion of whether the “source containment” remedy is appropriate. Section 6.0, Remedial Action Alternatives Evaluation, and Section 7.0, Proposed Remedial

Action Plan, provide details regarding the components of the proposed source containment remedy. Section 6.0 also evaluates the "no action" and removal alternatives.

Section 8.0, Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs), along with Appendix A, provides a discussion of the regulations pertaining to this accelerated action. Section 9.0, Environmental Impacts, presents an analysis of the environmental consequences associated with the proposed action. Section 10.0, Additional Long-Term Stewardship Considerations, identifies additional post-accelerated action activities to be implemented.

Section 13.0, Administrative Record, identifies the documents considered by DOE, CDPHE, and EPA in proposing this accelerated action, which are available for public review at the Rocky Flats Reading Room.

## 2.0 SITE BACKGROUND

### 2.1 IHSS Group SW-2 Site Description

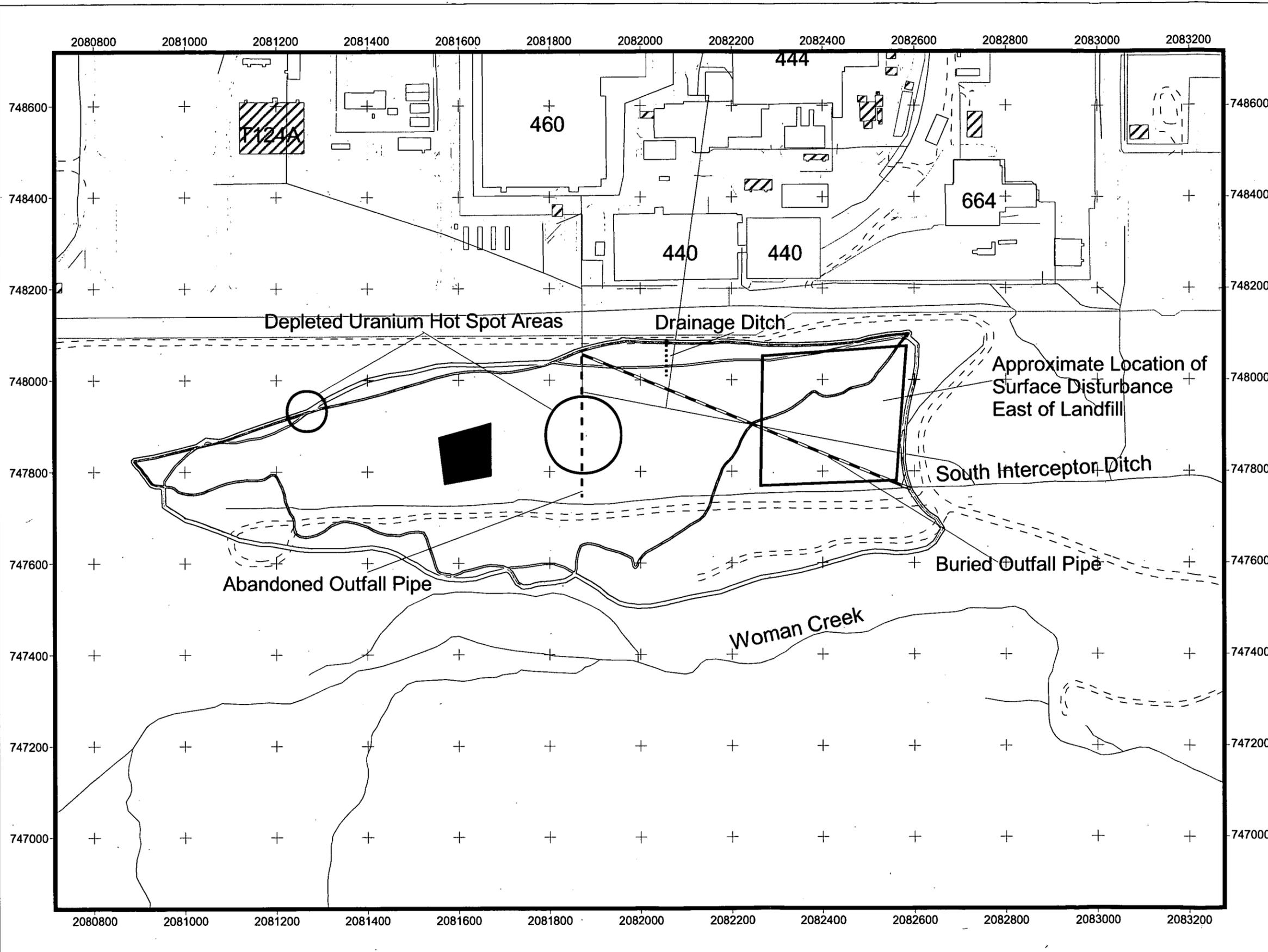
IHSS Group SW-2 covers approximately 20 acres and includes two IHSSs: IHSS 115, the OLF, and IHSS 196, the Filter Backwash Pond. IHSS 115 is located south of the RFETS IA pediment on a south-facing hill slope north of Woman Creek. IHSS 196 lies approximately in the center of IHSS 115. Approximately 1,000 ft of the South Interceptor Ditch (SID), and storm drain and building footer drain discharge pipes and other disturbed areas lie within IHSS 115. (See Figure 2-1) These IHSSs were formerly part of OU 5, Woman Creek Priority Drainage. An OU 5 Phase I RFI/RI was conducted in accordance with an approved work plan; a final report was issued in April 1996 (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

### 2.2 Description and History of IHSS 115 (OLF)

The OLF was used to dispose of solid sanitary and construction debris wastes generated at the Rocky Flats Plant from 1952 to 1968 (Rockwell 1988). The landfill was not designed or operated as an engineered landfill. Aerial photographs indicate that the landfill was operated as an area fill (EG&G 1994). Waste was merely dumped in the area vertically below and just south of the southern edge of the alluvial pediment on which the RFETS IA is located. The waste disposal area lies north of Woman Creek. The waste was generally spread over the south-facing hillside, serving to fill in the area below the pediment edge. No liner or other collection barrier was installed between the waste and the existing surfaces.

In the waste placement process, the waste material was mixed with soil materials. The volume of disposed waste and commingled soil is estimated at 160,000 cubic yards. Because of the slope angle, and the geological mapping and characterization of the colluvial and weathered bedrock material making up the hillside, the hillside in this area has been identified as susceptible to sliding even before the slope was covered with waste fill (Metcalf & Eddy 1995).

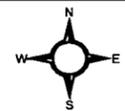
Figure 2-1  
Original Landfill  
Features



KEY

-  Waste material boundary
-  IHSS SW-115
-  Original Landfill Area of Concern
-  IHSS SW-196
-  Standing building
-  Demolished building
-  Streams
-  Paved area
-  Dirt road
-  Fence

DRAFT



100 0 100 200 300 Feet

Scale = 1:2,500

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by:

**RADMS**

Prepared for:



File: w:\projects\2003\sw-21  
remediation\oif pam.apr\oif features Date: 01/24/04

Disposal operations at the OLF ceased by the fall of 1968 possibly due to the Present Landfill (IHSS 114, located north of the IA) which began operation on August 17, 1968 (EG&G 1992a). The OLF waste material was covered with a soil layer after disposal operations ceased (EG&G 1994). Details on the placement of the soil cover layer, including exactly when it was constructed, are not available. Portions of the slope on the southern side of the landfill were later regraded to correct sloughing and erosion problems. Accurate and verifiable records of the wastes placed in the landfill are not available. However, approximately 74,000 cubic yards of sanitary waste and construction debris were disposed in the landfill (Kaiser-Hill 1996). These types of wastes likely included relatively small quantities of organics, paint and paint thinner, oil, pesticides, and cleaners (Rockwell 1988). Commonly used organics from 1952 to 1968 may have included trichloroethene, carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethene, petroleum distillates, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, dichloromethane, and benzene (Kaiser-Hill 1996). In the 1960s, the landfill may have received polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) wastes (DOE 1992), such as carbonless copy paper, transformer and vacuum pump cleanup paper and rags, and small capacitors and fluorescent light bulbs. Metals such as beryllium, lead, and chromium, may also have been placed in the landfill (Rockwell 1988).

There is no information indicating that the OLF was used for routine disposal of radioactive material or other hazardous substance waste streams. During the period of operation of the OLF, several other areas within RFETS were used for the management and disposal of hazardous plant wastes, including radioactive waste. For example, some uranium wastes were buried in the east trenches, and drums with cutting oils and solvents were stored at the 903 Pad. These areas are described in the Historical Release Report (HRR) (EG&G 1992a) and subsequent annual updates. The majority of radioactive solid waste generated on site was disposed off site. Various controls and practices were used to segregate and manage radioactive wastes separately from plant sanitary waste and construction debris. Although the OLF was not operated for management or disposal of radioactive waste, information in the HRR and characterization results indicate that some waste contaminated with radioactive material, most notably wastes from buildings where depleted uranium (DU) operations were conducted, were disposed in the OLF. In addition, in 1965, 60 kilograms (kg) of DU were placed in the landfill after the DU, which was left on a pallet, reportedly ignited on a truck flatbed. The DU was probably covered with soil to extinguish the fire. Efforts were later made to retrieve the DU, however, only 40 kg were recovered. Further use of the affected area of the landfill was avoided (EG&G 1992a; DOE 1992). No record of any similar incident was found and workers have reported none. Further removal of DU in contaminated surface soil was completed in August 2004 leaving all surface soils below the ALs.

Activities listed for the OLF in October 1954 include its use as a burning pit for the plant (EG&G 1992a). Ash from the plant incinerator, graphite, used caustic drums, and general trash may have been dumped in the burn pit; however, no records of waste types have been found. Incinerator ash, for at least the first decade of plant operation, included ash derived from the incineration of combustible paper and other trash contaminated with low levels of DU surface contamination from Building 444, in addition to other combustible plant wastes (EG&G 1992a). Although some incinerator ash may have been disposed of in the OLF, the ash was routinely disposed of in several pits west of the OLF,

namely, IHSS-133, the Incinerator Ash Pits. Based on investigation and characterization of the Incinerator Ash Pits, a RFCAs No Further Accelerated Action (NFAA) determination was approved. (EPA 2003) Backwash water discharged from the water treatment plant passed through a drainage channel on the western side of the burn pit, and flowed down to Woman Creek. No information is available identifying the period of operation for the burn pit.

In 1995, Metcalf and Eddy conducted geotechnical investigations at the OLF as part of the OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI and described the fill material encountered during the investigation. The material consisted of waste mixed with varying amounts of sandy, clayey gravel and cobbles derived from colluvium and Rocky Flats Alluvium. The waste materials in the fill included sheet metal, wood, broken glass, plastic, rubber, metal shavings, graphite sand, solid blocks of graphite, concrete, asphalt, and portions of 55-gallon steel drums. The waste fill ranged in thickness from 2 ft to over 11 ft.

Seepage emerging from the OLF after a major rainstorm in July 1986 was traced to an outfall pipe from the Building 460 footing drains (EG&G 1992a). Sloughing of material in the area of the outfall occurred as a result and the hillside materials may have been washed into the South Interceptor Ditch (SID). To prevent migration of materials, a containment embankment was constructed to prevent flow into Woman Creek (EG&G 1992). The outfall piping was also extended to the east to discharge beyond the landfill boundary (refer to Section 2.4).

Street cleaning wastes were apparently dumped in the OLF area. The duration of use of this area for street cleaning wastes is not known. In March 1991, EPA requested that the dumping cease because it may exacerbate any groundwater and soil contamination and it was inconsistent with the planned CERCLA response (EPA 1991b). In July 1991, the contractor notified DOE that it had instructed the appropriate departments not to use the landfill as a dumping site for street sweeping litter or concrete truck washout (EG&G 1991).

### **2.3 Description and History of IHSS 196 (Filter Backwash Pond)**

The water treatment plant Filter Backwash Pond was located on the hillside north of Woman Creek, approximately 800 ft south of the water supply treatment plant in Building 124 (EG&G 1992). The treatment plant treats water that is delivered from the Denver Water Board reservoir and ditch system to the raw water pond located north of the West Access Road to produce the plant's potable water. The Filter Backwash Pond, also known as Pond 6, was used as a retention pond to allow sampling of filter backwash water. It was also described as an evaporation and settling pond (EG&G 1992b). There is no record of sludge or sediment removal from the pond (DOE 1992b).

Pond 6 was constructed in 1955. However, water from the water treatment plant was discharged at the OLF before the pond was constructed. The HRR (EG&G 1992a) refers to an October 1954 reference that indicates backwash water from the water treatment plant flowed through the western side of the burning pit and down to Woman Creek. It is possible that Pond 6 was constructed in the location of the burning pit (EG&G 1992a). It

is unclear when the Filter Backwash Pond was abandoned. By 1964, Pond 6 was no longer present, and the area was covered with fill (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

The effluent from the water treatment plant was discontinuous and probably made up of filter backwash, filter pre-wash, sludge blowdown, and other discharges from the water treatment process (EG&G 1992). It contained filterable solids removed from the raw water, as well as chemical flocculants (aluminum sulfate or lime) and residual chlorine (EG&G 1992).

#### **2.4 Other Disturbances and Structures**

Other disturbances and structures associated with IHSS Group SW-2 include a large surface disturbance located east of the landfill area, the SID, and two outfall pipes and their associated surface disturbances. An area of suspected surface disturbance and a possible pit were identified west of the landfill from a review of aerial photographs (EG&G 1994) (See Figure 2-1).

The surface disturbance area east of the landfill waste disposal area was also identified from review of aerial photographs for the OLF site (EG&G 1994). The area was active in the 1964 photography. Little historical information is available for this area; however, the area may have served as a storage yard for pipes and scrap metal (EG&G 1994). In the 1969 and 1971 aerial photographs, the area contains mounds of debris (EG&G 1994).

In 1980, the SID was built across the southern portion of the landfill (EG&G 1994). The purpose of the SID was to intercept runoff from the southern portions of the Rocky Flats Plant and divert the flow to Pond C-2. Two outfall pipes cross the OLF site. The original outfall pipe, constructed in 1986 (EG&G 1994), discharged storm water directly onto the landfill. This caused sloughing and sliding of the fill material. Slide material may have been removed from the SID and placed on the southern side of the gravel road constructed south of the SID (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). Sometime between 1986 and 1988, the original outfall pipe was abandoned and a new outfall pipe was constructed southeast across the OLF to discharge to the SID east of the landfill boundary. The buried outfall pipe discharges into a collection basin located east of the OLF. Sloughing, erosion, and construction of the outfall pipes may have exposed landfill waste at the surface.

#### **2.5 Historical Interim Response Actions**

Three separate response actions have been undertaken at the OLF. On July 23, 1979, contractors grading a road southwest of Building 444 outside the perimeter fence uncovered a portion of the landfill (EG&G 1992). The area was surveyed and three locations of depleted uranium were identified. One box of contaminated soil was removed (EG&G 1992).

The reach of Woman Creek adjacent to the western portion of the landfill was relocated because the creek threatened to erode into landfill materials (Singer 2002). Specific information on the relocation of Woman Creek, including when the creek was relocated, is not available.

On June 7, 1990, EPA, CDPHE, and DOE staff conducted an inspection to evaluate previously identified exposed radioactive debris in the northwestern part of the OLF (EPA 1990). It is not known exactly when the debris became exposed; however, the area apparently was identified in April 1990 as a barrel containing radioactive materials (DOE 1990). A radioactive materials survey near the barrel encountered low levels of depleted uranium (EG&G 1990a). The area was roped off and access was restricted. Soil and water samples were collected and a requested radiological survey of the entire OLF area was subsequently conducted (EG&G 1990b). A gamma radiation survey conducted in late 1990 identified ten locations of elevated gamma radiation (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

A radiological survey with a Field Instrument for the Detection of Low-Energy Radiation (FIDLER) was also conducted at the OLF in 1993 as part of the OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI (EG&G 1994). Of the ten areas identified in 1990, the FIDLER survey did not identify any anomalous levels of radiation at seven of the locations. Within the bounds of two areas in the center of the OLF identified by the 1990 survey, nine areas of anomalous levels of radiation were found. These areas were posted as Radiologically Controlled Areas. Several pieces of radioactive material were removed from these areas on May 28, 1993, during an emergency removal action. The material removed included a 4- to 6-inch-diameter piece of concrete coated with a corroded metallic material, and several small (1- to 2-inch-diameter) spherical pieces of rusty material. The materials were removed for subsequent management as radioactive material (EG&G 1994). Analyses indicated that the materials contained depleted uranium. In those areas where a specific source of the anomalous radioactivity could not be identified, surface soil samples were collected.

Annual walkdowns of the landfill surface have been conducted each spring to search for classified items since 2000. No classified items have been found; however, several carbon molds have been removed from the area and appropriately dispositioned. Some of the items have exhibited very low levels of depleted uranium activity.

## **2.6 Slope Stability**

Landslides have historically occurred at the OLF site within the colluvium and weathered bedrock prior to waste placement. During the 1995 geotechnical study, these historic areas of discrete landslides were identified in the OLF, as well as general areas of sliding (Kaiser-Hill 1996). In addition, the geotechnical study identified three potential slope failure mechanisms operating in the OLF area. These mechanisms are:

- Shallow landslides consisting of waste fill sliding on severely weathered claystone;
- Shallow landslides consisting of colluvium sliding on or with severely weathered claystone; and
- Deeper landslides consisting of movement within moderately weathered claystone at depths up to or approximately 35 ft, especially in areas of steeper slopes.

Landslides on the claystone bedrock slopes beneath the alluvial surface probably commenced after the slopes were initially exposed by continued stream erosion through the pediment, rendering the overlying materials unstable and predisposing them toward movement. Aerial photographs of the Woman Creek drainage prior to the waste disposal support this theory by indicating that most landslides occurred prior to fill deposition. There is no indication of current landsliding or mass movement of the waste and soil fill. Additional geotechnical data have been gathered to further evaluate the stability of the OLF (see Section 3.4).

## **2.7 Existing Conditions**

It has been approximately 36 years since disposal operations ceased at the OLF. The area now has well-established grasses and forbs, several stands of large trees, and several small areas of wetland vegetation. Most of the waste is currently covered by soil up to several feet thick; however, the surface of the area is hummocky, and some disposed materials are protruding from the ground in some areas. This indicates uneven waste and cover soil layer placement resulting in erosion and sloughing processes that uncover the wastes. The thickness and final grading and cover soil layer appears to be inadequate in a few places. There is no indication of current landsliding or mass movement of the waste and soil fill. There are no seeps in the area. Stormwater ponding occurs in several areas because of the surface topography. Several radionuclide contamination "hot spots" have been identified via surface soil sampling (refer to Section 4.3) and were removed in August 2004 (see Appendix C).

### **3.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING**

#### **3.1 Physiography**

RFETS is located on the western margin of the Colorado Piedmont section of the Great Plains Physiographic Province at an elevation of approximately 6,000 ft (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The Colorado Piedmont is characterized as an area of dissected and denuded topography, representing an old erosion surface along the eastern margin of the Rocky Mountains. Several pediments (broad sloping planes formed by coalescing alluvial fans along a mountain front) developed across bedrock in the RFETS area during the Quaternary Period (Scott 1963). The Rocky Flats pediment is the most extensive of these pediments.

The RFETS IA is located on a relatively flat surface of the Rocky Flats pediment. The pediment surface has been eroded by Walnut Creek on the north and Woman Creek on the south. As a result, the pediment surface is located at an elevation of 50 to 150 ft above the creeks. The grade of the gently eastward-sloping surface of the Rocky Flats pediment ranges from one percent in the IA of RFETS to approximately two percent just east of the IA. Further east, the pediment's nearly flat-lying surface gives way to lower, gently rolling terrain of the High Plains section of the Great Plains Physiographic Province (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

Four ephemeral creeks drain the surface water from RFETS. Surface water that flows from the northern portion of RFETS is drained by Rock Creek, which is a northeast-trending tributary of Coal Creek. The central and southern portions of the site are drained by Walnut Creek, South Walnut Creek, and Woman Creek. These drainages are all tributaries of Big Dry Creek that flows eastward. Coal Creek separates all of the streams on the Rocky Flats pediment from the Front Range foothills. Surface water flow in these creeks is generally ephemeral; however, some reaches may support intermittent or perennial flow.

#### **3.2 Climate**

The climate at RFETS is characterized as semiarid (Kaiser-Hill 1996) with a mean annual precipitation of approximately 15.5 inches, based on 20-year means for Boulder and Lakewood, Colorado. The wettest season is spring (March through May), which accounts for approximately 40 percent of the annual precipitation, much of which is snow. Thunderstorms during the summer months provide another 30 percent of the annual precipitation. The precipitation gradually declines through the summer, fall, and winter (Kaiser-Hill 1996). Average annual pan evaporation in central Colorado is approximately 55 inches (DBS 2001).

The predominant wind direction at RFETS is northwesterly, and average wind speeds are under 15 miles per hour. Daytime heating causes upslope winds to form, with northeasterly winds common over the broad South Platte River Valley. More localized southeasterly winds also occasionally occur during the day at the Site because the terrain is oriented southeast toward Standley Lake and the city of Arvada. The winds reverse at

night with a shallow, westerly drainage wind forming over the Site and a broad, southerly drainage wind forming over the South Platte River Valley (DOE 1999).

RFETS is noted for its strong winds. Gusty winds frequently occur with thunderstorms and the passage of weather fronts. The highest wind speeds occur during the winter as westerly windstorms, known as chinooks. The windstorm season at the Site extends from late November into April, with the height of the season usually occurring in January. The windstorms typically last 8 to 16 hours, with wind speeds exceeding 75 miles per hour in almost every season. Wind gusts exceeding 100 miles per hour are experienced every three to four years (DOE 1999).

### **3.3 Geology**

Geologic units beneath the OLF consist of unconsolidated Quaternary deposits that lie unconformably over Cretaceous claystone bedrock. Six north-south cross sections were developed during the 1995 geotechnical study. One cross section, Figure 3-1, is typical of the other cross sections developed in the study. (EG&G, 1995; Kaiser-Hill, 1996) The unconsolidated surface deposits include the Rocky Flats Alluvium that dominates the surface of RFETS, colluvial materials that form the slopes of the Woman Creek valley, and valley fill materials on the bottom of the Woman Creek valley. These materials overlie the Laramie Formation bedrock (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). Geologic units in the OLF area are described below.

#### **3.3.1 Rocky Flats Alluvium**

The Rocky Flats Alluvium was deposited by a system of coalescing alluvial fans aggraded by debris flows and braided streams along the base of the Front Range at the mouth of Coal Creek Canyon (EG&G 1995). The alluvial deposits generally consist of beds and lenses of poorly sorted, clast- and matrix-supported, white-to-pink, sandy, cobbly gravel, gravelly sand, and silty sand (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The thickness of this unit ranges from about 3 to 30 ft in the areas where the pediment deposits overlie Cretaceous-aged bedrock (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

#### **3.3.2 Colluvial Deposits**

Colluvial deposits along the valley slopes at RFETS are middle Pleistocene to recent in age (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The colluvial material commonly consists of dark-gray to light, reddish-brown, silty sand, sandy silt, clayey silt, and silty clay that contains minor amounts of boulders and cobbles. The unit locally includes clast- and matrix-supported boulders and cobbles, and coarse to fine gravel in a silty-clay matrix. These materials are well graded to poorly graded and unstratified to poorly stratified. Clasts are typically subangular to subrounded, and their sedimentological composition reflects that of the bedrock and surface deposits from which they were derived. The thickness of the colluvial deposits ranges from 3 to 15 ft.

In the OLF area, the unconsolidated colluvial deposits consist of sandy, clayey gravel (derived from the adjacent Rocky Flats Alluvium) to sandy clay (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). The colluvium is frequently mixed with fill material in the landfill. Soil borings indicate

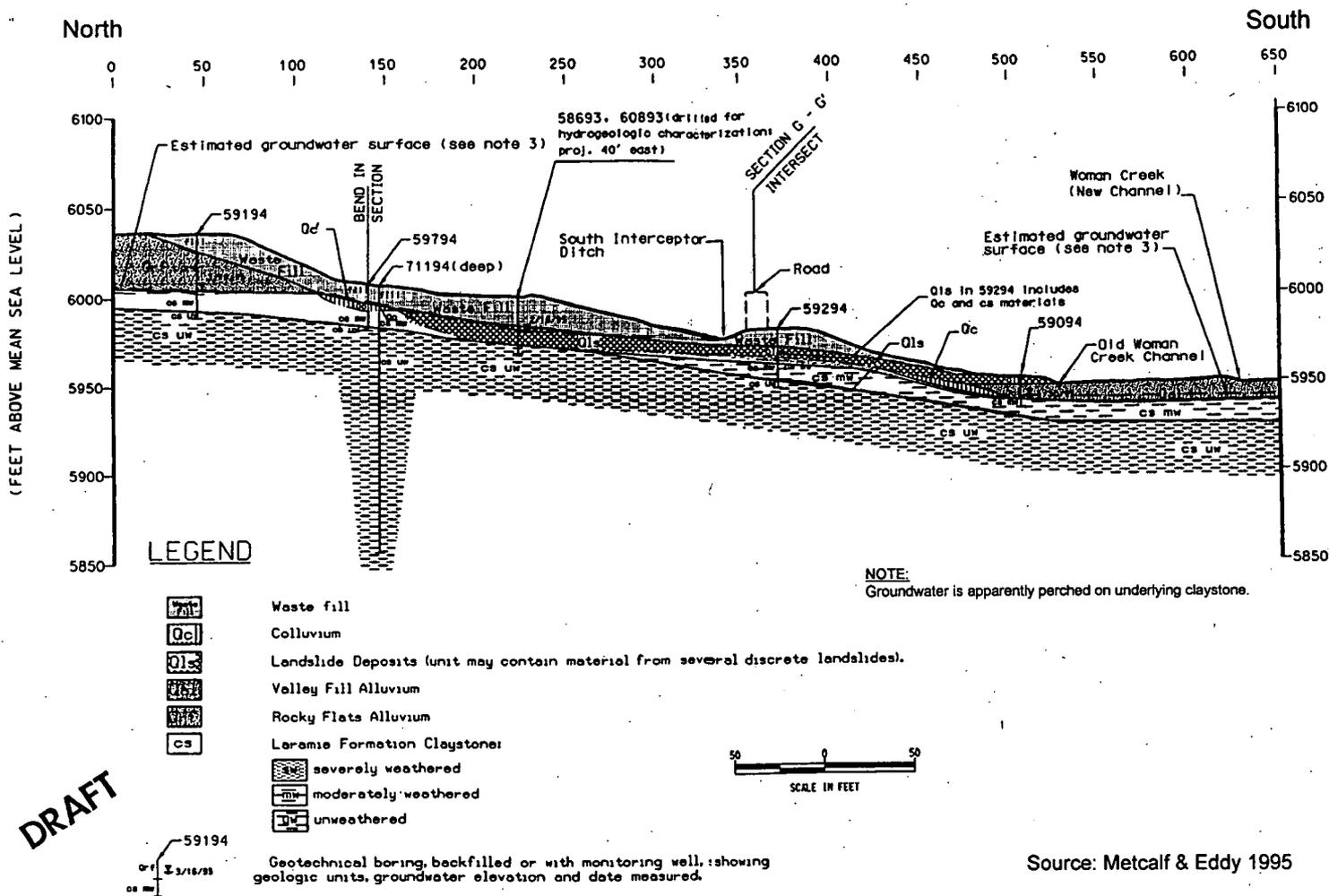
the thickness of the colluvium ranges from 1 to 13 ft. The colluvium is damp to moist, although it can be wet near its contact with the Laramie Formation (Metcalf & Eddy 1995).

### **3.3.3 Valley-fill Alluvium**

Valley-fill alluvium, located along the Woman Creek drainage, includes channel and terrace deposits related to the modern stream. These recent alluvial deposits are commonly grayish-brown, slightly cobbly, silty sand to sandy, clayey silt in the upper part, and poorly sorted, clast-supported, slightly cobbly, gravel in a light yellowish brown, clayey, silty sand matrix in the lower part (Kaiser-Hill 1996). Clasts are mostly subangular quartzite, with a minor amount of subrounded sandstone derived from older Quaternary deposits. The thickness of these deposits ranges from approximately 3 to 15 ft, with an average of about 10 ft.

During geotechnical investigations at the OLF (Metcalf & Eddy 1995), valley fill alluvium was encountered in three boreholes along the toe of the landfill. The alluvium consisted of medium dense-to-dense, sandy, silty, clayey gravel with cobbles. The alluvium ranged from 5 to 7 ft thick, and groundwater was encountered as shallow as two feet below ground surface (bgs).

Figure 3-1 Typical Geological Cross Section of the Original Landfill



Source: Metcalf & Eddy 1995

### 3.3.4 Laramie Formation

Bedrock in the OLF area is Laramie Formation (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The Cretaceous-aged Laramie Formation is approximately 600 to 800 ft thick. It has been informally divided into upper and lower members (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The upper Laramie Formation is dominantly composed of fine-grained sedimentary rocks (primarily claystone with no thick sandstone beds). The upper part of the upper Laramie Formation is approximately 300 to 500 ft thick, and consists primarily of olive-gray to yellowish-orange claystone with large ironstone nodules. A few thin, discontinuous coal seams occur in the upper Laramie Formation. Lenticular beds of platy laminated or friable, calcareous, fine-grained, light olive-gray sandstone occur in the upper Laramie Formation, particularly in the upper portions of the formation.

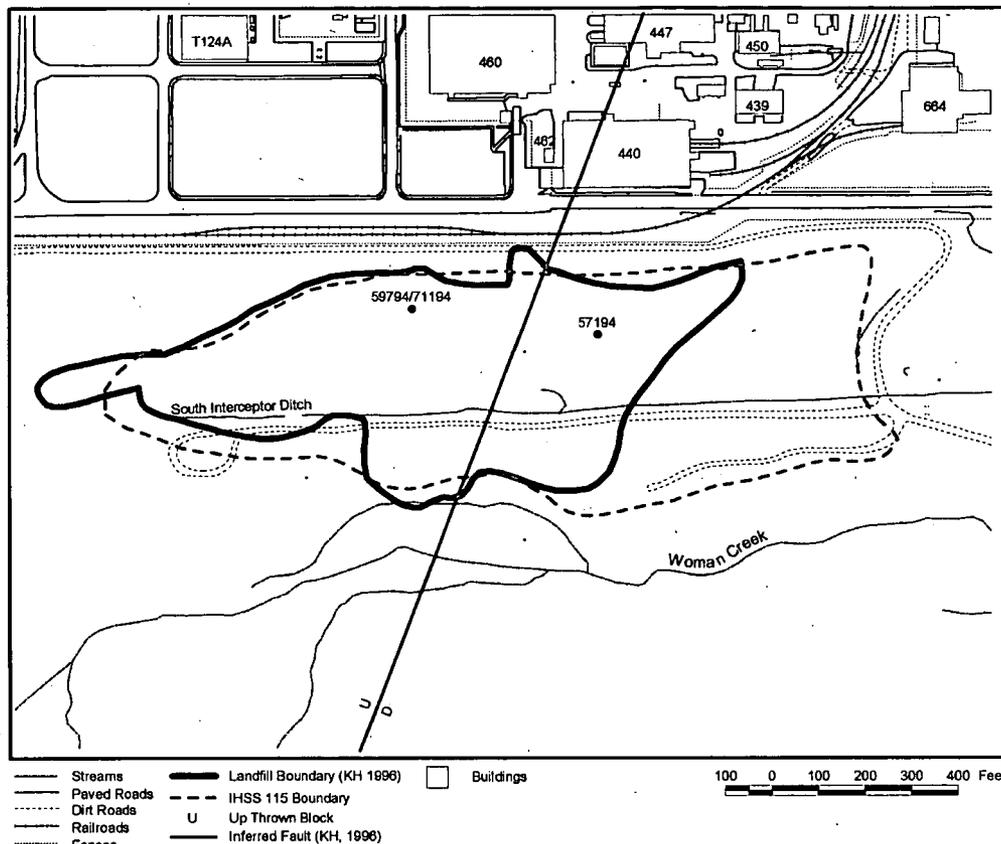
In the OLF area, the Laramie Formation is a weak claystone formation that underlies the soil-bearing slopes in the OLF (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). It is severely weathered (soft, plastic, and moist) in its near-surface aspect and underlies surficial materials in over 50 percent of borings. Moderately weathered Laramie Formation underlies the severely weathered Laramie Formation and is locally plastic, soft, damp, and fractured. It was encountered underlying surficial material in approximately 35 percent of the borings, indicating that the severely eroded Laramie Formation was sometimes displaced through sliding or erosion. The unweathered Laramie formation is the deepest component of the upper member and is similar to the moderately weathered Laramie Formation, although somewhat drier (Metcalf & Eddy 1995).

### 3.3.5 Inferred Faulting

Several inferred faults had been identified during site-wide geological investigations at RFETS (EG&G 1995). The longest of these is a northeast-trending reverse fault that extends from Woman Creek to Colorado Highway 128 across the western part of the IA. The fault plane is assumed to dip to the west. A borehole drilled into this fault, or fault zone, in another portion of RFETS filled with water within a few hours of drilling (EG&G 1995). The Geological Characterization Report (EG&G 1995, Figure 7-6) shows the fault trace going through the western side of the OLF.

The geotechnical investigation of the OLF (Metcalf & Eddy 1995) considered the presence of this fault. Metcalf & Eddy (1995) identified the bedrock fault as trending southwest from the vicinity of Building 371 through the OLF between borings 59794/71194 and 57194. The general location of the fault is shown on Figure 3-2. The location identified by Metcalf & Eddy (1995) and presented in the Final OU 5 RFI/RI Report (K-H 1996) goes through the center of the landfill. This location is based on the Systematic Evaluation Program (Geomatrix 1995). An evaluation of inferred faults in the vicinity concluded that this fault was not capable of generating future earthquakes (Geomatrix 1995). The fault is not expected to disrupt the engineering features or impact the structural integrity of the landfill, and does not appear to impact groundwater hydrogeology.

Figure 3-2 Inferred Fault in Original Landfill Area



### 3.4 Summary of Geotechnical Investigations

A geotechnical investigation conducted at the OLF in 1995 (Metcalf & Eddy, 1995) indicates some uncertainty of the stability of the landfill, and that landsliding of the soils, bedrock and/or waste may be possible. Within the scope and limitations detailed in the 1995 investigation, the work is considered quite thorough and comprehensive. Detailed field investigation of the landfill site was conducted; enabling sound geologic and geotechnical interpretation of site conditions, subsurface materials, and landsliding conditions. However, the laboratory strength testing of samples retrieved from the field investigation appeared somewhat limited, probably due to the preliminary nature of the study and also some sample recovery and disturbance problems in the weaker materials most desired for testing. Critical strength parameters for historical sliding at interface surfaces could not be determined through laboratory testing. Therefore, a back-calculation procedure was used in specific analyses, with an assumed factor of safety of 1.0 at failure for slope geometry and geotechnical parameters. Therefore, to further define the level of landfill stability and to support design of the accelerated action, a topographic survey of the current surface was obtained and a follow-up geotechnical investigation was conducted in 2004. The purpose of this second geotechnical investigation was as follows:

- Obtain and conduct geotechnical testing on materials that most affect the overall stability of the OLF area;

- Assess the stability of the OLF and underlying soil and bedrock using the new geotechnical data;
- Assess the impact of groundwater on the underlying soil and bedrock stability; and
- Collect the required geotechnical information to design a long-term landfill stability monitoring plan.

The new geotechnical investigation data were also used to assess the structural stability impact of a buttress fill at the toe of the landfill slope. The following paragraphs summarize the follow up geotechnical investigation. A detailed presentation of the geotechnical data and stability analysis can be found in Geotechnical Investigation, Phase 3 Stability Analysis, Technical Support Memorandum (Earth Tech 2004).

There is no current evidence of landsliding or mass movement of the waste fill and soil; however, aerial photographs of the area prior to waste disposal suggest that the pre-landfill slope exhibited signs of previous instability and natural erosion. The current surface is uneven, with areas of sloughing and erosion resulting from historic landslides in the area prior to waste placement, poor waste management practices, and erosion and subsequent slope instability caused by poor surface water controls during and after waste placement operations.

The slope is approximately 90 to 100 ft high, as measured from the base of the landfill to the pediment surface. The upper 40 to 50 ft of the section consists of Rocky Flats Alluvium covered by 10 to 15 ft of waste and soil cover. The remaining 40 to 50 ft of the slope consists of moderately to severely weathered claystone overlain by various thicknesses of waste, constructed fill, and colluvium from past sliding.

The moderately to severely weathered claystone beneath and beyond the toe of the slope varies from 10 to 20 ft in depth and then transitions into unweathered claystone. At and beyond the toe of the slope, the weathered claystone is typically overlain by 5 to 10 ft of alluvium derived from the Woman Creek floodplain.

Groundwater within the slope generally occurs at or slightly above the claystone interface. It is locally higher near the middle of the fill due to ponding in closed depressions behind the fill and the poorly drained SID approximately located one-third the way up the OLF slope.

Waste was generally mixed with Rocky Flats Alluvium materials. The waste/soil matrix varies in consistency and generally consists of a range of silty gravel, clayey sand, and low-plasticity inorganic clay materials. Plasticity index values range from 17 to 31 percent. Effective shear strength values, estimated from soil descriptions, are estimated to be in the range of a friction angle of 30 degrees with a cohesion of 50 pounds per square foot.

Rocky Flats Alluvium is a generally dense, sandy, clayey gravel material with cobbles. However, it sometimes contains beds of stiff to hard clays and sandy clays, as well as fine, medium-dense to very dense clean to clayey sands. Laboratory tests by Metcalf and Eddy indicated the presence of low plasticity inorganic clay and high-plasticity inorganic clay materials with the low-plasticity inorganic clay materials having a plasticity index value of approximately 17 percent. Effective shear strength parameters are estimated, from soil

descriptions and Metcalf and Eddy laboratory testing, to be in range of a friction angle of 37 degrees.

Colluvium located along and near the toe of the slope consists of a variety of materials from waste, Rocky Flats Alluvium, and weathered claystone materials. Tests by Metcalf and Eddy on clayey colluvium materials derived mainly from the weathered claystone materials indicated the presence of high-plasticity inorganic clay materials with plasticity index values in the range of 31 to 51 percent.

Moderately to severely weathered claystone is predominately classified as a high-plasticity inorganic clay material. Metcalf and Eddy laboratory tests indicated plasticity index values in the range of 30 to 52 percent.

Effective shear strength parameters for the colluvium and weathered bedrock from the recent geotechnical testing estimates a friction angle equal to 20 degrees (drained strength) and 15 degrees (undrained strength). These strengths are the lower bound of all the test data and assume no cohesion. However, these soils do exhibit cohesion ranging from an average of 410 to 510 pounds per square foot.

Tests were not conducted on the unweathered claystone materials because any sliding is expected to occur within the weaker weathered claystone layers above.

Further details of the followup geotechnical investigation are presented in the A detailed presentation of the geotechnical data and stability analysis can be found in Geotechnical Investigation, Phase 3 Stability Analysis, Technical Support Memorandum (Earth Tech 2004).

### 3.5 Groundwater

The uppermost groundwater is shallow, unconfined groundwater that occurs within the Rocky Flats Alluvium, colluvial deposits, valley fill alluvium, and weathered Laramie Formation. This water-bearing zone is referred to as the Uppermost Hydrostratigraphic Unit (UHSU) (EG&G, 1995). The UHSU is not an "aquifer" because it is not capable of yielding significant and usable quantities of groundwater to wells or springs (EG&G, 1995b). Soil borings in the Rocky Flats alluvium indicate that groundwater appears hydraulically disconnected from the lower hydrostratigraphic unit (LHSU) groundwater.

Characteristics and dynamics of the UHSU groundwater flow system at RFETS have been described in detail in the former Site-Wide Water Balance (SWWB) modeling work (KH, 2002). Results showed that UHSU groundwater at RFETS typically flows towards the nearest stream. Local flow rates and directions are strongly affected by the hydraulic properties of unconsolidated material, and the morphology and orientation of the underlying claystone bedrock and topographic surfaces. The shallow groundwater system is recharged mostly by direct infiltration of precipitation that is then mostly lost via evapotranspiration. As groundwater moves from higher elevations towards streams, an increasing amount is lost through evapotranspiration, and only a small amount actually contributes as baseflow to streams. Groundwater elevations typically vary seasonally less than 5 ft, mostly in response to direct precipitation recharge in wetter periods and evapotranspiration in warmer months. Water levels above the weathered bedrock range from 0 to 5 ft along Woman Creek; below the bedrock in the

east-central waste area; 5 to 10 ft in the central waste area; 0 to 5 ft in the western waste area; and from 10 to more than 40 ft above the bedrock north of the OLF.

### 3.6 Integrated Hydrologic Model Development and Results

A fully integrated hydrologic flow model was developed to support evaluation of several possible closure configurations for the OLF (Integrated Hydro Systems 2004). The approach in developing a model for the OLF is similar to that described in the Site-Wide Water Balance (SWWB) modeling (K-H 2002). Current system flows are first simulated to demonstrate that assumed model parameter values are reasonable. Then specific changes are made in the model to simulate the integrated hydrologic system response to closure configuration modifications. The MIKE SHE code, developed by DHI (1999), is used to simulate integrated flows at the OLF. The code couples subsurface flows, unsaturated and saturated zone, with surface flows, overland and channel flow. Effects of evapotranspiration and snowmelt are also considered in the model, and output is generated subhourly over a full year.

Available geologic, hydrologic, and chemical data in the OLF and surrounding area were reviewed and then compiled into a spatial Geographic Information System (GIS) database to support model development. Most of this information was obtained from the former SWWB modeling, although several new datasets were prepared. Available field geologic borehole logs were carefully reviewed to define approximate waste and bedrock surface contacts. Recent logs for the area, along with a higher-resolution surface topography, were then used to construct more accurate weathered and unweathered bedrock surfaces in the OLF area than previously prepared (K-H 2002). Refinement of the weathered bedrock surface is important because this was found to strongly control groundwater flow gradients and levels in hillslope areas.

Thicknesses of unconsolidated material from the Building 440 area, south through the waste to Woman Creek, range from over 20 to less than 5 ft. Thickness of the waste material is also variable, ranging from less than 5 ft in the east-central area to more than 12 ft to the west. The unweathered bedrock thickness is generally about 20 ft through the OLF area.

More than 10 years of groundwater level data in the area, including recent 2004 data, were also reviewed. Groundwater level fluctuations within the OLF range from 5 to 10 ft over the year, reflecting seasonal recharge, evapotranspiration and drainage effects. The lack similarity between fluctuations in the OLF and those adjacent to the OLF suggests that unsaturated and saturated zone hydraulic properties of the waste area are similar to nonwaste areas. Groundwater depths in the UHSU range from about 20 to 30 ft below ground near the Building 440 area on the mesa to about 15 ft below ground within the waste, to less than about 5 ft below ground along Woman Creek. In the Lower Hydrostratigraphic Unit (LHSU) wells in the OLF area groundwater depths are significantly lower than in nearby UHSU wells (57194, 71194 are greater than 100 ft, suggesting the LHSU and UHSU are hydraulically disconnected in the area. Finally, a potentiometric surface map constructed using time-averaged water level information indicates there is a west-east groundwater divide just north of Building 444. Therefore, groundwater south of this divide slowly flows toward Woman Creek.

Several steps were involved in constructing the integrated flow model. First, a 25-ft numerical grid was prepared to better simulate local flow conditions associated with the OLF (a 200-ft grid

resolution was used in the SWWB model.) Several GIS techniques were used to then convert spatial hydrogeologic GIS information onto the finer grid. Spreadsheet algorithms were then used to convert gridded GIS information into model input. Unsaturated and saturated zone hydraulic properties determined through integrated model calibration conducted for the original SWWB model and subsequent VOC fate and transport modeling (K-H 2004) were specified in the localized model. However, new values for drain conductances and hydraulic properties for the waste had to be determined through initial OLF model simulations.

The integrated model of the current system configuration, using climate data from October 1999 through September 2000 reproduces observed flow conditions well. Model simulations require that the Water Year (WY) 2000 climate sequence is cycled for three consecutive years to stabilize effects of prescribed initial conditions. Model performance is assessed by comparison of simulated and observed time-averaged water levels at well locations within the model area. Results indicate that average difference between simulated and observed levels within the OLF are less than one foot, and over the model area differences are just over a foot. At some well locations differences are greater than one foot, but can be attributed to local scale effects not captured by the resolution of the model. Simulated annual surface flow at gage GS22, though less than observed, indicates most surface events are captured in peak flow, timing of events, snowmelt and baseflow. Additional adjustment of drain conductances would only improve the comparison between observed and simulated surface flows. Ultimately, the drain conductance values are not important in evaluating impacts of closure configurations on system flows because the drains are removed in these simulations.

Several closure configurations were evaluated as summarized below, including assumptions:

- Scenario 1 – IA Regrade-only
  - IA undergoes closure configuration (as per above)
  - No changes made to existing OLF area,
  - Typical climate year sequence assumed (WY2000).
- Scenario 2 – IA & OLF Regrade
  - IA undergoes closure configuration (as per above)
  - OLF area is regraded,
  - OLF area is re-vegetated,
  - Fill material is used as part of regrade (assume Qrf),
  - Typical and Wet Year (100-year basis) climate year sequences are assumed.
- Scenario 3 – IA & OLF Regrade, Fill Buttress, and Drain
  - Same as Scenario 2,
  - Includes Fill Buttress and Drain on Upgradient side.
  - Typical climate year sequence assumed (WY2000)

- Scenario 4 – IA & OLF Regrade, Fill Buttress, Drain, and Slurry Wall
  - Same as Scenario 3, but includes slurry wall immediately north of the waste area footprint.

Scenario 1 was simulated to show the relative effects of regrading the OLF for a typical climate year sequence (that is, WY2000). Within the OLF, simulated average-annual groundwater levels change less than one foot. Locally they adjust less than three feet. The west-central area generally increases, while the east-central area tends to decrease in response to IA closure modifications. For example, pavement, buildings, drains and water supply lines are removed and then the IA is regraded and revegetated.

In Scenario 2 (basecase) OLF closure configuration scenario, both the IA and OLF are reconfigured. North of the OLF, the IA is closed as described above. Within the OLF, the ground surface is regraded and assumes a mature stand of vegetation. Regrading the OLF surface causes areas within the OLF waste to be filled up to 20 to 30 ft, and cut up to 20 ft. As a result, the depth to bedrock becomes both shallower and deepens throughout the OLF waste area, causing adjustments in groundwater levels in the area. Both a typical and 100-year wet-year climate sequence are simulated to show average hydrologic conditions within the model area as well as conservatively high levels.

Results of simulating the OLF regrade show an average increase in groundwater levels over the IA. Locally, levels increase up to seven feet and decrease less than 4 feet. The model also shows that average annual simulated depths in shallow bedrock areas rise to near ground surface (west-central area) for typical climate conditions. For wetter periods of a typical climate year, groundwater can discharge as seeps to the ground surface. Depths are greatest toward the eastern and western ends of the waste area because these areas represent fill areas associated with the regrade. Saturated heights above the weathered bedrock surface increase from 3 to 7 feet compared to Scenario 1. A water balance of the waste area to unweathered bedrock indicates that most of the direct precipitation infiltrates the surface soil, and then either evapotranspires or enters the groundwater system as recharge. Model results also show that variability in groundwater levels and flow within the hillslope are controlled by direct recharge and evapotranspiration, rather than by lateral inflow. Most of the discharge from the OLF occurs by evapotranspiration rather than lateral subsurface flow.

In the wet-year climate sequence average annual groundwater levels increase 0 to 0.4 meter over the waste area. This increases the saturated heights above the weathered bedrock a similar amount.

In the third scenario, effects of adding the fill buttress and upgradient drain have a limited affect on upgradient groundwater levels. For example, levels decrease an average of less than one foot over the waste area, but locally decrease more than 10 feet along the drain assumed to extend to the top of the weathered bedrock. Simulated drain discharge rates are less than 1 gpm. Effects of adding a slurry wall in the fourth scenario down to the top of the weathered bedrock also show only limited effects on both upgradient and downgradient groundwater levels. Average levels within the OLF decrease less than one foot. Locally, levels on the upgradient side increase less than three feet, and levels on the downgradient (south) of the slurry wall decrease less than three

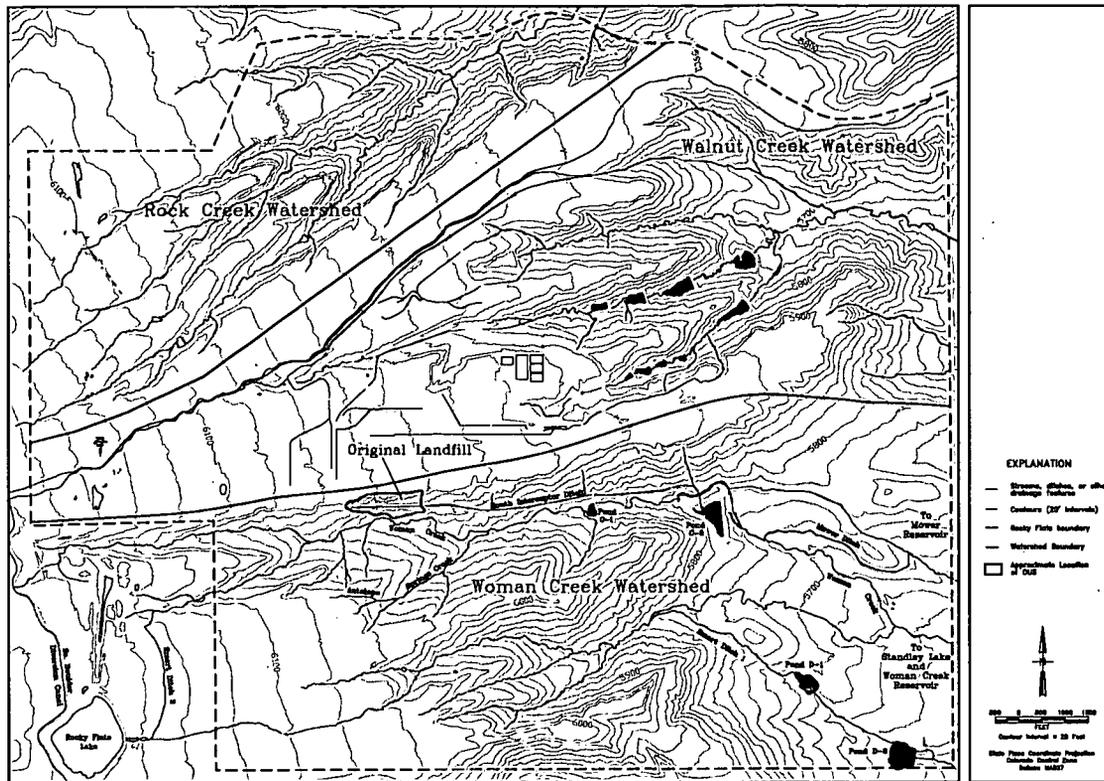
feet. The areal extent of change due to the slurry wall ranges from about 200 to 300 ft on either side.

### **3.7 Surface Water**

The OLF is located within the Woman Creek drainage basin, which extends eastward from the base of the foothills near the mouth of Coal Creek Canyon to Standley Lake (Figure 3-3). The long-term average annual yield generated by this basin is 32.1 acre-ft, with average storms producing surface flows of 4 to 7 cubic ft per second (cfs). During extreme precipitation events (greater than the 15-year return occurrence based on precipitation), surface flows up to 40 cfs have been generated. Although seasonal flows can be low, Woman Creek receives continuous flow from Antelope Springs Creek. The reach of Woman Creek adjacent to the OLF is a gaining reach of stream (groundwater discharges to surface water); however, this inflow is likely due to inflow from the southern side of the valley and seepage from the old orchard area (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

The Woman Creek drainage basin has an artificial water control structure, the South Interceptor Ditch (SID), which intercepts runoff and routes it to Pond C-2. This runoff would normally flow into Woman Creek or percolate into the underlying subsurface materials of the basin. The Woman Creek diversion dam routes all Woman Creek flows less than the 100-year flood peak around Pond C-2 (Kaiser-Hill 1996). With the completion of the Woman Creek Reservoir, located just east of Indiana Street and operated by the city of Westminster, Woman Creek flows are detained in cells of the reservoir until the water quality has been ensured by monitoring of RFETS discharges via Woman Creek Reservoir into the Walnut Creek Drainage below Great Western Reservoir.

Figure 3-3 Surface Water Features



In the past, most natural flows in Woman Creek were diverted to Mower Reservoir and did not exit RFETS via Woman Creek. This is no longer the case. The Mower Ditch headgates were upgraded, and water in Woman Creek leaves RFETS via Woman Creek (at GS01) and enters the Woman Creek Reservoir. In the past, water from Pond C-2 (located off-channel in the Woman Creek drainage) was sampled and then pumped to the off-site Broomfield Diversion Ditch. Currently, RFETS discharges water from Pond C-2 directly into Woman Creek via a pump (at GS31); the water then flows to the Woman Creek Reservoir.

### 3.8 Ecological Setting

Even though the OLF is a highly disturbed industrial site, the area includes the Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse (PMJM) protection area and wetland areas associated with surface water in the area. PMJM is listed as threatened by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). This listing provides special protection for the species under the Endangered Species Act, and potential remedial actions at the OLF must be evaluated for potential impacts to PMJM.

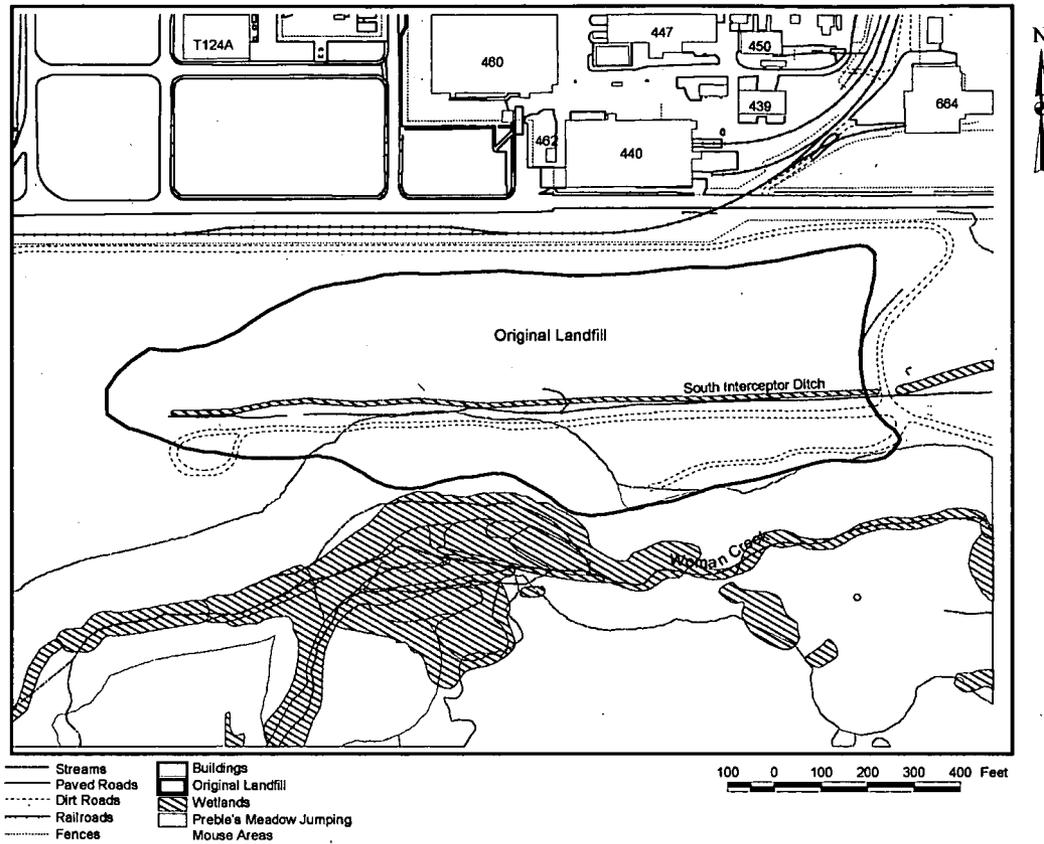
PMJM have been identified in all the major drainages of RFETS: Rock Creek, Walnut Creek, and Woman Creek, and the Smart Ditch drainages. Native plant communities in these areas provide a suitable habitat for this small mammal. PMJM at RFETS are restricted to riparian areas and pond margins, apparently requiring multistrata vegetation with abundant herbaceous cover. PMJM populations at RFETS are found in association with the riparian zone and seep wetlands across RFETS. The vegetation communities that provide PMJM habitat include the

Great Plains riparian woodland complex, tall upland shrubland, wetlands adjacent to these communities, and some of the upland grasslands surrounding these areas. Recent studies have produced a better understanding of population centers of the species, and studies over the past several years have provided data to help estimate numbers of individuals within each population unit (RFETS 2000).

PMJM have been captured along Woman Creek in the area of the OLF where a significant amount of suitable habitat occurs. The PMJM were captured in riparian areas with well-developed shrub canopies and a relatively lush understory of grasses and forbs. This is typical of habitats occupied by the subspecies throughout its range (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The PMJM habitat and buffer area (Figure 3-4) includes a portion of the OLF area below the SID. The PMJM habitat and buffer area continues east-west along Woman Creek.

Jurisdiction wetlands in the OLF area are also shown on Figure 3-4, and include the area directly surrounding the SID. South of the landfill, wetland areas are associated with springs and riparian fringe in the Woman Creek drainage. The SID wetlands were created when the ditch was built, and may be considered isolated wetlands. The SID wetlands is a narrow, linear system, dominated by cattails and coyote willows and, as such, has lower functional integrity than the natural wetlands associated with Woman Creek.

Figure 3-4 Wetlands and PMJM Areas Near the Original Landfill



#### 4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA SUMMARY AND RFCA ACTION LEVEL COMPARISON

This section summarizes environmental data that have been collected at the OLF for surface soil, subsurface soil, groundwater, surface water, and sediment. Analyte concentrations are compared to Site background levels to determine potential contaminants, and are compared to RFCA Action Levels (ALs) to render accelerated action determinations in accordance with *RFETS Action Levels and Standards Framework for Surface Water, Ground Water and Soils*, RFCA Attachment 5 (ALF).

##### 4.1 Site Characterization Data

The data used to characterize the nature and extent of contamination in and around the OLF were collected primarily in the early 1990s and are documented in the Operable Unit 5 (OU 5) Phase 1 Remedial Investigation/RCRA Facility Investigation (OU-5 Phase 1 RI/RFI) (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The OLF coincides with OU-5 Phase 1 RFI/RI Area of Concern 1 (see Figure 2-1).

Additional sampling of groundwater and surface water at or in the proximity of the OLF has occurred since that time. This additional sampling and analysis was planned and documented in accordance with the RFCA Integrated Monitoring Plan (IMP) (DOE et al. 1997). The RFCA Parties evaluate the IMP annually for adequacy and changes based on previous monitoring results, and changed conditions; planned activities and public input are made with the approval of CDPHE and EPA.

The scope of the OU 5 Phase 1 RFI/RI is presented in the OU 5 Phase 1 RFI/RI Work Plan (OU 5 Work Plan) (EG&G 1992). The OU 5 Work Plan includes the rationale for the number and location of samples. It was reviewed by EPA and CDPHE and subsequently approved and issued on February 28, 1992. Development of the OU 5 Work Plan included a Data Quality Objective process to describe the quantity and quality of data required. Data needs were identified to characterize the physical and hydrogeologic setting, assess the presence of contamination at each site, characterize the nature and extent of contamination, and support the evaluation of remedial alternatives based on effectiveness, implementability, and cost. The type, number, and location of samples were based on meeting these needs. Results of these investigations are contained in the 1996 RFI/RI Report for the OU 5 Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Kaiser-Hill 1996).

Sampling locations were selected based on earlier investigations and reviews of historical records, which included earlier groundwater and surface water analytical data, aerial photographs, site records, a magnetometer survey, and radiation surveys. All sampling and analysis activities were conducted in accordance with the Quality Assurance requirements of the OU 5 Work Plan. Data gaps were identified based on results of the earlier investigations, and additional sampling and geotechnical investigation was performed to fill these gaps.

The RFI/RI sampling program resulted in the following data related to the OLF:

- Surface soil: 7,568 validated analyses from 70 surface locations;
- Borehole samples to bedrock: 24,964 validated analyses from 175 soil samples;
- Groundwater: 31,171 validated analyses from 213 samples from 50 wells; and

- Surface water: 25,384 validated analyses from 15 locations.

Investigations also included geotechnical evaluations, groundwater investigations, hydrogeologic testing, storm sewer sampling, and air monitoring. Other investigations conducted in the same time frame included the following:

- Field Instrument Detection Low Energy Radiation and High Purity Germanium gamma radiation surveys to detect and identify near-surface areas of contamination from radioactive materials;
- Magnetometer survey to locate ferrous materials and anomalies;
- Electromagnetic survey to delineate dump boundaries, saturated materials, and anomalies;
- Cone penetrometer tests to gather geotechnical information on the waste fill, alluvium, and bedrock.; and
- Soil gas survey for VOCs and combustible gases to locate possible sources of these constituents.

#### 4.2 Data Compilation and Evaluation

The OU 5 Phase 1 RFI/RI Report fully compiles, discusses, and evaluates the results of all sampling activities at the OLF, as well as downslope/downgradient of the OLF. To simplify and focus the evaluation of the source containment presumptive remedy, only the RFI/RI analytical data that are directly relevant to the OLF IHSS were used in the action level comparison. These data include OU 5 RFI/RI surface and subsurface soil data for all sample locations within or immediately adjacent to the IHSS (Figures 4-1 and 4-2), groundwater data for Upper Hydrostratigraphic Unit (UHSU) wells within and downgradient of the IHSS (Figure 4-3), and surface water and sediment data for Woman Creek and the South Interceptor Ditch sampling locations closest to the IHSS (Figures 4-4 and 4-5). Groundwater and surface water data also include data that have been collected since the RFI/RI during routine sampling in accordance with the IMP. All data were extracted from the RFETS Soil Water Database (SWD).

Analytical data for surface soil (ending depth for the sample interval is 6 inches or less), subsurface soil (ending depth for the sample interval is greater than 6 inches), groundwater, surface water, and sediment have been compared to RFETS background levels. Background levels for metals and radionuclides in subsurface soil (geologic material of the UHSU), groundwater (total and dissolved<sup>1</sup> concentrations for the UHSU), surface water (total and dissolved concentrations for streams), and sediment are from the Background Geochemical Characterization Report (DOE 1993). Background values for surface soil are from the Geochemical Characterization of Background Surface Soils: Background Soils Characterization Program (DOE 1995). Because of difficulties in determining the appropriate background concentrations for organic compounds, any detection of an organic compound is considered an above-background observation. Results were determined to be "detect" or "nondetect" based on the result qualifier flags supplied by the laboratory.

The OLF data are summarized in Tables 4-1 through 4-7 for surface soil, subsurface soil, groundwater, upgradient Woman Creek surface water (stations SW039, SW040, SW041, and SW506), downgradient Woman Creek surface water (stations SW032, SW033, SW10295,

<sup>1</sup> For water, samples were split into "dissolved" and "total" based on whether the samples were filtered.

SW50193, and SW50293), SID surface water (stations INT. DITCH, SW036, SW038, SW129, and SW500), and sediment (stations INT. DITCH, SW036, SED506, SED507, SED41400, and SED51693), respectively. These summary tables present only those analytes that were detected above background and the Method Detection Limit<sup>2</sup> in order to limit the tables to analytes that are potentially contaminants at the OLF. The entire analytical program for the samples addressed in Section 4.0 is summarized in Appendix B.

### 4.3 Surface Soil

As detailed in Table 1 of Appendix B, surface soil samples were analyzed for metals, radionuclides, volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semi-volatile organic compounds (SVOCs), pesticides, and PCBs. As shown in Table 4-1, metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected above background levels in surface soil; however, only uranium and a few polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) are present in surface soil above the RFCALs.

Uranium contamination is present in surface soil above the ALs at four sample locations. As shown on Figure 4-6, one sample location is on the northwestern boundary of the OLF. This area was initially identified by gamma radiation surveys, which indicated it was a small, localized area of contamination. The uranium contamination at this location coincides with the action discussed in Section 2.5 for debris that became exposed at the surface in April 1990, which was surveyed and determined to be contaminated with depleted uranium. It was further investigated in accordance with the OU-5 Work Plan.

The other three sample locations where uranium concentrations are above the ALs are at the center of the landfill (Figure 4-6). Elevated gamma radiation in this area was initially identified by the 1990 gamma radiation survey and was further investigated in accordance with the OU 5 Work Plan. The OU 5 Work Plan gamma survey identified nine areas of elevated radiation roughly bounded by the surface soil locations with the above AL uranium concentrations. As discussed in Section 2.5, debris was removed from this area in May 1993 during the OU 5 gamma survey. The uranium contamination at this location could also be a remnant of the depleted uranium cleanup operation that occurred in response to the dumping of 60 kg of burnt depleted uranium, as discussed in Section 2.2.

Examination of the uranium isotope concentrations shown on Figure 4-6 indicates that the four sample locations with uranium isotope concentrations above the ALs have a uranium-238/uranium-234 activity ratio of approximately 10, which is indicative of depleted uranium.<sup>3</sup> The other above-background concentrations of uranium in the area have associated uranium-238/uranium-234 activity ratios that are lower, in some cases as low as approximately 1, which is indicative of natural uranium.

<sup>2</sup> For the Section 4 summary tables, an analyte is not listed if the maximum concentration does not exceed background and the Method Detection Limit (MDL) listed in Appendix E of the Industrial Area and Buffer Zone Sampling and Analysis Plan (IABZSAP) (DOE 2004). This MDL may differ from the reported sample MDL. The IABZSAP MDLs are considered representative of what most laboratories can achieve and have been used because the MDL originally reported could have been either an Instrument Detection Limit (IDL), MDL, or Reporting Limit (RL) (supporting documentation is unclear). A "U qualified" result is always considered a non-detect regardless of whether the value exceeds the IABZSAP Appendix E MDL because the laboratory reported it as a nondetect.

<sup>3</sup> The U238/U234 ratio of 10 is based on the weight fractions of the isotopes in depleted uranium as provided in the 1988 DOE Publication 1 "Health Physics Manual of Good Practices for Uranium Facilities" (Bryce et al. 1988). They are as follows: uranium-238 - 0.9975; uranium-235 - 0.0025; uranium-234 - 0.000005. These were converted to activity fractions using the specific activities of the isotopes. The activity fractions are as follows: uranium-238 - 0.903; uranium-235 - 0.015; and uranium-234 - 0.083. As can be seen, the uranium-238/uranium-234 activity ratio is approximately 10.

Surface soil removal and confirmation sampling have been conducted at these four locations with uranium isotope concentrations above the ALs. A description of the soil removal and confirmation sample results are presented in Appendix C.

With respect to the PAHs, as shown on Figure 4-7, these compounds are ubiquitous in surface soil at the OLF. However, two sampling locations have PAH concentrations that exceed the ALs, and one of these locations shows an exceedance with a wide margin above the AL (benzo[a]-pyrene at SS10593). PAHs are largely confined to the surface (Section 4.4), likely due to PAH-contaminated runoff from paved areas in the IA that contacted the soil or from the dumping of street sweeping materials on the surface of the OLF, as discussed in Section 2.2.

#### 4.4 Subsurface Soil

As detailed in Table 1 of Appendix B, subsurface soil samples (soil mixed with buried waste) were analyzed for metals, radionuclides, VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, and PCBs. As shown in Table 4-2, metals, radionuclides, and organics have been detected above background levels in subsurface soil; however, only PAHs were detected above the ALs. PAHs were detected in subsurface soil in a relatively isolated location as shown on Figure 4-8. Unlike the widespread detection of PAHs in surface soil that probably indicates runoff from asphalt-paved areas in the IA as a potential source, the isolated occurrence of PAHs in subsurface soil appears to indicate the presence buried wastes and possibly asphalt and street sweepings.

#### 4.5 Groundwater

As detailed in Table 2 of Appendix B, groundwater samples were analyzed for metals, radionuclides, VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, PCBs, and water quality parameters (WQPs). Seventeen years of data exist for radionuclides, VOCs, and WQPs (1986 to 2003). There are metals data from 1991 to 2003, and SVOC and PCB/pesticide data mostly from 1991 to 1995. The SVOC and PCB/pesticide data collection was discontinued because these compounds were largely not detected. As shown in Table 4-3, metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected in groundwater at concentrations above background and the Tier II ALs.<sup>4</sup> However, the number of detections above background and the Tier II ALs was generally very low for all of these constituents, and their concentrations were also generally very low relative to background and the Tier II ALs. This is further evaluated below.

##### 4.5.1 Metals

Antimony, beryllium, cadmium, lead, manganese, nickel, selenium, and thallium were detected above the Tier II AL at least once in groundwater at the OLF (Table 4-3). Metal concentrations did not exceed the Tier I AL. The metal concentration distributions over time for those wells where there was one or more detections above the Tier II ALs are discussed below.

**Antimony** As shown on Figure 4-9, wells 5786, 59593, and P416689 had concentrations of antimony that were above the Tier II AL. However, concentrations were above background only

<sup>4</sup> Dissolved concentration data are presented in Table 4-3 for metals and radionuclides because these data are representative of the mobile fraction of these constituents in groundwater. Total concentration data are presented for organics because these samples are not field filtered in accordance with standard operating procedures.

once for each well, and the most current data for each well indicate concentrations were below the Tier II AL.

**Beryllium** Figure 4-10 indicates well 7086 had concentrations of beryllium that were above the Tier II AL. There were two occurrences in the late 1980s and all subsequent measurements have been non-detects or at trace levels well below the Tier II AL.

**Cadmium** Figure 4-11 shows that wells 7086 and 10994 had concentrations of cadmium that were above the Tier II AL. There was one occurrence in each well in the early to mid-1990s and all subsequent measurements have been nondetects or at trace levels well below the Tier II AL.

**Lead** Figure 4-12 indicates well 5786 had a concentration of lead that was above the Tier II AL. There was one occurrence in 1990 and all subsequent measurements have been nondetects or at trace levels well below the Tier II AL.

**Manganese** As shown on Figure 4-13, four wells had manganese concentrations above the Tier II AL. With the exception of well 59493, each well had concentrations that were either inconsistently above the Tier II AL or within a factor of 2 of the Tier II AL. Manganese concentrations in groundwater at well 59493 had consistently exceeded over the Tier II AL, and the concentration was over 10 mg/L in 1993. However, subsequent measurements indicate the concentrations are within a factor of 2 of the Tier II AL (approximately 3 mg/L).

**Nickel** As shown on Figure 4-14, four wells had nickel concentrations above the Tier II AL. However, for two of these wells (5786 and P416689), the concentrations were inconsistently above the Tier II AL. For the other two wells (57994 and 58194), there was only one sample for each well, and the concentrations were within the range seen at well P416689, which is an upgradient well.

**Selenium** As shown on Figure 4-15, two wells had selenium concentrations above the Tier II AL. The concentration in well 59793, located within the OLF, was just above the Tier II AL (and background); this was the only sample for this well. The other location where the selenium concentration was above the Tier II AL is well 10994, an IMP Plume Extent monitoring well, located east of the OLF (Figure 4-3). As shown on Figure 4-15, dissolved selenium concentrations were relatively high, averaging approximately 0.6 mg/L. These concentrations are 10 times the Tier II AL and background. Well 10994 is sidegradient to the OLF. Therefore, the OLF does not appear to be the source for the selenium observed at this location.

**Thallium** As shown on Figure 4-16, eight wells had thallium concentrations above the Tier II AL. However, in every well, rarely did the concentrations exceed background (background is over 2 times higher than the Tier II AL), and every above-background concentration was within a factor of 2 of the background value.

#### 4.5.2 Radionuclides

Americium-241, strontium-90, uranium-235, and uranium-238 were detected above background and the Tier II AL at least once in groundwater at the OLF (Table 4-3). Uranium-234, plutonium-239/240, radium-226, radium-228, cesium-137, and tritium were not detected above background and the Tier II AL. Because americium-241 was only detected above the Tier II AL

(and background) once in 26 samples, and at a relatively low activity (0.74 pCi/L), the occurrence of this radionuclide in groundwater at the OLF is not evaluated further<sup>5</sup>. The activity distributions over time for the other radionuclides in wells that had one or more detections above the Tier II ALs are discussed below:

**Strontium-90** As shown on Figure 4-17, five wells had strontium-90 activities above the Tier II AL. However, in all the wells, the concentrations were inconsistently above the Tier II AL, and the most recent samples had activities below the Tier II AL.

**Uranium** Uranium-235 exceeded background and the Tier II AL, and uranium-238 exceeded background and the Tier I AL in well 61093. Uranium isotope concentrations in all other wells were below background.

To further evaluate whether the uranium in groundwater is naturally occurring, the total uranium concentrations (sum of uranium-234, uranium-235, and uranium-238) and the U-238/U-234 activity ratios for well 61093 were plotted (Figure 4-18). As shown on Figure 4-18, a trend of increasing U-238/U-234 ratio with increasing concentration exists, which indicates the presence of depleted uranium. (Depleted uranium has a U-238/U-234 activity ratio of approximately 10, whereas natural uranium has an activity ratio of approximately 1.) On Figure 4-19, the total uranium concentrations and the U-235/U-238 mass ratios are plotted. (The U-235/U-238 mass ratios were calculated from alpha spectrometer data for the two uranium isotopes.) This figure indicates the U-235/U-238 mass ratio decreased significantly when the total uranium concentration increased significantly. This also suggests the presence of depleted uranium because natural uranium has a U-235/U-238 mass ratio of 0.0072, and ratios significantly less than this value indicate a lesser proportion of uranium-235 is present, that is, depleted uranium.

As part of a Sitewide study on the occurrence of uranium in groundwater, sample from wells 59393, 59793, and 61093 were collected and analyzed for uranium-234, uranium-235, uranium-236, and uranium-238 using Inductively Coupled Plasma/Mass Spectrometry (ICP/MS) (data not included in Table 4-3). This analytical method provides uranium isotope concentrations in parts per billion (ppb). Samples from these three wells were collected on June 22, 1999, December 7, 1999, February 8, 2000, and June 12, 2000. The average total uranium concentrations and the average uranium-235/uranium-238 mass ratios are plotted for these wells on Figure 4-20. The results indicate the average total uranium concentrations were low in wells 59393 and 59793 (< 100 ppb), and the average uranium-235/uranium-238 mass ratio was approximately 0.0072, indicating the presence of natural uranium. In contrast, in well 61093, the average total uranium concentration was much higher (approximately 600 ppb or 200 pCi/L),<sup>6</sup> and the average uranium-235/uranium-238 ratio was much lower (0.0024), indicating depleted uranium is the source of the observed higher uranium concentrations. Also, uranium-236 was not detected in wells 59393 and 59793, but was detected in the groundwater samples from well 61093. The uranium-236 concentrations reported for the sample collection dates noted above were 0.015 ppb, 3.701 ppb, 0.027 ppb, and 0.017 ppb, respectively. Because uranium-236 is not a naturally

<sup>5</sup> The single occurrence of americium-241 above the Tier II AL was in well 7086, a downgradient well. It occurred during the first sampling of the well in 1987; the four subsequent samples from the well indicated nondetectable americium-241 activities.

<sup>6</sup> Dissolved concentration data were not collected in 1999 and 2000. Therefore, the results presented on Figure 4-20 (total concentrations in 1999 and 2000) cannot be compared to results presented in Figures 4-18 and 4-19 (dissolved concentrations in 1995).

occurring isotope of uranium, this further suggests the presence of depleted uranium at well 61093.

Considering the above results and the location of well 61093 within the bounds of the depleted uranium "hot spot" in surface soil, the "hot spot" appears to be the source of the depleted uranium contamination in groundwater. However, for perspective, it is noted that the dissolved uranium concentrations at well 61093 are at or near background concentrations (approximately 100 pCi/L of dissolved uranium).

#### 4.5.3 Organics

Table 4-3 indicates that organic compounds, primarily chlorinated solvents, are occasionally detected in groundwater in or near the OLF, generally at very low concentrations (<10µg/L). Compounds with concentrations that have been above the Tier II AL include dieldrin, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,1-dichloroethene, methylene chloride, tetrachloroethene (perchloroethene or PCE), and trichloroethene (TCE). The organic compound concentration distributions over time for those wells that had one or more concentrations above the Tier II AL are discussed below. [Note that the concentration distributions over time for 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and 1,1-dichloroethene are not shown or discussed because only a single occurrence above the Tier II AL for each compound was detected, and the concentrations were less than 10 µg/L.<sup>7</sup> The concentration distribution over time for methylene chloride is also not shown because the seven concentrations above the Tier II AL are isolated occurrences in seven different wells. Methylene chloride is also a common laboratory contaminant.

**Dieldrin** Four occurrences of dieldrin, a pesticide, were reported at concentrations above the Tier II AL. As shown in Figure 4-21, all four occurrences were in well 10994, and they represent all the dieldrin data for this well. The data were collected in 1994 – 1995, and they appear to indicate a decreasing concentration trend. Regardless, the well is sidegradient (to the east) of the OLF (see Figure 4-3) and, therefore, the OLF is not the source of the apparent dieldrin contamination.

**Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate** Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate was detected above the Tier II AL in wells 58194, 59393, and 59493 (Figure 4-22). The three exceedances are not representative of the balance of the data at these wells, which indicate the compound is rarely detected or detected at a very low level below the Tier II AL. Furthermore, the qualifier code on the data for the three concentrations above the Tier II AL indicates the compound was detected in the laboratory blanks. It is concluded that the OLF is not a source for bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in groundwater.

**Tetrachloroethene** As shown on Figure 4-23, seven wells contained PCE concentrations above the Tier II AL (see Figure 4-3 for well locations). In three of the wells (60893, 63193, and P416689), the PCE concentrations were near or below the Tier II AL over time. Because P416689 is an upgradient well (to the north, up the hillside [see Figure 4-3]), it appears the

<sup>7</sup> 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane was detected in well 58094 at a concentration of 3 µg/L in 1994. This compound was not detected in this well again, or in any other well at the OLF. The 1,1-dichloroethene concentration above the Tier II AL was for a sample collected from well 61093 in 1993 (31 µg/L). Two subsequent samples from this well in 1995 contained 1,1-dichloroethene concentrations of 5 µg/L and nondetected.

source of this low-level PCE contamination is the IA. The four other wells at the OLF with PCE concentrations above the Tier II AL had significantly higher levels of this VOC. Three of these wells are located within the OLF (58693, 59194, and 59794 [west-northwest of the OLF center]). There is one data point each for wells 58693 and 59794, and three data points for well 59194. Concentrations of PCE are in the 8 to 150  $\mu\text{g/L}$  range. The fourth well with significantly higher PCE concentrations (62893) is located sidegradient of the OLF (to the east) and has an apparent steadily increasing concentration of PCE in the same concentration range noted above. Because of the sidegradient position of the well, it appears the source of the PCE contamination at this location is the IA. In summary, PCE contamination in groundwater at the OLF results from IA activities; there may be additional minor PCE contamination arising from the OLF.

**Trichloroethene** Similar to the occurrence of PCE in groundwater, eight wells contained TCE concentrations above the Tier II AL (Figure 4-24) (see Figure 4-3 for well locations). In five of the wells (20697, 59594, 62893, 63193, and P416689), TCE concentrations were near or below the Tier II AL over time. Because 62893 is a sidegradient well and P416689 is an upgradient well [see Figure 4-3]), it appears the source of this low-level TCE contamination is the IA. The three other wells (60993, 61093, and 59794) contained significantly higher concentrations of TCE. Although well 61093 had a maximum TCE concentration of 140  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , the concentrations continually dropped off in the subsequent three sampling events at this well, with only 2  $\mu\text{g/L}$  of TCE reported in the last sample collected from this well (June 2004). There is one datum for well 60993 (85  $\mu\text{g/L}$ ) and well 59794 (20  $\mu\text{g/L}$ ). In summary, TCE contamination in groundwater at the OLF arises from the IA, and there may be additional minor TCE contamination arising from the OLF.

#### 4.5.4 Water Quality Parameters

Nitrate was the only WQP with concentrations above the Tier II AL. As shown on Figure 4-25, nitrate was detected above the Tier II AL once in well 7086. This occurrence of nitrate above the Tier II AL was back in the late 1980s, and all subsequent occurrences were near the detection limit or not detected. The data indicate the OLF is not a source for nitrate contamination of groundwater.

#### 4.5.5 Groundwater Quality Summary

In summary, groundwater quality is not significantly impacted by the OLF. The OLF does not appear to be a source for metal contamination. Uranium concentrations are near background levels even though there appears to be depleted uranium contamination at well 61093, and there may be minor chlorinated solvent contamination arising from the OLF. Furthermore, as shown in Figure 4-25, chlorinated solvent contamination in groundwater does not extend downgradient of the OLF. The most recent VOC data for these wells (last 3 years) indicate chlorinated solvents are either not detected or detected at trace concentrations below 1  $\mu\text{g/L}$ , that is., a chlorinated solvent plume is not emanating from the OLF.

#### 4.6 Surface Water

As detailed in Table 3 of Appendix B, surface water samples were analyzed for metals, radionuclides, VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, and WQPs. Surface water quality data have been

evaluated through comparison to RFETS background levels and surface water ALs, and also through comparison to upgradient conditions. The latter analysis was performed to evaluate local changes in surface water quality in Woman Creek as it passes beside the OLF.

#### **4.6.1 Upgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Quality**

As shown in Table 4-4a, several metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected within Woman Creek with total concentrations above background levels in surface water upgradient of the OLF. The concentrations of some of these constituents were occasionally above the surface water ALs. The highest frequency of concentrations above the surface water ALs was for methylene chloride (approximately 20 percent), followed by lead (approximately 15 percent). The frequencies of concentrations above the surface water ALs were less than 5 percent for the remaining analytes. Methylene chloride is a common laboratory contaminant, and was present in the associated laboratory blank for most of the reported methylene chloride detections. The surface water AL and background value for lead are virtually the same, explaining the occasional concentrations that were above the surface water AL.

As expected, there were fewer dissolved metals and radionuclides with concentrations that exceeded the surface water ALs (Table 4-4b). The frequencies of concentrations above the surface water ALs were less than approximately 5 percent for these analytes.

In summary, there are no significant impacts to Woman Creek water quality upgradient of the OLF.

#### **4.6.2 Downgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Quality**

As shown in Tables 4-5a and 4-5b, similar to upgradient Woman Creek water quality, several metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected above background levels within Woman Creek surface water downgradient of the OLF. The concentrations of many of these analytes were occasionally above the surface water ALs (approximately 5 percent or fewer of the observations), and were generally low in magnitude relative to the surface water ALs. Comparing Tables 4-4a and 4-5a, several metals and organics that were detected above background in surface water downgradient of the OLF have not been detected above background in upgradient surface water. However, these analyte concentrations typically were low relative to the surface water ALs, with only infrequent concentrations above the surface water ALs. If these additional detections can be attributed to the OLF, fewer than 7 percent of any analyte sampled exceeded the AL. This frequency of occurrence is not sufficient to indicate the OLF has a significant chronic impact on surface water quality.

Even though TCE and PCE are present in groundwater at the OLF, the following observations regarding these compounds in Woman Creek surface water are noted to underscore the lack of a chronic impact, if any, from the OLF on Woman Creek water quality:

- PCE (2 µg/L) and TCE (3 µg/L) were detected at SW033 on April 11, 1990. These compounds were not detected at this station in 10 previous and 19 subsequent sampling events.

- TCE (26 µg/L) was detected at SW032 on November 11, 1987. TCE was not detected at this station in 3 previous and 28 subsequent sampling events.

#### 4.6.3 South Interceptor Ditch Surface Water Quality

As shown in Tables 4-6a and 4-6b, similar to upgradient and downgradient surface water quality in Woman Creek, several metals, radionuclides, and organic compounds have been detected above background levels in the South Interceptor Ditch (SID) surface water. Generally, the concentrations of many of these analytes have been occasionally above the surface water ALs (approximately 5 percent or less of the time), and are low in magnitude relative to the surface water ALs. However, a notable difference between SID surface water quality and Woman Creek surface water quality is evident in the occurrence of barium and the uranium isotopes.

Of the metals, barium has the highest frequency of exceeding background in SID surface water at well over 50 percent of all observations. However, the barium concentrations exceed the surface water AL in only one observation. Table 4-3 indicates barium concentrations are also frequently above background in groundwater. Groundwater infiltration to the SID may be a plausible explanation for the above-background barium concentrations in SID surface water. Barium concentrations in OLF groundwater rarely exceed the Tier II groundwater AL.

Unlike Woman Creek surface water, a relatively high frequency of above-background concentrations for the uranium isotopes (total and dissolved concentrations [Table 4-6a and 4-6b]) exists in the SID, which occur at SW036 only (see Figure 4-4 for station location). The other stations on the SID have low concentrations of uranium (< 5 pCi). Uranium-238, particularly the total concentration (see Table 4-6a), also has frequently exceeded the surface water AL. (The surface water AL is for the sum of the isotopes.) As shown on Figure 4-27, uranium concentrations (sum of the isotopes) at SW036 are typically 30 to 40 pCi/L (total, as opposed to dissolved concentrations), and are rarely below the drainage-specific surface water AL of 11 pCi/L. Also shown on Figure 4-27 are the U-238/U-234 ratios, which are typically about 3. As discussed in Section 4.5 for groundwater, this elevated ratio indicates a depleted uranium component in surface water at this station. As discussed previously, depleted uranium contamination exists in surface soil and in groundwater at well 61093. The depleted uranium contamination at SW036 probably arises from both contaminated runoff and discharge of groundwater to the SID (interflow).

Data presented by K-H (2004) provides perspective on the uranium contamination at SW036. The median concentration of total uranium at SW036 is 30.43 pCi/L. At station SW027, located downstream of SW036 on the SID and upstream of Pond C-2, the median concentration of total uranium is 1.62 pCi/L. At the discharge of Pond C-2, Point of Compliance (POC) GS31, the median concentration is 2.28 pCi/L. These data indicate significant attenuation of the total uranium concentration through settling of particulate uranium and/or by dilution from downstream runoff or groundwater discharge to the SID. The volume of water discharged at SW036 is less than 1 percent of the volume discharged in Woman Creek at Indiana Street. Thus, the uranium load contributed to the Woman Creek watershed by the SW036 watershed is relatively small. The median concentration of total uranium at station GS01 (POC for Woman Creek at Indiana Street) is 2.5 pCi/L, well below the surface water AL of 11 pCi/L.

As a final note, even though TCE is present in groundwater at the OLF, the following observation regarding this compound in SID surface water is provided to underscore the lack of a chronic impact:

- TCE (8 µg/L) was detected at SW036 on April 8, 1991. This compound was not detected at this station in 15 previous (except for 1 µg/L on August 8, 1990) and 7 subsequent sampling events.

#### 4.7 Sediment

As detailed in Table 4 of Appendix B, sediments samples were analyzed for metals, radionuclides, VOCs, SVOCs, pesticides, and PCBs. As shown in Table 4-7, only a few metals were detected above background in the sediment of Woman Creek and the South Interceptor Ditch in the vicinity of the OLF. Concentrations were orders of magnitude below the RFCA ALs.

#### 4.8 Contamination Summary and Action Determinations

Contamination of environmental media at the OLF can be summarized as follows:

- Depleted uranium "hot spots" (concentrations above wildlife refuge worker (WRW) ALs) were present in surface soil. The presence of the uranium contamination in surface soil is consistent with the instances of placing depleted uranium on the surface of the OLF. Surface soil removal and confirmation sampling have been conducted at the four uranium isotope "hot spots." A description of the soil removal and confirmation sample results are presented in Appendix C.
- PAH concentrations in surface soil are widespread, some of which exceed the WRW AL. PAH concentrations in subsurface soil are more isolated, some of which also exceed the WRW AL. It appears the source of the contamination is PAH-contaminated runoff from asphalt within the IA, and/or the burial of asphalt and street sweepings in the OLF.
- Groundwater is contaminated with uranium (at one location) and with low concentrations of TCE and PCE (more widespread arising from an upgradient source). There is no definitive contamination of groundwater by metals or other radionuclides and organics. That is, the number of detections above background and the Tier II ALs were very low for these constituents, and their concentrations were also very low relative to background and the Tier II ALs. Well 61093 is the only location where groundwater is contaminated with uranium. It appears the contamination arises from depleted uranium at the surface of the OLF. Surface water in the SID is impacted by this source of contamination from groundwater discharge and/or runoff. Low-level TCE and PCE contamination exists in groundwater at the OLF that appears to emanate from the IA. The OLF may be contributing additional, albeit minor, TCE and PCE contamination to groundwater; however, the groundwater and surface water data indicate this contamination is not migrating downgradient of the OLF and is not contaminating surface water. Therefore, the OLF is not a significant source for groundwater contamination.

- Surface water in the SID at SW036 is contaminated with uranium. Otherwise, SID (and Woman Creek) surface water immediately downgradient of the OLF has very low frequencies of analyte concentrations above the surface water ALs, which indicates the OLF does not have a significant chronic impact on these streams. It appears the depleted uranium contamination in the SID arises from the depleted uranium contamination at the surface of the OLF or from the discharge of depleted uranium-contaminated groundwater. However, uranium concentrations quickly attenuate downstream, and the uranium concentrations at the downgradient Woman Creek POCs (GS31 and GS01) are well below the surface water AL.

Given the above observations, the following action determinations have been made for the OLF:

- An action determination in accordance with ALF, Section 5.3 has been made for surface soil with uranium concentrations above the WRW ALs. These "hot spots" have been removed as approved by the CDPHE. Appendix C presents the description of the soil removal and confirmation sampling results.
- An action determination in accordance with ALF, Section 4.2 has been made for the PAH-contaminated surface and subsurface soil. The proposed accelerated action of source containment (soil cover) will be conducted in accordance with this IM/IRA (see Section 7.0).
- An action determination in accordance with ALF, Section 3.3 has been made for the uranium and chlorinated solvent groundwater contamination. The uranium-contaminated groundwater may be contributing to surface water AL exceedances at SW036 on the SID; however, it has not caused surface water ALs to be exceeded at the downgradient POCs on Woman Creek despite uncontrolled groundwater discharge from the OLF after the waste disposal operations ceased. There is no indication that PCE and TCE in groundwater at the OLF are migrating downgradient and contaminating surface water. In addition, groundwater fate and transport modeling indicates constituents in the groundwater will not reach Woman Creek above detectable levels. Monitoring (as a part of the accelerated actions) in accordance with the IMP, will evaluate contaminant concentration changes or trends.

#### 4.9 Risk Assessment

As part of the OU 5 Phase I RFI/RI, a baseline human health risk assessment was conducted for Area of Concern 1, which is identical to the OLF area (Kaiser-Hill 1996). Although risk and health effect calculations were made for several receptors and exposure pathways, those most relevant to the future anticipated land used for RFETS are the open space user and the ecological researcher. The total estimated risk for the open space user was calculated as 6E-6 and for the ecological researcher as 1E-6.

An ecological risk assessment was conducted for several RFETS areas, including the Woman Creek Watershed, which is also contained in the OU 5 Phase I RFI/RI Report (Kaiser-Hill 1996). The methodology was developed to support risk management decisions for individual Operable Units. The approach used for the assessment is consistent with a screening-level risk assessment appropriate for sites where ecological effects have not been observed, but contaminant levels

have been measured and can be compared with concentrations considered protective of ecological receptors.

Relevant to the OLF source area, the evaluated receptor groups and related ecological contaminants of concern (ECOCs) are as follows:

- Aquatic Life— Metals and organics in sediment;
- Aquatic feeding birds – Mercury in fish tissue and antimony in sediment;
- Small mammals- Uranium 233/234 and 238 in soils; and
- Vegetation – Metals in soils and sediments.

In summary, the assessment concluded:

- PAHs were the primary risk to aquatic life; however, no toxicity was detected in sediment toxicity tests using a *Hyaella azteca*.
- Risks from mercury to aquatic feeding birds were significant only if the birds obtained all their food from Pond C-1.
- Risks from antimony to aquatic feeding birds assumed 100 percent site use; however, the streams support a small fish population and risks were not significant if adjusted for realistic site use factors.
- Radionuclides do not present a significant risk to terrestrial receptors.
- The risk to vegetation communities is minimal because of the small source areas and the vegetation growth in contaminated sediment in littoral zones appears normal.

Based on the risk assessment information, baseline risks appear to be well within CERCLA threshold criteria. The presumptive remedy of source containment is expected to maintain or lower the baseline risks.

However, ecological impacts at the OLF will be evaluated by the Accelerated Action Ecological Screening Evaluation (AAESE). The AAESE will be applied to the Upper Woman Drainage Exposure Unit (EU) (DOE 2004, DOE 204a), which includes the OLF, to determine whether an additional accelerated action is required for the EU because of risk to ecological receptors. Because of the large size of the EU relative to the OLF, it is not anticipated the AAESE would indicate adverse ecological effects to the entire EU arising solely from the OLF. Therefore, an impact to the remedy selection for the OLF is also not anticipated.

The OLF will be evaluated as part of the Sitewide Comprehensive Risk Assessment, which is part of the RFI/RI and Corrective Measures Study/Feasibility Study (CMS/FS) that will be conducted for the Site. The need for and extent of long-term stewardship activities will be reanalyzed in the RFI/RI and CMS/FS and will be proposed, as appropriate, as part of the preferred alternative in the Proposed Plan for the Site. Institutional controls and other long-term

stewardship requirements for Rocky Flats will ultimately be contained in the Corrective Action Decision/Record of Decision (CAD/ROD) and in any post-RFCA agreement.

**Table 4-1**  
**Surface Soil Data Summary**

| Analyte Group | Analyte               | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Wildlife Refuge Worker AL | Unit  |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Metal         | Aluminum              | 51                            | 2   | 0                              | 19450         | 20000         | 16902            | 228000                    | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Antimony              | 44                            | 2   | 0                              | 44.8          | 49.8          | 0.47             | 409                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Barium                | 51                            | 6   | 0                              | 160           | 177           | 141              | 26400                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Beryllium             | 51                            | 15  | 0                              | 1.18          | 1.7           | 0.966            | 921                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Cadmium               | 45                            | 2   | 0                              | 3.25          | 4.1           | 1.61             | 962                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Chromium              | 51                            | 5   | 0                              | 19.7          | 24.2          | 17.0             | 268                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Cobalt                | 51                            | 3   | 0                              | 12.4          | 13.6          | 10.9             | 1550                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Copper                | 51                            | 20  | 0                              | 57.8          | 184           | 18.1             | 40900                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Iron                  | 51                            | 3   | 0                              | 19667         | 20600         | 18037            | 307000                    | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Lead                  | 51                            | 1   | 0                              | 129           | 129           | 54.6             | 1000                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Lithium               | 51                            | 3   | 0                              | 13.8          | 15.3          | 11.6             | 20400                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Manganese             | 51                            | 5   | 0                              | 513           | 829           | 365              | 3480                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Mercury               | 51                            | 12  | 0                              | 0.253         | 0.38          | 0.134            | 25200                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Nickel                | 50                            | 20  | 0                              | 17.6          | 26.3          | 14.9             | 20400                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Strontium             | 51                            | 3   | 0                              | 54.8          | 62.4          | 48.9             | 613000                    | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Tin                   | 51                            | 2   | 0                              | 18.9          | 30.9          | 2.9              | 613000                    | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Zinc                  | 51                            | 10  | 0                              | 119           | 199           | 73.8             | 307000                    | mg/kg |
| PCB           | Aroclor-1254          | 51                            | 12  | 0                              | 1481          | 3900          | -                | 12400                     | ug/kg |
| Pesticide     | 4,4'-DDT              | 51                            | 1   | 0                              | 21            | 21            | -                | 100000                    | ug/kg |
| Pesticide     | Dieldrin              | 51                            | 1   | 0                              | 34            | 34            | -                | 1720                      | ug/kg |
| Pesticide     | Endosulfan sulfate    | 51                            | 1   | 0                              | 24            | 24            | -                | 4420000                   | ug/kg |
| Radionuclide  | Americium-241         | 57                            | 9   | 0                              | 0.0447        | 0.0865        | 0.0227           | 76                        | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Plutonium-239/240     | 58                            | 11  | 0                              | 0.144         | 0.338         | 0.066            | 50                        | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-234           | 59                            | 11  | 1                              | 293           | 2800          | 2.25             | 300                       | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-235           | 59                            | 9   | 4                              | 84.5          | 670           | 0.0939           | 8                         | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238           | 59                            | 16  | 4                              | 2620          | 38000         | 2                | 351                       | pCi/g |
| SVOC          | 2-Methylnaphthalene   | 48                            | 2   | 0                              | 6395          | 12000         | -                | 20400000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Acenaphthene          | 49                            | 2   | 0                              | 23300         | 44000         | -                | 40800000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Anthracene            | 49                            | 3   | 0                              | 16903         | 47000         | -                | 204000000                 | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(a)anthracene    | 48                            | 8   | 1                              | 7215          | 45000         | -                | 34900                     | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(a)pyrene        | 49                            | 8   | 2                              | 6765          | 43000         | -                | 3490                      | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(b)fluoranthene  | 49                            | 10  | 1                              | 6677          | 49000         | -                | 34900                     | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(k)fluoranthene  | 49                            | 7   | 0                              | 4008          | 25000         | -                | 349000                    | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Chrysene              | 48                            | 8   | 0                              | 7461          | 46000         | -                | 3490000                   | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene | 36                            | 2   | 1                              | 5150          | 9200          | -                | 3490                      | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Dibenzofuran          | 49                            | 2   | 0                              | 10650         | 20000         | -                | 2950000                   | ug/kg |

| Analyte Group  | Analyte                | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc | Maximum Conc | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Wildlife Refuge Worker AL | Unit  |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| SVOC   | Fluoranthene           | 49                            | 14  | 0                              | 12551        | 140000       | -                | 27200000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC   | Fluorene               | 49                            | 2   | 0                              | 20650        | 39000        | -                | 40800000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC   | Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 38                            | 3   | 0                              | 12067        | 32000        | -                | 34900                     | ug/kg |
| SVOC   | Pyrene                 | 49                            | 14  | 0                              | 10767        | 120000       | -                | 22100000                  | ug/kg |
| VOC  | Naphthalene            | 49                            | 2   | 0                              | 22000        | 41000        | -                | 3090000                   | ug/kg |
| Above the Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level  |                        |                               |   |                                |              |              |                  |                           |       |
| Note: Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level.<br>The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.<br>BG - Background<br>AL - Action Level |                        |                               |   |                                |              |              |                  |                           |       |

**Table 4-2  
 Subsurface Soil Data Summary**

| Analyte Group | Analyte                | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Wildlife Refuge Worker AL | Unit  |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Metal         | Antimony               | 51                            | 1   | 0                              | 19.5          | 19.5          | 16.97            | 409                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Arsenic                | 62                            | 1   | 0                              | 18.9          | 18.9          | 13.14            | 22.2                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Barium                 | 62                            | 1   | 0                              | 387           | 387           | 289.38           | 26400                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Cadmium                | 61                            | 1   | 0                              | 2.3           | 2.3           | 1.7              | 962                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Chromium               | 62                            | 3   | 0                              | 118           | 165           | 68.27            | 268                       | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Copper                 | 62                            | 11  | 0                              | 779           | 6920          | 38.21            | 40900                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Iron                   | 62                            | 2   | 0                              | 64200         | 78900         | 41047            | 307000                    | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Lead                   | 62                            | 12  | 0                              | 105           | 304           | 24.97            | 1000                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Manganese              | 62                            | 3   | 0                              | 1273          | 1540          | 902              | 3480                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Molybdenum             | 60                            | 1   | 0                              | 190           | 190           | 25.61            | 5110                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Nickel                 | 62                            | 6   | 0                              | 93.6          | 118           | 62.21            | 20400                     | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Silver                 | 60                            | 1   | 0                              | 36            | 36            | 24.54            | 5110                      | mg/kg |
| Metal         | Zinc                   | 62                            | 10  | 0                              | 342           | 673           | 139.1            | 307000                    | mg/kg |
| PCB           | Aroclor-1254           | 53                            | 7   | 0                              | 694           | 960           |                  | 12400                     | ug/kg |
| PCB           | Aroclor-1260           | 54                            | 3   | 0                              | 887           | 1300          |                  | 12400                     | ug/kg |
| Radionuclide  | Americium-241          | 60                            | 7   | 0                              | 0.117         | 0.46          | 0.02             | 76                        | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Plutonium-239/240      | 62                            | 18  | 0                              | 0.340         | 3.2           | 0.02             | 50                        | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-234            | 62                            | 4   | 0                              | 13.0          | 30            | 2.64             | 300                       | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-235            | 62                            | 6   | 0                              | 0.606         | 2.3           | 0.12             | 8                         | pCi/g |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238            | 62                            | 20  | 0                              | 2.69          | 12            | 1.49             | 351                       | pCi/g |
| SVOC          | 2-Methylnaphthalene    | 54                            | 1   | 0                              | 15000         | 15000         |                  | 20400000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Acenaphthene           | 54                            | 5   | 0                              | 6936          | 31000         |                  | 40800000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Anthracene             | 54                            | 9   | 0                              | 6143          | 46000         |                  | 204000000                 | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(a)anthracene     | 54                            | 9   | 1                              | 6918          | 48000         |                  | 34900                     | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(a)pyrene         | 54                            | 9   | 2                              | 6243          | 43000         |                  | 3490                      | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(b)fluoranthene   | 54                            | 10  | 1                              | 6431          | 48000         |                  | 34900                     | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Benzo(k)fluoranthene   | 54                            | 10  | 0                              | 2545          | 19000         |                  | 349000                    | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Butylbenzylphthalate   | 54                            | 2   | 0                              | 1400          | 1400          |                  | 147000000                 | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Chrysene               | 54                            | 9   | 0                              | 7412          | 53000         |                  | 3490000                   | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Dibenz(a,h)anthracene  | 54                            | 1   | 0                              | 700           | 700           |                  | 3490                      | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Dibenzofuran           | 54                            | 1   | 0                              | 20000         | 20000         |                  | 2950000                   | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Fluoranthene           | 54                            | 13  | 0                              | 15145         | 160000        |                  | 27200000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Fluorene               | 54                            | 5   | 0                              | 7802          | 35000         |                  | 40800000                  | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 54                            | 9   | 0                              | 3369          | 22000         |                  | 34900                     | ug/kg |
| SVOC          | Pyrene                 | 54                            | 12  | 0                              | 14952         | 150000        |                  | 22100000                  | ug/kg |
| VOC           | Acetone                | 126                           | 2   | 0                              | 265           | 280           |                  | 102000000                 | ug/kg |
| VOC           | Chloroform             | 128                           | 1   | 0                              | 19            | 19            |                  | 19200                     | ug/kg |
| VOC           | Ethylbenzene           | 128                           | 1   | 0                              | 66            | 66            |                  | 4250000                   | ug/kg |
| VOC           | Methylene chloride     | 128                           | 2   | 0                              | 82            | 150           |                  | 2530000                   | ug/kg |

| Analyte Group   | Analyte           | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Wildlife Refuge Worker AL | Unit  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| VOC   | Naphthalene       | 54                            | 5   | 0                              | 12914         | 61000         |                  | 3090000                   | ug/kg |
| VOC   | Tetrachloroethene | 128                           | 14  | 0                              | 256           | 900           |                  | 615000                    | ug/kg |
| VOC   | Toluene           | 126                           | 37  | 0                              | 40            | 220           |                  | 31300000                  | ug/kg |
| VOC   | Trichloroethene   | 128                           | 10  | 0                              | 97.8          | 390           |                  | 19600                     | ug/kg |
| VOC   | Xylene            | 128                           | 1   | 0                              | 150           | 150           |                  | 2040000                   | ug/kg |
| Above the Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level   |                   |                               |   |                                |               |               |                  |                           |       |
| Note: Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.<br>BG - Background<br>AL - Action Level |                   |                               |   |                                |               |               |                  |                           |       |

**Table 4-3  
Groundwater Data Summary**

| Analyte Group | Analyte           | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the Tier I AL | Number of Samples above Tier II AL but below the Tier I AL | Number of Samples above Tier I AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Tier II AL | Tier I AL | Unit  |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Metal         | Aluminum          | 201                           | 9  | 0  | 0                                 | 2.21          | 4.9           | 0.234            | 36.5       | 3650      | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Antimony*         | 200                           | 6  | 3  | 0                                 | 0.0631        | 0.0719        | 0.03954          | 0.006      | 0.6       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Arsenic           | 202                           | 12   | 0  | 0                                 | 0.0101        | 0.0197        | 0.00531          | 0.05       | 5         | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Barium            | 210                           | 67   | 0  | 0                                 | 0.241         | 0.647         | 0.153            | 2          | 200       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Beryllium         | 202                           | 0  | 2  | 0                                 | 0.00615       | 0.007         | 0.00267          | 0.004      | 0.4       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Cadmium           | 203                           | 1  | 2  | 0                                 | 0.0054        | 0.0064        | 0.00425          | 0.005      | 0.5       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Chromium          | 209                           | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.018         | 0.018         | 0.0124           | 0.1        | 10        | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Copper            | 201                           | 15   | 0  | 0                                 | 0.0198        | 0.0317        | 0.0139           | 1.3        | 130       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Lead              | 203                           | 1  | 1  | 0                                 | 0.0505        | 0.087         | 0.0110           | 0.015      | 1.5       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Lithium           | 197                           | 2  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.157         | 0.166         | 0.143            | 0.73       | 73        | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Manganese         | 204                           | 63   | 15   | 0                                 | 1.02          | 10.5          | 0.162            | 1.72       | 172       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Mercury           | 196                           | 4  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.00044       | 0.0006        | 0.00025          | 0.002      | 0.2       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Nickel            | 210                           | 24   | 13   | 0                                 | 0.152         | 0.654         | 0.0214           | 0.14       | 14        | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Selenium          | 208                           | 0  | 24   | 0                                 | 0.521         | 1.02          | 0.0437           | 0.05       | 5         | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Silver            | 202                           | 5  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.01076       | 0.0122        | 0.00708          | 0.183      | 18.3      | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Strontium         | 201                           | 19   | 0  | 0                                 | 1.28          | 1.97          | 0.931            | 21.9       | 2190      | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Thallium          | 199                           | 9  | 12   | 0                                 | 0.00645       | 0.0083        | 0.0049           | 0.002      | 0.2       | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Zinc              | 202                           | 5  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.294         | 1.03          | 0.0498           | 11         | 1100      | mg/L  |
| Pesticide     | Dieldrin          | 29                            | 0  | 4  | 0                                 | 0.183         | 0.24          | 0.00532          | 0.00532    | 0.532     | µg/L  |
| Radionuclide  | Americium-241     | 26                            | 0  | 1  | 0                                 | 0.74          | 0.74          | 0.03             | 0.145      | 14.5      | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Plutonium-239/240 | 27                            | 2  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.022         | 0.033         | 0.01             | 0.151      | 15.1      | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Radium-226        | 50                            | 13   | 0  | 0                                 | 0.74          | 1.2           | 0.48             | 20         | 2000      | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Strontium-90*     | 111                           | 8  | 8  | 0                                 | 1.64          | 3.4           | 0.96             | 0.852      | 85.2      | pCi/L |

69

Draft Interim Measure/Interim Remedial Action for the Original Landfill  
(Including IHSS Group SW-2; IHSS 115, Original Landfill and IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond)

December 6, 2004

| Analyte Group | Analyte                    | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the Tier II AL <sup>1</sup> | Number of Samples above Tier II AL but below the Tier I AL | Number of Samples above Tier I AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Tier II AL | Tier I AL | Unit  |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|-------|
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-235*               | 188                           | 4  | 1  | 0                                 | 1.55          | 1.547         | 1.48             | 1.01       | 101       | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238*               | 188                           | 129  | 0  | 1                                 | 80.83         | 80.83         | 40.2             | 0.768      | 76.8      | pCi/L |
| SVOC          | 2,4-Dimethylphenol         | 80                            | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 2             | 2             | -                | 730        | 73000     | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | 2-Methylphenol             | 80                            | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 1             | 1             | -                | 1830       | 183000    | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | 4-Methylphenol             | 80                            | 2  | 0  | 0                                 | 6.5           | 10            | -                | 183        | 18300     | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Acenaphthene               | 81                            | 10   | 0  | 0                                 | 3.1           | 5             | -                | 2190       | 219000    | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Anthracene                 | 81                            | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.5           | 0.5           | -                | 11000      | 1100000   | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | 80                            | 33   | 4  | 0                                 | 12.65         | 150           | -                | 6          | 600       | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Butylbenzylphthalate       | 80                            | 6  | 0  | 0                                 | 1.83          | 3             | -                | 7300       | 730000    | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Di-n-butylphthalate        | 80                            | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 2.00          | 2             | -                | 3650       | 365000    | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Di-n-octylphthalate        | 81                            | 13   | 0  | 0                                 | 2.48          | 6             | -                | 730        | 73000     | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Dibenzofuran               | 80                            | 22   | 0  | 0                                 | 1.82          | 3             | -                | 146        | 14600     | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Diethylphthalate           | 80                            | 5  | 0  | 0                                 | 6.40          | 14            | -                | 29200      | 2920000   | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Fluoranthene               | 81                            | 9  | 0  | 0                                 | 1.89          | 4             | -                | 1460       | 146000    | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Fluorene                   | 81                            | 8  | 0  | 0                                 | 2.38          | 4             | -                | 1460       | 146000    | µg/L  |
| SVOC          | Pyrene                     | 81                            | 8  | 0  | 0                                 | 1.60          | 3             | -                | 100        | 110000    | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1,1-Trichloroethane      | 300                           | 22   | 0  | 0                                 | 2.76          | 37            | -                | 200        | 20000     | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane  | 296                           | 0  | 1  | 0                                 | 3.00          | 3             | -                | 0.426      | 42.6      | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane      | 300                           | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 2.00          | 2             | -                | 5          | 500       | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1-Dichloroethane         | 296                           | 9  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.95          | 3             | -                | 3650       | 365000    | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1-Dichloroethene         | 300                           | 52   | 1  | 0                                 | 1.61          | 31            | -                | 7          | 700       | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene     | 261                           | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.70          | 0.7           | -                | 70         | 7000      | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,2-Dichloroethene (total) | 118                           | 8  | 0  | 0                                 | 2.88          | 4             | -                | 70         | 7000      | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene        | 261                           | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.40          | 0.4           | -                | 75         | 7500      | µg/L  |

| Analyte Group  | Analyte              | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the Tier II AL <sup>1</sup> | Number of Samples above Tier II AL but below the Tier I AL | Number of Samples above Tier I AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Tier II AL | Tier I AL | Unit |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------|
| VOC  | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 190                           | 1  | 0  | 0                                 | 2.00          | 2             | -                | 2920       | 292000    | µg/L |
| VOC  | Acetone              | 172                           | 26   | 0  | 0                                 | 17.09         | 65            | -                | 3650       | 365000    | µg/L |
| VOC  | Benzene              | 296                           | 3  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.47          | 1             | -                | 5          | 500       | µg/L |
| VOC  | Carbon Disulfide     | 190                           | 3  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.70          | 1             | -                | 3650       | 365000    | µg/L |
| VOC  | Carbon Tetrachloride | 300                           | 7  | 0  | 0                                 | 1.11          | 2.5           | -                | 5          | 500       | µg/L |
| VOC  | Chloroform           | 299                           | 15   | 0  | 0                                 | 0.30          | 0.74          | -                | 100        | 10000     | µg/L |
| VOC  | Hexachlorobutadiene  | 261                           | 2  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.10          | 0.1           | -                | 1.09       | 109       | µg/L |
| VOC  | Methylene chloride   | 298                           | 50   | 7  | 0                                 | 2.62          | 23            | -                | 5          | 500       | µg/L |
| VOC  | Naphthalene          | 262                           | 12   | 0  | 0                                 | 4.26          | 16            | -                | 1460       | 146000    | µg/L |
| VOC  | Tetrachloroethene    | 301                           | 76   | 15   | 0                                 | 6.78          | 110           | -                | 5          | 500       | µg/L |
| VOC  | Toluene              | 296                           | 7  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.60          | 2             | -                | 1000       | 100000    | µg/L |
| VOC  | Trichloroethene      | 301                           | 82   | 16   | 0                                 | 5.68          | 140           | -                | 5          | 500       | µg/L |
| VOC  | Xylene               | 275                           | 2  | 0  | 0                                 | 0.79          | 1             | -                | 10000      | 1000000   | µg/L |
| Above the Tier II Groundwater Action Level   |                      |                               |  |  |                                   |               |               |                  |            |           |      |
| <p>Note: Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Groundwater Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background. Metals and radionuclides are dissolved concentrations. Organics are total concentrations.</p> <p>*Background exceeds the AL.<br/>                     BG - Background<br/>                     AL - Action Level</p> <p><sup>1</sup> This column includes the number of samples exceeding the Tier II AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the Tier II AL.</p> |                      |                               |  |  |                                   |               |               |                  |            |           |      |

**Table 4-4a**  
**Upgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary (Total Concentrations)**

| Analyte Group | Analyte              | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL <sup>1</sup> | Number of Samples above AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Surface Water AL | Unit  |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Metal         | Aluminum*            | 51                            | 23   | 3                          | 5.08          | 5.52          | 3.45             | 0.087            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Barium               | 52                            | 2  | 0                          | 0.136         | 0.136         | 0.12688          | 0.49             | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Beryllium            | 46                            | 0  | 1                          | 0.0084        | 0.0084        | 0.00234          | 0.004            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Lead*                | 52                            | 0  | 8                          | 0.01          | 0.016         | 0.00658          | 0.0065           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Mercury*             | 49                            | 4  | 1                          | 0.0011        | 0.0011        | 0.00041          | 0.00001          | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Nickel               | 49                            | 1  | 0                          | 0.0359        | 0.0359        | 0.01987          | 0.123            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Silver*              | 52                            | 6  | 1                          | 0.0079        | 0.0079        | 0.00591          | 0.0006           | mg/L  |
| Radionuclide  | Americium-241        | 43                            | 5  | 2                          | 0.0809        | 0.162         | 0.02             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Plutonium-239/240    | 43                            | 4  | 0                          | 0.0653        | 0.146         | 0.02             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Tritium              | 44                            | 0  | 2                          | 1580          | 2170          | 494              | 500              | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-234**        | 35                            | 1  | 1                          | 6.61          | 11.5          | 1.59             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-235**        | 34                            | 3  | 0                          | 0.35          | 0.43          | 0.19             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238**        | 35                            | 4  | 0                          | 2.07          | 2.81          | 1.22             | 10               | pCi/L |
| SVOC          | Diethylphthalate     | 12                            | 1  | 0                          | 2             | 2             | -                | 5600             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,2-Dichloroethane   | 50                            | 0  | 1                          | 11            | 11            | -                | 0.38             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 2-Butanone           | 44                            | 1  | 0                          | 12            | 12            | -                | 21900            | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 4-Methyl-2-pentanone | 46                            | 1  | 0                          | 31            | 31            | -                | 2920             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Acetone              | 47                            | 16   | 0                          | 9.75          | 23            | -                | 3650             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Carbon Disulfide     | 46                            | 1  | 0                          | 6             | 6             | -                | 3650             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Carbon Tetrachloride | 50                            | 0  | 1                          | 6             | 6             | -                | 0.25             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Chloroform           | 50                            | 1  | 0                          | 3             | 3             | -                | 5.7              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Methylene chloride   | 49                            | 12   | 9                          | 6.95          | 29            | -                | 4.7              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Tetrachloroethene    | 50                            | 0  | 1                          | 10            | 10            | -                | 0.8              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Toluene              | 48                            | 2  | 0                          | 10.5          | 12            | -                | 1000             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Trichloroethene      | 50                            | 0  | 1                          | 8             | 8             | -                | 2.7              | µg/L  |

Above the Surface Water Action Level

Note: Data are for surface water stations SW039, SW040, SW041, and SW506. Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Surface Water Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.

\*Background exceeds the AL.

\*\* The uranium surface water AL is for total uranium (sum of the isotopes).

BG - Background

AL - Action Level

<sup>1</sup> This column includes the number of samples exceeding the AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the AL.

**Table 4-4b**  
**Upgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary**  
**(Dissolved Concentrations)**

| Analyte Group  | Analyte       | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL <sup>1</sup> | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Surface Water AL | Unit  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Metal  | Aluminum*     | 49                            | 2  | 2                              | 1.57          | 2.5           | 0.421            | 0.087            | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Copper        | 56                            | 1  | 1                              | 0.022         | 0.028         | 0.0158           | 0.016            | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Lead          | 52                            | 0  | 3                              | 0.0073        | 0.008         | 0.00459          | 0.0065           | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Mercury*      | 51                            | 0  | 2                              | 0.000385      | 0.00044       | 0.00026          | 0.00001          | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Zinc          | 54                            | 4  | 0                              | 0.0693        | 0.0757        | 0.0499           | 0.141            | mg/L  |
| Radionuclide   | Uranium-234** | 21                            | 1  | 0                              | 2.28          | 2.28          | 1.08             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide   | Uranium-238** | 21                            | 1  | 0                              | 1.44          | 1.44          | 0.82             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Above the Surface Water Action Level   |               |                               |  |                                |               |               |                  |                  |       |
| <p>Note: Data are for surface water stations SW039, SW040, SW041, and SW506. Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Surface Water Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.</p> <p>*Background exceeds the AL.</p> <p>** The uranium surface water AL is for total uranium (sum of the isotopes).</p> <p>BG - Background</p> <p>AL - Action Level</p> <p><sup>1</sup> This column, includes the number of samples exceeding the AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the AL.</p> |               |                               |  |                                |               |               |                  |                  |       |

**Table 4-5a**  
**Downgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary**  
**(Total Concentrations)**

| Analyte Group | Analyte                | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL <sup>1</sup> | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Surface Water AL | Unit  |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Metal         | Aluminum*              | 61                            | 25   | 1                              | 24.8          | 24.8          | 3.45             | 0.087            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Antimony*              | 58                            | 2  | 2                              | 0.0502        | 0.0559        | 0.0350           | 0.006            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Barium                 | 63                            | 1  | 0                              | 0.238         | 0.238         | 0.127            | 0.49             | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Beryllium              | 61                            | 0  | 1                              | 0.0044        | 0.0044        | 0.00234          | 0.004            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Cadmium*               | 57                            | 1  | 1                              | 0.0068        | 0.0068        | 0.00393          | 0.0015           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Copper                 | 60                            | 0  | 2                              | 0.04305       | 0.0609        | 0.0153           | 0.016            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Lead*                  | 59                            | 0  | 2                              | 0.0215        | 0.0248        | 0.00658          | 0.0065           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Selenium*              | 59                            | 0  | 5                              | 0.0118        | 0.02          | 0.00565          | 0.0046           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Silver*                | 61                            | 5  | 1                              | 0.07          | 0.07          | 0.00591          | 0.0006           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Zinc*                  | 63                            | 1  | 1                              | 0.312         | 0.312         | 0.155            | 0.141            | mg/L  |
| Pesticide     | Toxaphene              | 19                            | 0  | 1                              | 1             | 1             | -                | 0.0002           | µg/L  |
| Radionuclide  | Americium-241          | 59                            | 5  | 4                              | 0.112         | 0.38          | 0.02             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Plutonium-239/240      | 61                            | 8  | 2                              | 0.103         | 0.26          | 0.02             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-234**          | 43                            | 3  | 0                              | 2.41          | 2.9           | 1.59             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-235**          | 40                            | 3  | 0                              | 0.447         | 0.74          | 0.19             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238**          | 43                            | 2  | 0                              | 1.81          | 2.06          | 1.22             | 10               | pCi/L |
| SVOC          | n-Nitrosodiphenylamine | 19                            | 2  | 0                              | 3             | 5             | -                | 5                | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1-Dichloroethane     | 66                            | 1  | 0                              | 3             | 3             | -                | 3650             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,1-Dichloroethene     | 68                            | 1  | 0                              | 5             | 5             | -                | 7                | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,2-Dichloroethane     | 68                            | 0  | 2                              | 8.5           | 14            | -                | 0.38             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | 1,2-Dichloropropane    | 66                            | 0  | 1                              | 3             | 3             | -                | 0.52             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Acetone                | 56                            | 7  | 0                              | 12.1          | 57            | -                | 3650             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Carbon Disulfide       | 64                            | 1  | 0                              | 1             | 1             | -                | 3650             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Carbon Tetrachloride   | 67                            | 0  | 1                              | 6             | 6             | -                | 0.25             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Ethylbenzene           | 66                            | 1  | 0                              | 1             | 1             | -                | 700              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Methylene chloride     | 66                            | 10   | 6                              | 5.78          | 26            | -                | 4.7              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Styrene                | 66                            | 1  | 0                              | 1             | 1             | -                | 100              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Tetrachloroethene      | 68                            | 0  | 1                              | 2             | 2             | -                | 0.8              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Toluene                | 66                            | 2  | 0                              | 7             | 12            | -                | 1000             | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Trichloroethene        | 68                            | 0  | 2                              | 14.5          | 26            | -                | 2.7              | µg/L  |
| VOC           | Xylene                 | 77                            | 2  | 0                              | 2             | 3             | -                | 10000            | µg/L  |

Above the Surface Water Action Level

Note: Data are for surface water stations SW032, SW033, SW10295, SW50193, and SW50293. Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Surface Water Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.

\*Background exceeds the AL.

\*\* The uranium surface water AL is for total uranium (sum of the isotopes).

BG - Background

AL - Action Level

<sup>1</sup> This column includes the number of samples exceeding the AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the AL.

**Table 4-5b  
Downgradient Woman Creek Surface Water Data Summary  
(Dissolved Concentrations)**

| Analyte Group | Analyte       | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above the AL | Number of Samples below BG but above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Surface Water AL | Unit  |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Metal         | Aluminum*     | 63                            | 3                              | 1   | 0.583         | 0.583         | 0.421            | 0.087            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Barium        | 65                            | 1                              | 0   | 0.123         | 0.123         | 0.116            | 0.49             | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Beryllium*    | 57                            | 0                              | 1   | 0.09          | 0.09          | 0.00504          | 0.004            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Cadmium*      | 61                            | 0                              | 2   | 0.00505       | 0.0051        | 0.00308          | 0.0015           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Copper        | 59                            | 0                              | 2   | 0.0315        | 0.04          | 0.01584          | 0.016            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Mercury*      | 57                            | 4                              | 3   | 0.000353      | 0.00047       | 0.00026          | 0.00001          | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Selenium*     | 63                            | 1                              | 3   | 0.0127        | 0.015         | 0.0095           | 0.0046           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Silver*       | 63                            | 8                              | 1   | 0.0103        | 0.0103        | 0.00816          | 0.0006           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Zinc          | 66                            | 6                              | 0   | 0.0612        | 0.074         | 0.0499           | 0.141            | mg/L  |
| Radionuclide  | Americium-241 | 12                            | 0                              | 1   | 0.44          | 0.44          | 0.33             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-234** | 31                            | 5                              | 0   | 3.00          | 5.72          | 1.08             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238** | 32                            | 6                              | 0   | 2.04          | 4.81          | 0.82             | 10               | pCi/L |

Note: Data are for surface water stations SW032, SW033, SW10295, SW50193, and SW50293. Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Surface Water Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.  
 \*Background exceeds the AL.  
 \*\*The uranium surface water AL is for total uranium (sum of the isotopes).  
 BG - Background  
 AL - Action Level  
 † This column includes the number of samples exceeding the AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the AL.

**Table 4-6a**  
**South Interceptor Ditch Surface Water Data Summary (Total Concentrations)**

| Analyte Group  | Analyte                    | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL <sup>1</sup> | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Surface Water AL | Unit  |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Metal  | Aluminum*                  | 81                            | 39   | 4                              | 32.636        | 99.6          | 3.45             | 0.087            | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Arsenic*                   | 79                            | 16   | 3                              | 0.00727       | 0.0094        | 0.00525          | 0.000018         | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Barium                     | 81                            | 60   | 1                              | 0.189         | 1.47          | 0.127            | 0.49             | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Beryllium                  | 79                            | 0  | 1                              | 0.00780       | 0.0078        | 0.00234          | 0.004            | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Cadmium*                   | 77                            | 2  | 1                              | 0.00900       | 0.009         | 0.00393          | 0.0015           | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Copper                     | 80                            | 0  | 2                              | 0.075         | 0.122         | 0.0153           | 0.016            | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Lead*                      | 81                            | 0  | 4                              | 0.045         | 0.084         | 0.00658          | 0.0065           | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Mercury*                   | 74                            | 6  | 1                              | 0.00053       | 0.00053       | 0.00041          | 0.00001          | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Nickel                     | 75                            | 3  | 0                              | 0.059         | 0.105         | 0.0199           | 0.123            | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Selenium*                  | 79                            | 0  | 1                              | 0.020         | 0.02          | 0.00565          | 0.0046           | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Silver*                    | 80                            | 5  | 6                              | 0.009         | 0.0133        | 0.00591          | 0.0006           | mg/L  |
| Metal  | Zinc*                      | 79                            | 1  | 2                              | 0.431         | 0.448         | 0.155            | 0.141            | mg/L  |
| Radionuclide   | Americium-241              | 53                            | 5  | 2                              | 0.204         | 0.936         | 0.02             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide   | Plutonium-239/240          | 68                            | 5  | 2                              | 0.172         | 0.612         | 0.02             | 0.15             | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide   | Tritium                    | 47                            | 0  | 3                              | 1563          | 2990          | 494              | 500              | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide   | Uranium-234**              | 54                            | 45   | 2                              | 5.27          | 13.77         | 1.59             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide   | Uranium-235**              | 52                            | 26   | 0                              | 0.426         | 1.03          | 0.19             | 10               | pCi/L |
| Radionuclide   | Uranium-238**              | 54                            | 11   | 30                             | 16.9          | 74            | 1.22             | 10               | pCi/L |
| SVOC   | bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | 23                            | 1  | 2                              | 2             | 3             | -                | 1.8              | µg/L  |
| SVOC   | Diethylphthalate           | 23                            | 1  | 0                              | 4             | 4             | -                | 5600             | µg/L  |
| SVOC   | n-Nitrosodiphenylamine     | 23                            | 1  | 0                              | 4             | 4             | -                | 5                | µg/L  |
| VOC  | 2-Butanone                 | 51                            | 2  | 0                              | 7.5           | 12            | -                | 21900            | µg/L  |
| VOC  | Acetone                    | 52                            | 5  | 0                              | 49.54         | 210           | -                | 3650             | µg/L  |
| VOC  | Bromoform                  | 59                            | 1  | 0                              | 1.9           | 1.9           | -                | 4.3              | µg/L  |
| VOC  | Chloroform                 | 59                            | 4  | 0                              | 2.36          | 4             | -                | 5.7              | µg/L  |
| VOC  | Methylene chloride         | 59                            | 10   | 3                              | 3.08          | 7             | -                | 4.7              | µg/L  |
| VOC  | Toluene                    | 59                            | 2  | 0                              | 2             | 3             | -                | 1000             | µg/L  |
| VOC  | Trichloroethene            | 59                            | 1  | 1                              | 4.5           | 8             | -                | 2.7              | µg/L  |
| Above the Surface Water Action Level   |                            |                               |  |                                |               |               |                  |                  |       |
| Note: Data are for surface water stations INT, DITCH, SW036, SW038, SW129, and SW500. Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Surface Water Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.<br>*Background exceeds the AL.<br>** The uranium surface water AL is for total uranium (sum of the isotopes).<br>BG - Background<br>AL - Action Level<br><sup>1</sup> This column includes the number of samples exceeding the AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the AL. |                            |                               |  |                                |               |               |                  |                  |       |

**Table 4-6b  
South Interceptor Ditch Surface Water Data Summary  
(Dissolved Concentrations)**

| Analyte Group | Analyte       | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above the AL | Number of Samples below the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | BG Mean Plus 2SD | Surface Water AL | Unit  |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Metal         | Aluminum*     | 51                            | 3                              | 1                              | 46.9          | 46.9          | 0.421            | 0.087            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Arsenic*      | 47                            | 7                              | 2                              | 0.0045        | 0.005         | 0.00382          | 0.000018         | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Barium        | 53                            | 36                             | 0                              | 0.145         | 0.178         | 0.116            | 0.49             | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Beryllium*    | 53                            | 1                              | 1                              | 0.09          | 0.09          | 0.00504          | 0.004            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Cadmium*      | 47                            | 1                              | 2                              | 0.0042        | 0.0048        | 0.00308          | 0.0015           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Copper        | 51                            | 0                              | 1                              | 0.101         | 0.101         | 0.0158           | 0.016            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Lead          | 52                            | 1                              | 2                              | 0.0327        | 0.072         | 0.00459          | 0.0065           | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Mercury*      | 48                            | 1                              | 3                              | 0.0007        | 0.001         | 0.00026          | 0.00001          | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Nickel        | 51                            | 1                              | 0                              | 0.063         | 0.063         | 0.0186           | 0.123            | mg/L  |
| Metal         | Zinc          | 51                            | 3                              | 2                              | 0.298         | 0.298         | 0.0499           | 0.141            | mg/L  |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-234** | 26                            | 20                             | 1                              | 3.18          | 3.18          | 1.08             | 10               | pcv/L |
| Radionuclide  | Uranium-238** | 26                            | 15                             | 4                              | 7.47          | 7.47          | 25.9             | 0.82             | pcv/L |

Note: Data are for surface water stations INT, DITCH, SW036, SW038, SW129, and SW500. Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Surface Water Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average background concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.

\*Background exceeds the AL.

\*\*The uranium surface water AL is for total uranium (sum of the isotopes).

BG - Background

AL - Action Level

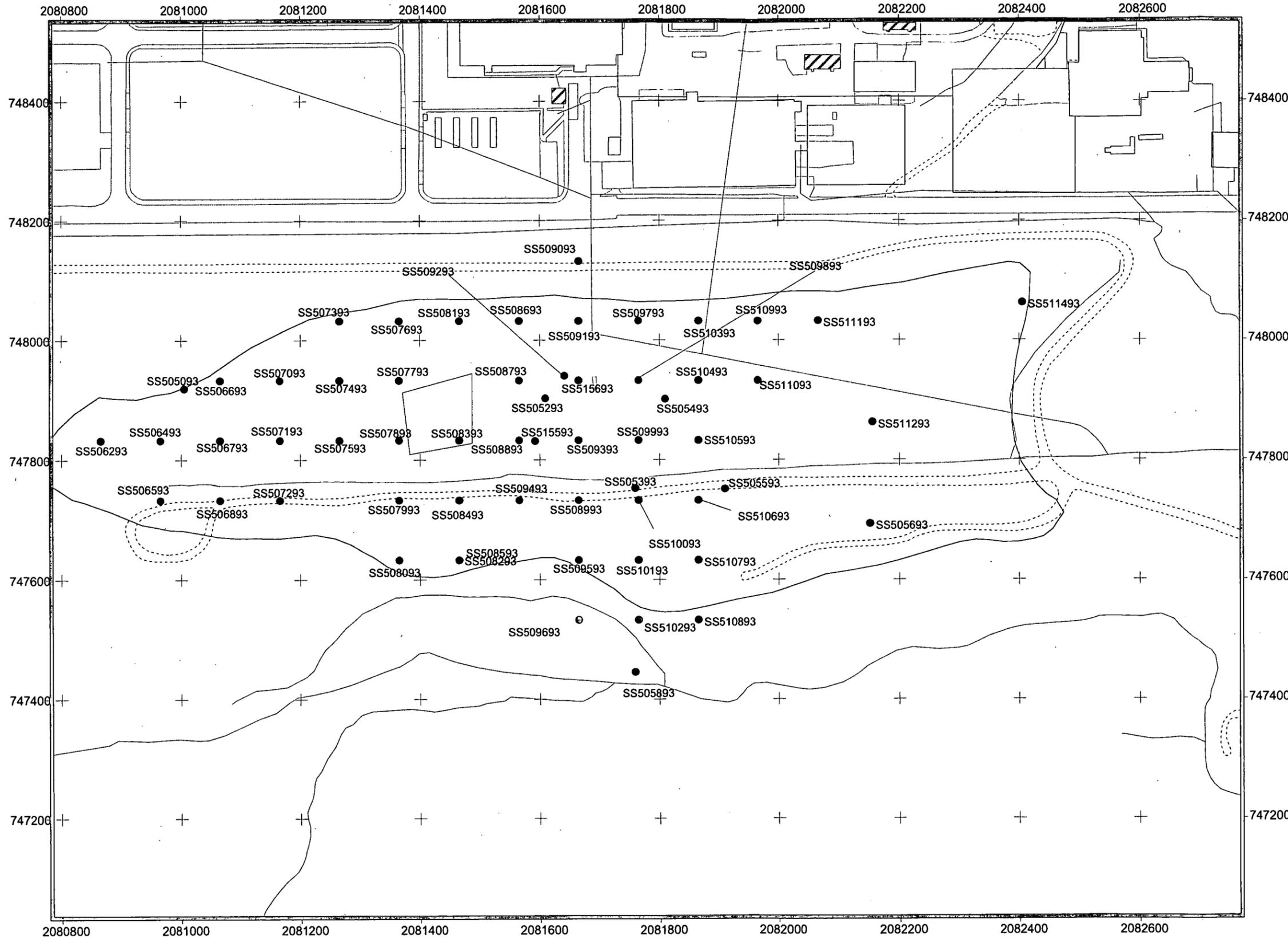
! This column includes the number of samples exceeding the AL but less than BG when the BG value for an analyte exceeds the AL.

**Table 4-7  
 Sediment Data Summary**

| Analyte   | Total Number Samples Analyzed | Number of Samples above BG but below the AL | Number of Samples above the AL | Average Conc. | Maximum Conc. | Bkg Mean Plus 2SD | Wildlife Refuge Worker AL | Unit  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| Aluminum  | 4                             | 1   | 0                              | 17400         | 17400         | 15713             | 228000                    | mg/kg |
| Antimony  | 3                             | 1   | 0                              | 36.5          | 36.5          | 13.01             | 409                       | mg/kg |
| Cadmium   | 4                             | 1   | 0                              | 2.8           | 2.8           | 1.88              | 962                       | mg/kg |
| Copper  | 4                             | 1   | 0                              | 125           | 125           | 27.3              | 40900                     | mg/kg |
| Mercury   | 4                             | 1   | 0                              | 3.8           | 3.8           | 0.34              | 25200                     | mg/kg |
| Nickel  | 4                             | 1   | 0                              | 21.3          | 21.3          | 17.9              | 20400                     | mg/kg |
| Silver  | 4                             | 1   | 0                              | 7.7           | 7.7           | 2.28              | 5110                      | mg/kg |
| Zinc  | 4                             | 2   | 0                              | 513.5         | 681           | 104               | 307000                    | mg/kg |
| Above the Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level   |                               |   |                                |               |               |                   |                           |       |
| Note: Analytes shown are those that were detected at least once above background levels and have a Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level. The maximum concentration is the maximum detected value, and the average concentration is the average of the data that exceed background.<br>BG - Background<br>AL - Action Level |                               |   |                                |               |               |                   |                           |       |

68

**Figure 4-1  
Surface Soil  
Sampling Locations**



- Surface Soil Sampling Location
- IHSS
- ▤ Paved road
- ▥ Dirt road
- ▧ Stream
- ▨ Demolished building
- Standing building

**DRAFT**

Scale = 1: 2000  
 State Plane Coordinate Projection  
 Colorado Central Zone  
 Datum: NAD 27

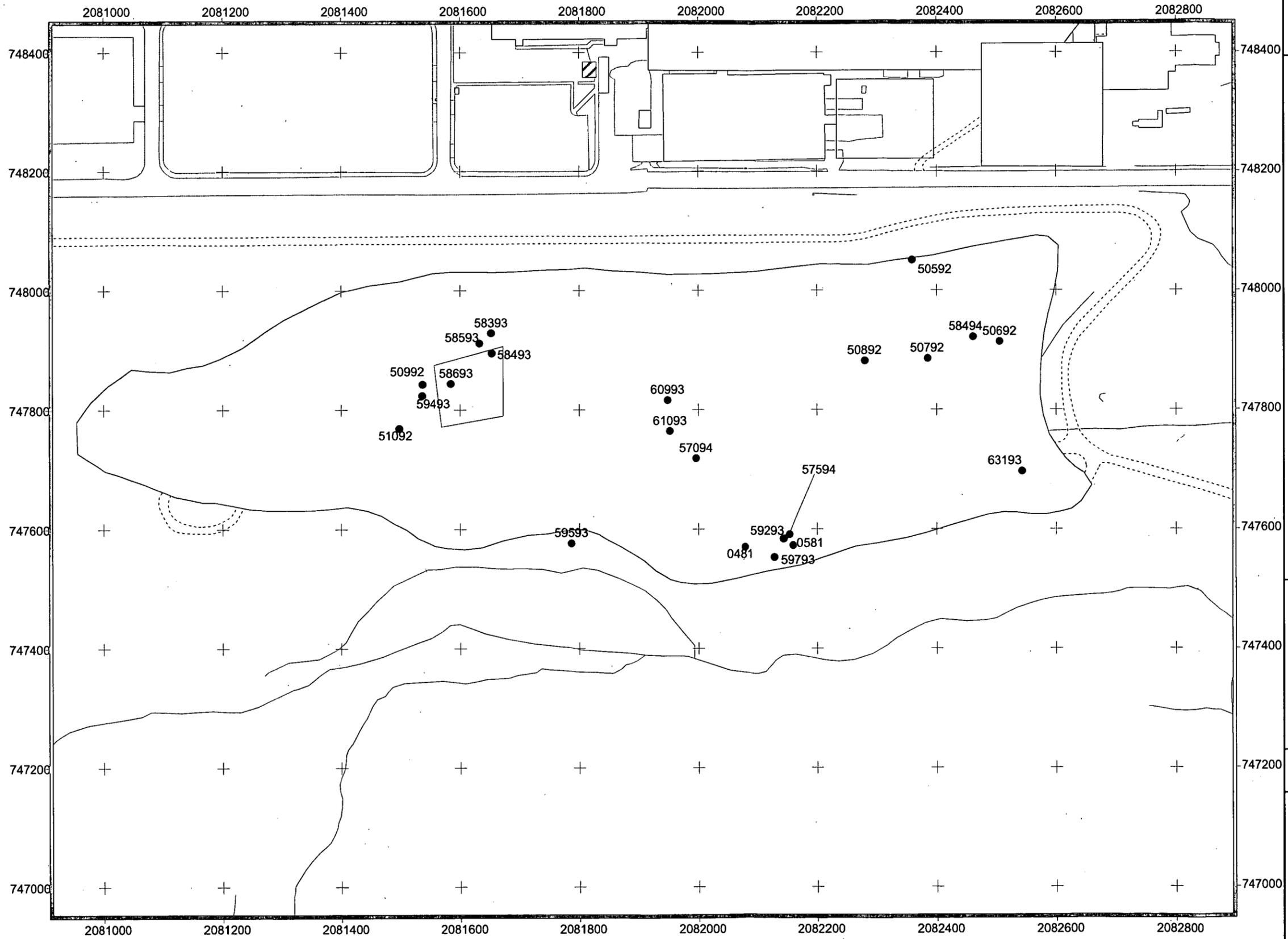
U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by: Date: June 2004

Prepared for:

File: W:\Projects\Fy2003\SW-2\Remediation\oif\_max\_concs-061704.apr

**Figure 4-2  
Subsurface Soil  
Sampling Locations**



- Subsurface Soil Sampling Location
- IHSS
- ▤ Paved road
- - - Dirt road
- ~ Stream
- ▨ Demolished building
- Standing building

**DRAFT**

Scale = 1: 2000  
 State Plane Coordinate Projection  
 Colorado Central Zone  
 Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by: Date: June 2004

Prepared for:

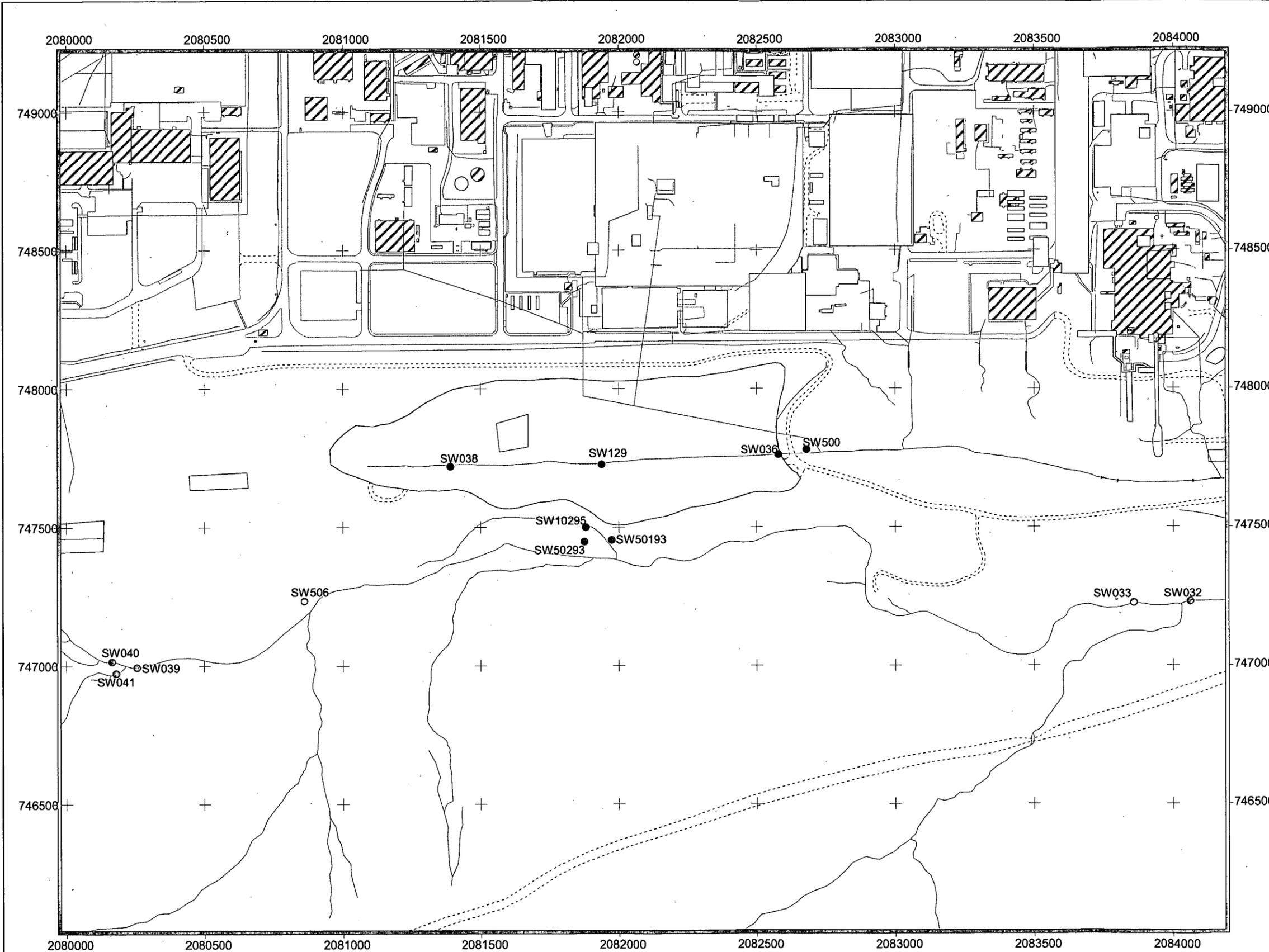
File: W:\Projects\Fy2003\SW-2\Remediation\of\_max\_concs-061704.apr



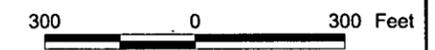
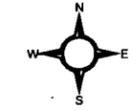
**Figure 4-4  
Surface Water  
Sampling Locations**

KEY

- Surface Water Sampling Location
- IHSS
- ▾ Paved road
- ▿ Dirt road
- ~ Stream
- ▨ Demolished building
- Standing building



DRAFT



Scale = 1: 4250

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by:

Date: June 2004

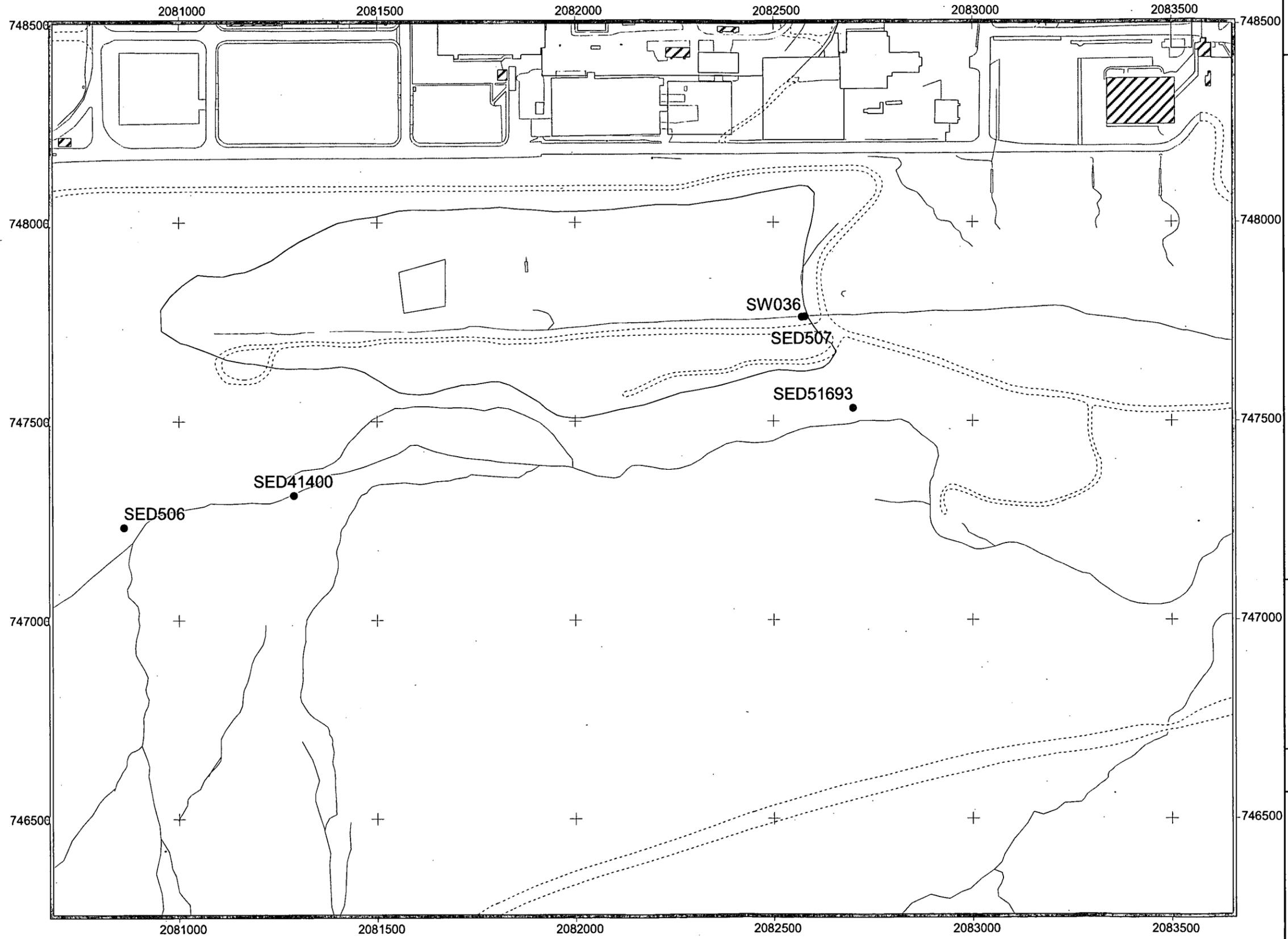


Prepared for:



File: W:\Projects\Fy2003\SW-2\Remediation\  
off\_max\_concs-061704.apr

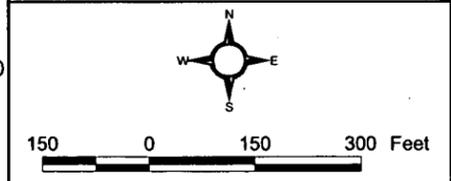
**Figure 4-5  
Sediment Locations  
Original Landfill Area**



**KEY**

- Sediment Location
- Paved road
- - - Dirt road
- ~ Stream
- ▨ Demolished building
- Standing building
- IHSS

**DRAFT**



Scale = 1: 5000  
State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by: **RADMS** Date: June 2004

Prepared for: **KAISER HILL COMPANY**

File: W:\Projects\Fy2003\SW-2\Remediation\of\_max\_concs-061704.apr

**Figure 4-6  
Uranium Concentrations  
Above Background  
in Surface Soil**

**KEY**

- Concentration Greater Than Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level
- Concentration Greater Than Background
- Concentration Less Than Background

--- Dirt Road

~ Stream

□ IHSS

□ Paved Road

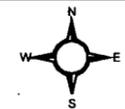
Structure

▨ Demolished

□ Standing

All isotope concentrations are shown when any one of the isotope concentrations exceeds background.

**DRAFT**



200 0 200 Feet

Scale = 1:3700

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by:

**RADMS**

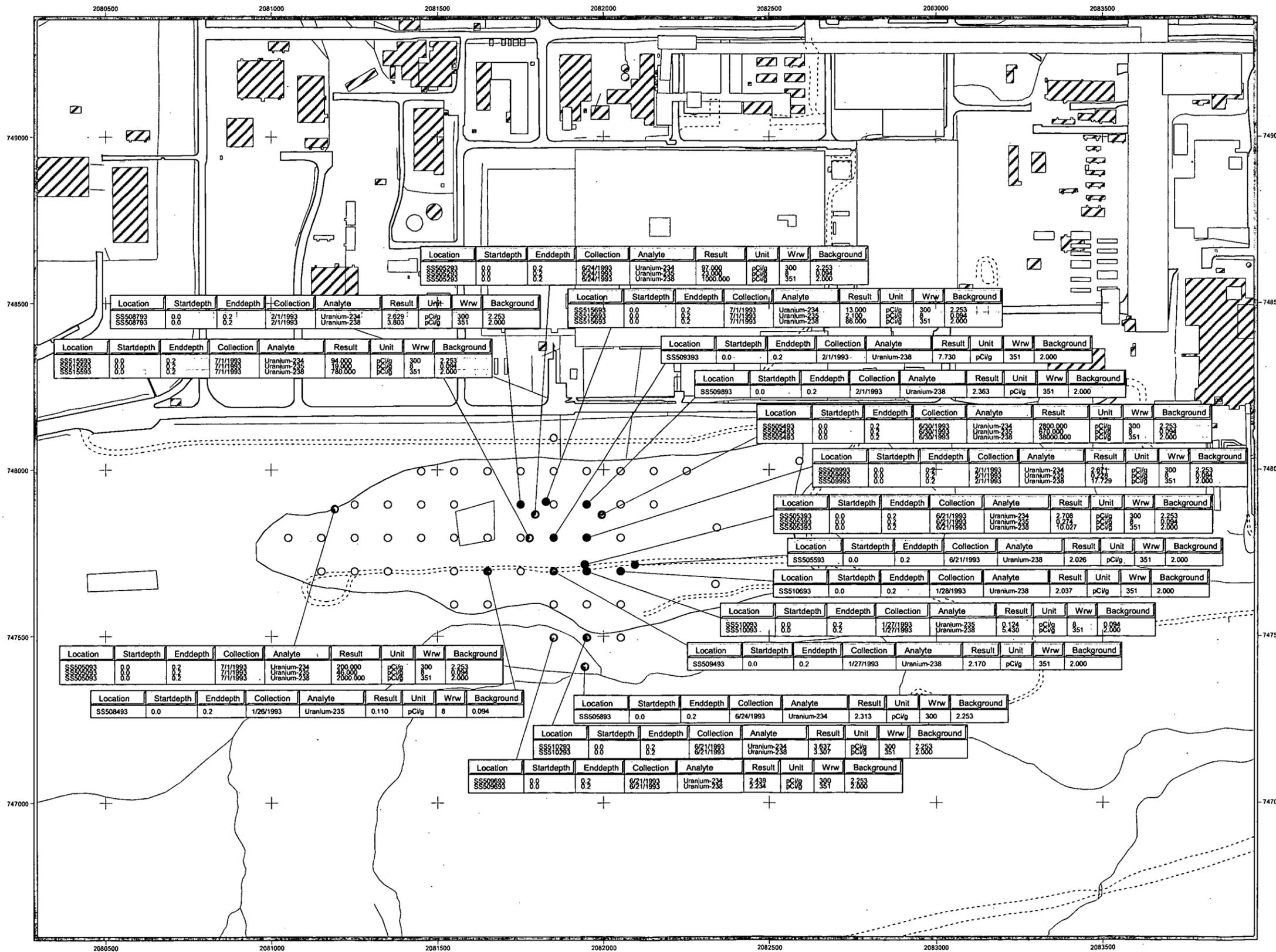
10.06.04

Prepared for:



**KAISER HILL  
COMPANY**

File: w:\projects\2004\original\_land\2p\project\original\_land\1\_rise.apr



74

**Figure 4-7  
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon  
Concentrations Above Background  
in Surface Soil**

**KEY**

- Concentration Greater Than Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level
- Concentration Greater Than MDL/RL
- Concentration Less Than MDL/RL
- Dirt Road
- ~ Stream
- IHSS
- ▭ Paved Road
- Structure
- ▨ Demolished
- Standing

DRAFT



250 0 250 Feet

Scale = 1:3700

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by:

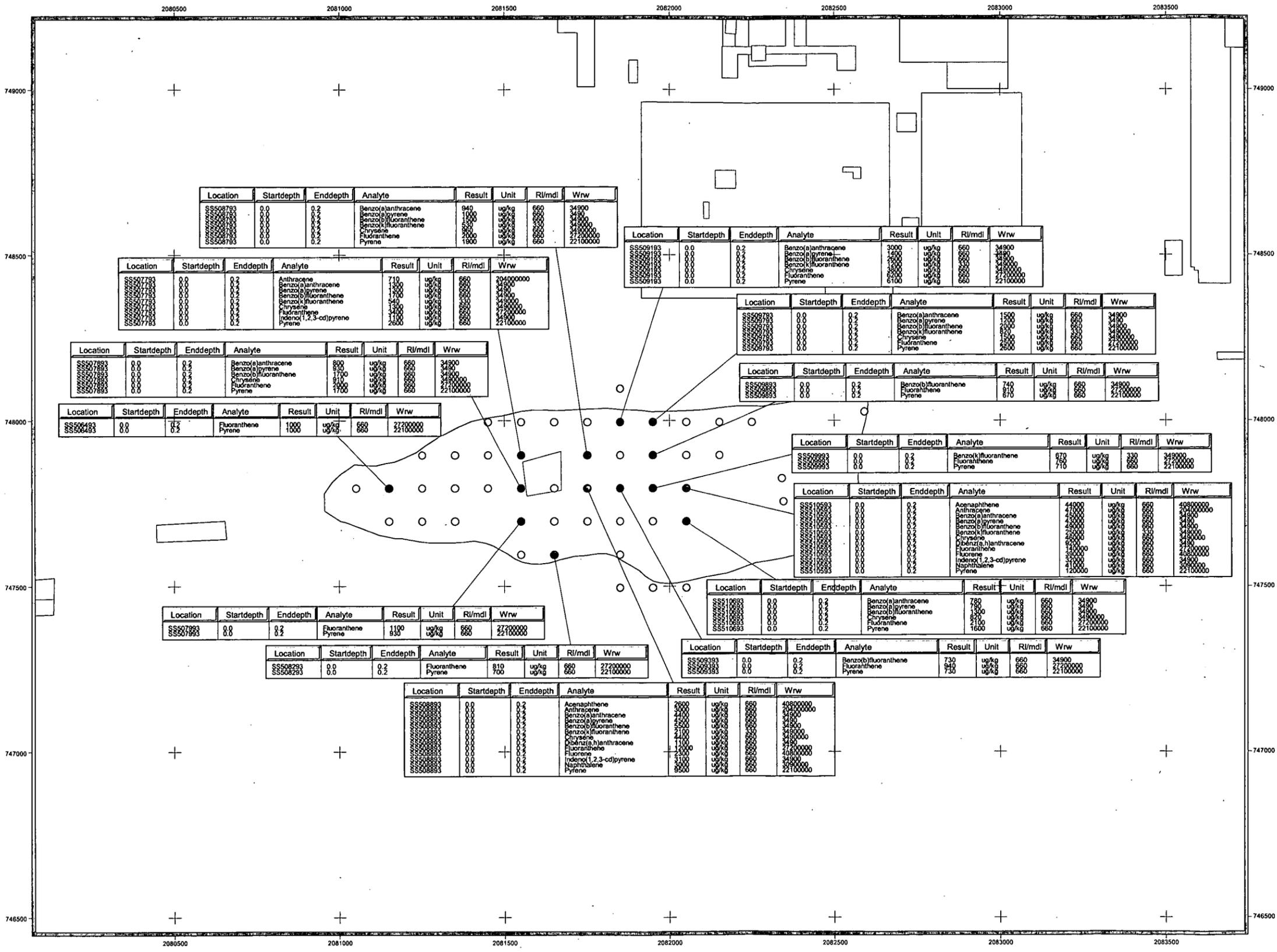
**RADMS**

Date: 10.06.04

Prepared for:



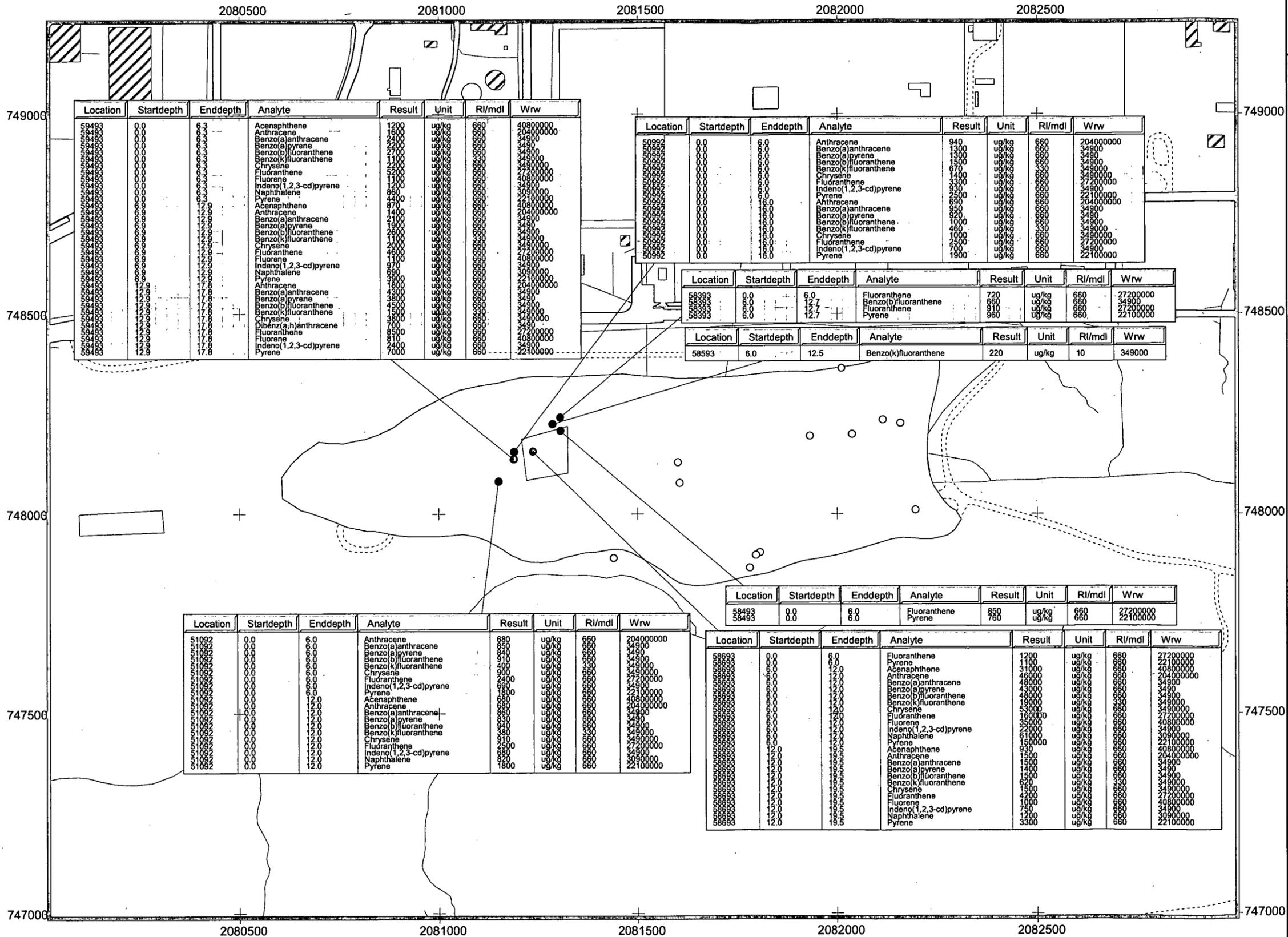
File: w:\projects\2004\original\_landfill\project\original\_landfill\_rfae.apr



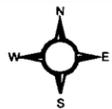
**Figure 4-8**  
**Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon**  
**Concentrations Above Background**  
**in Subsurface Soil**

**KEY**

- Concentration Greater Than Wildlife Refuge Worker Action Level
- Concentration Greater Than MDL/RL
- Concentration Less Than MDL/RL
- Dirt Road
- ~ Stream
- IHSS
- ▭ Paved Road
- Structure
- ▨ Demolished
- Standing



DRAFT



150 0 150 Feet

Scale = 1:3000

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
 Colorado Central Zone  
 Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

Prepared by: 07.13.04

**RADMS**

Prepared for:



**KAISER HILL**  
 COMPANY

File: w:\projects\2004\origional\_landfill\proj\project\origional\_landfill\_rtas.apr

77

Figure 4-9 Dissolved Antimony in Groundwater

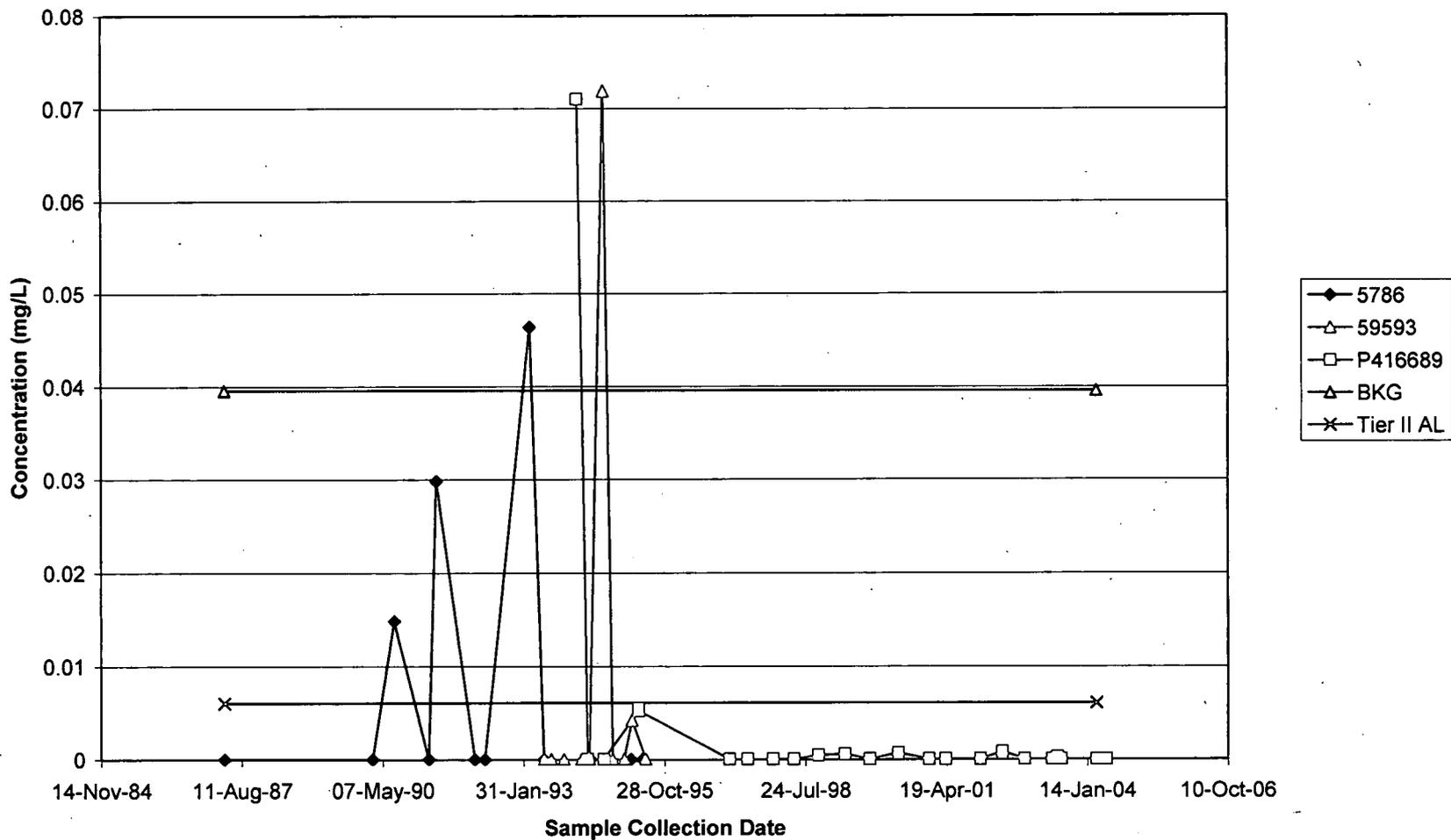
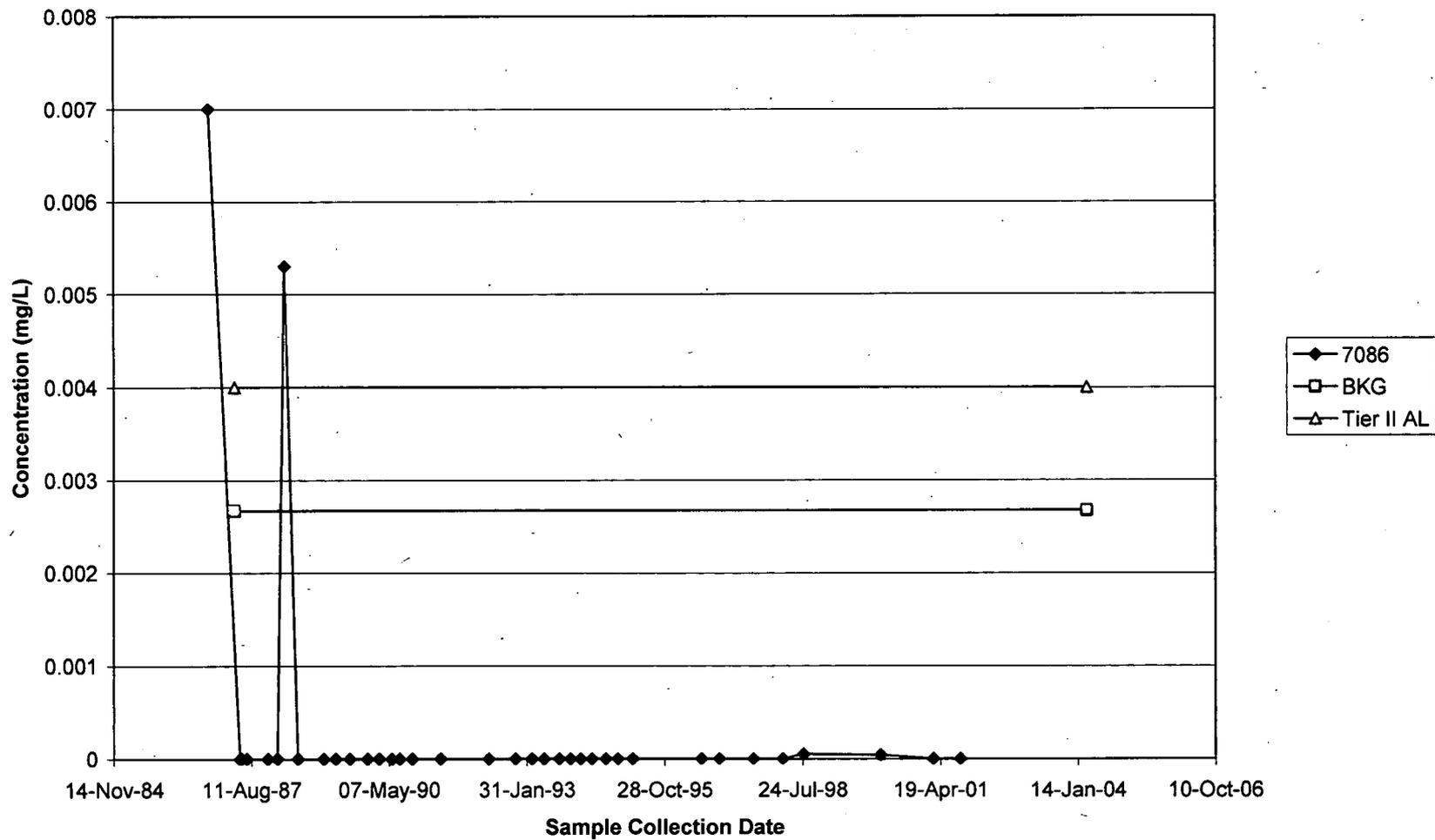
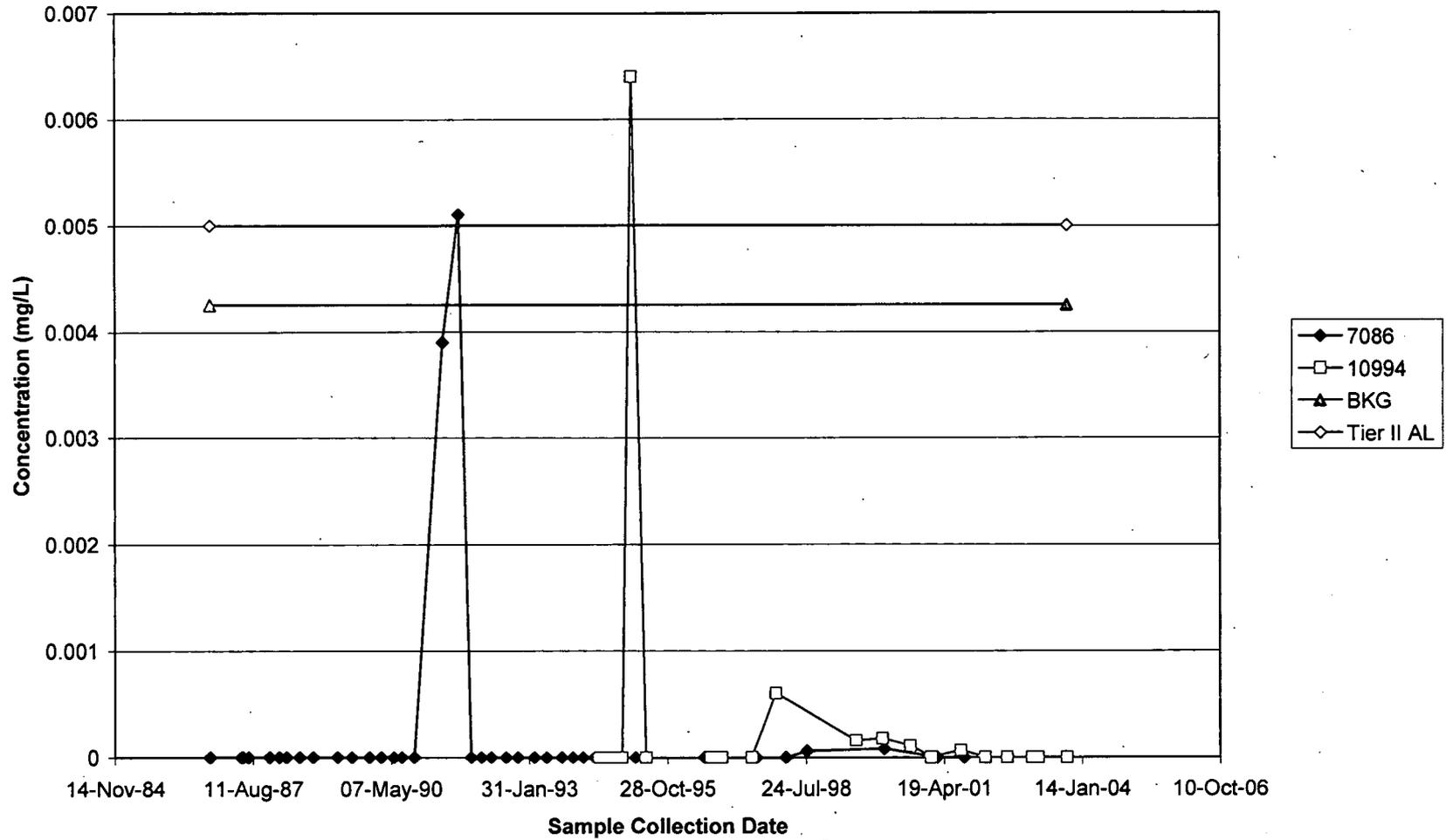


Figure 4-10 Dissolved Beryllium in Groundwater



79

Figure 4-11 Dissolved Cadmium in Groundwater



80

Figure 4-12 Dissolved Lead in Groundwater

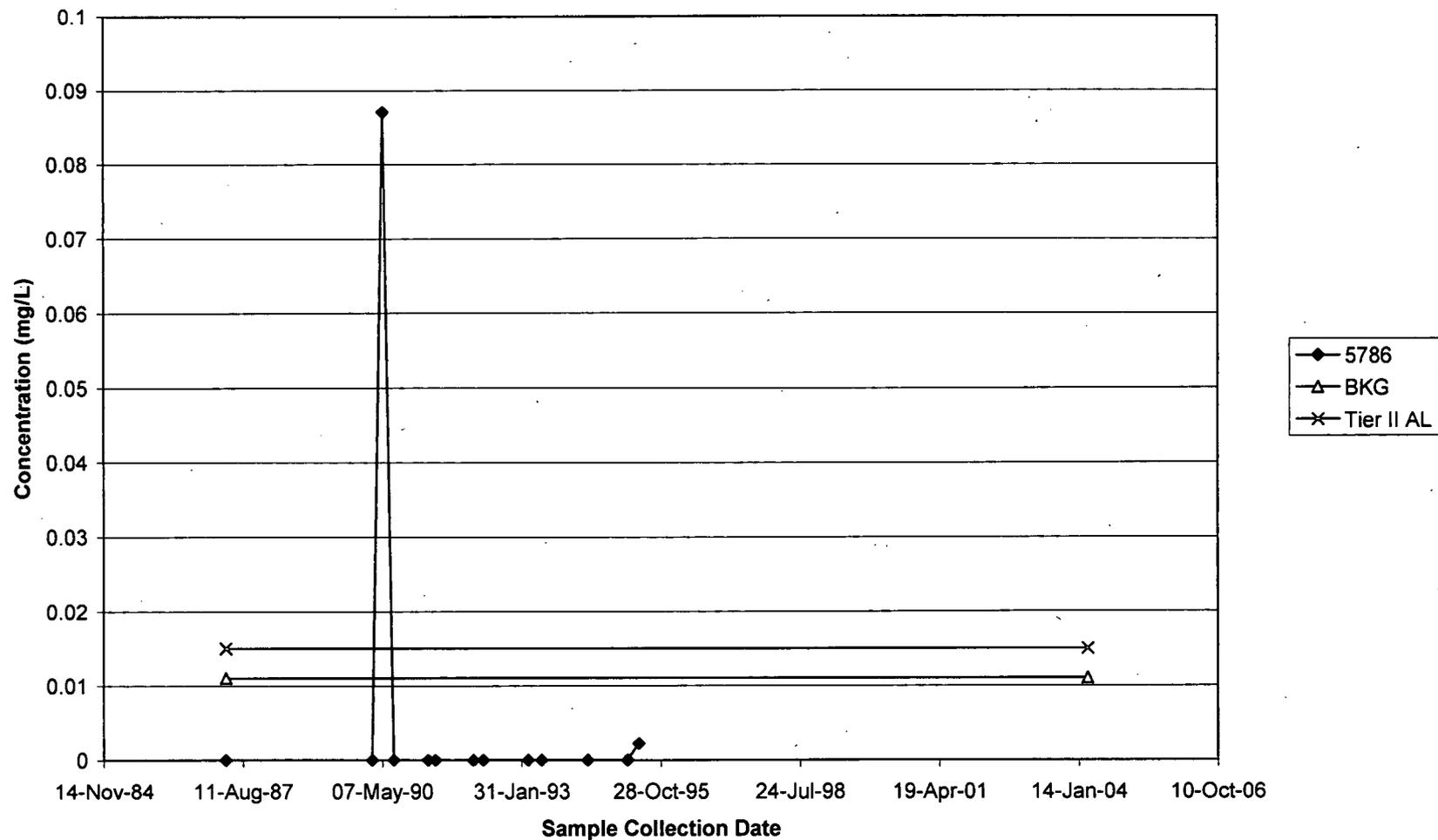


Figure 4-13 Dissolved Manganese in Groundwater

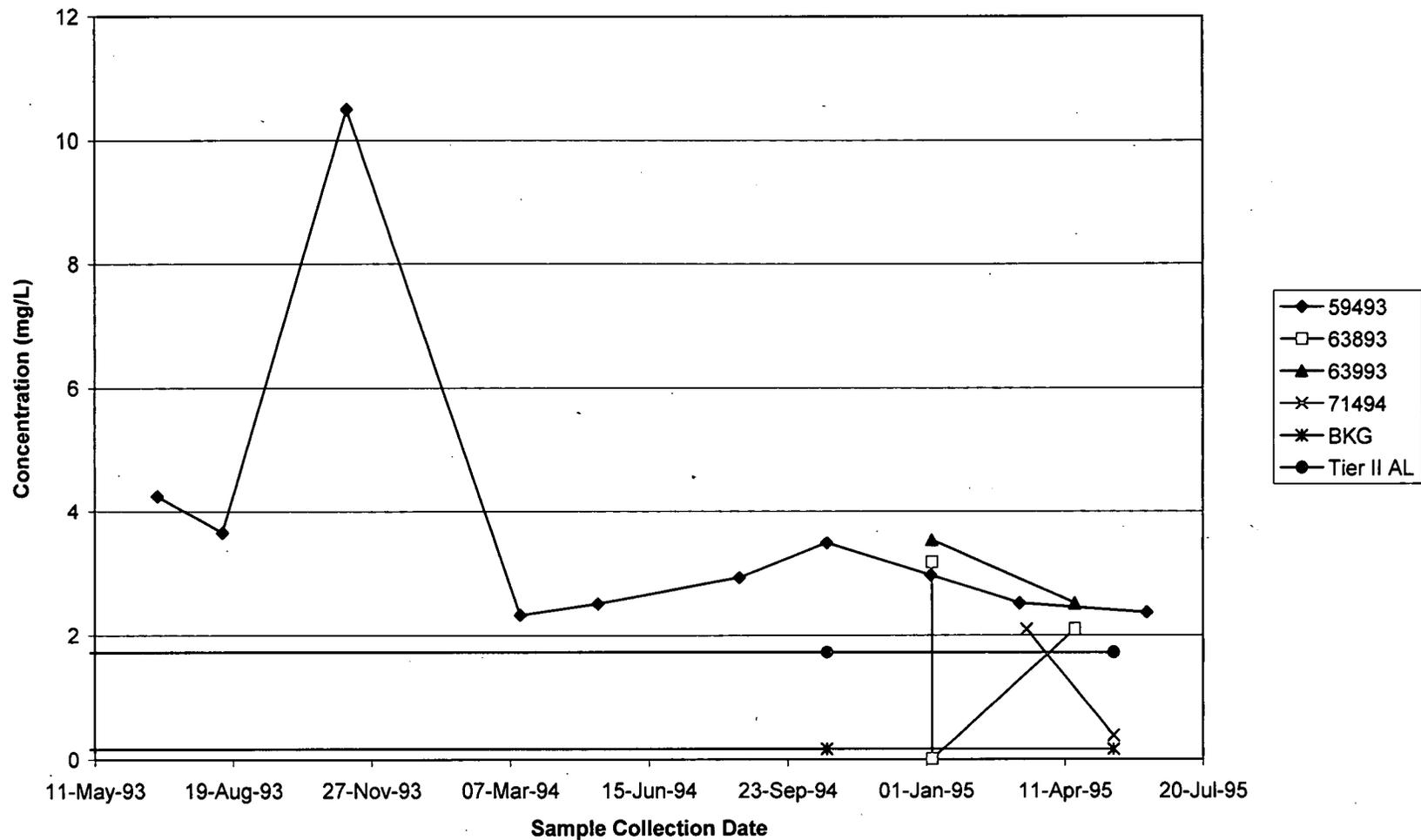


Figure 4-14 Dissolved Nickel in Groundwater

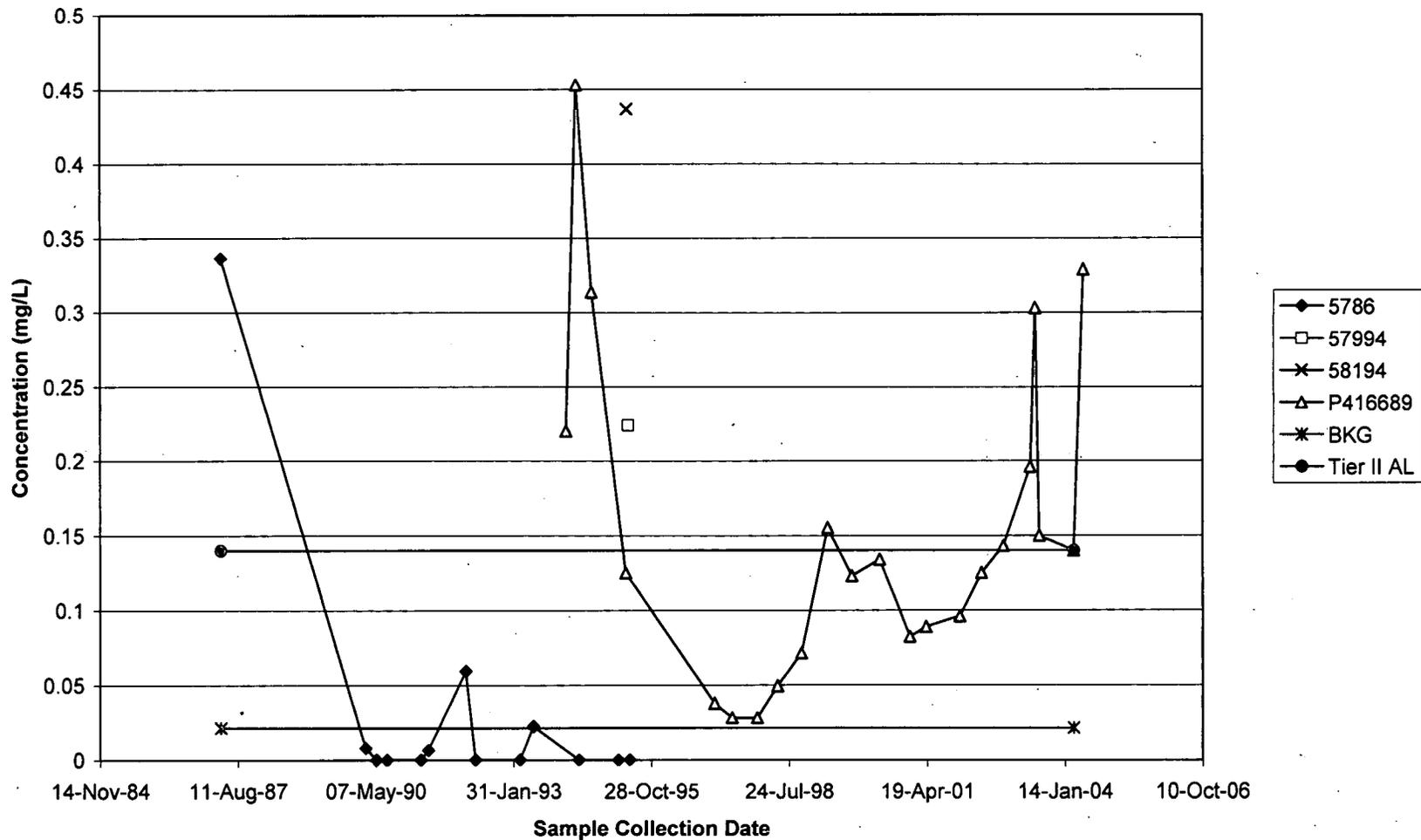
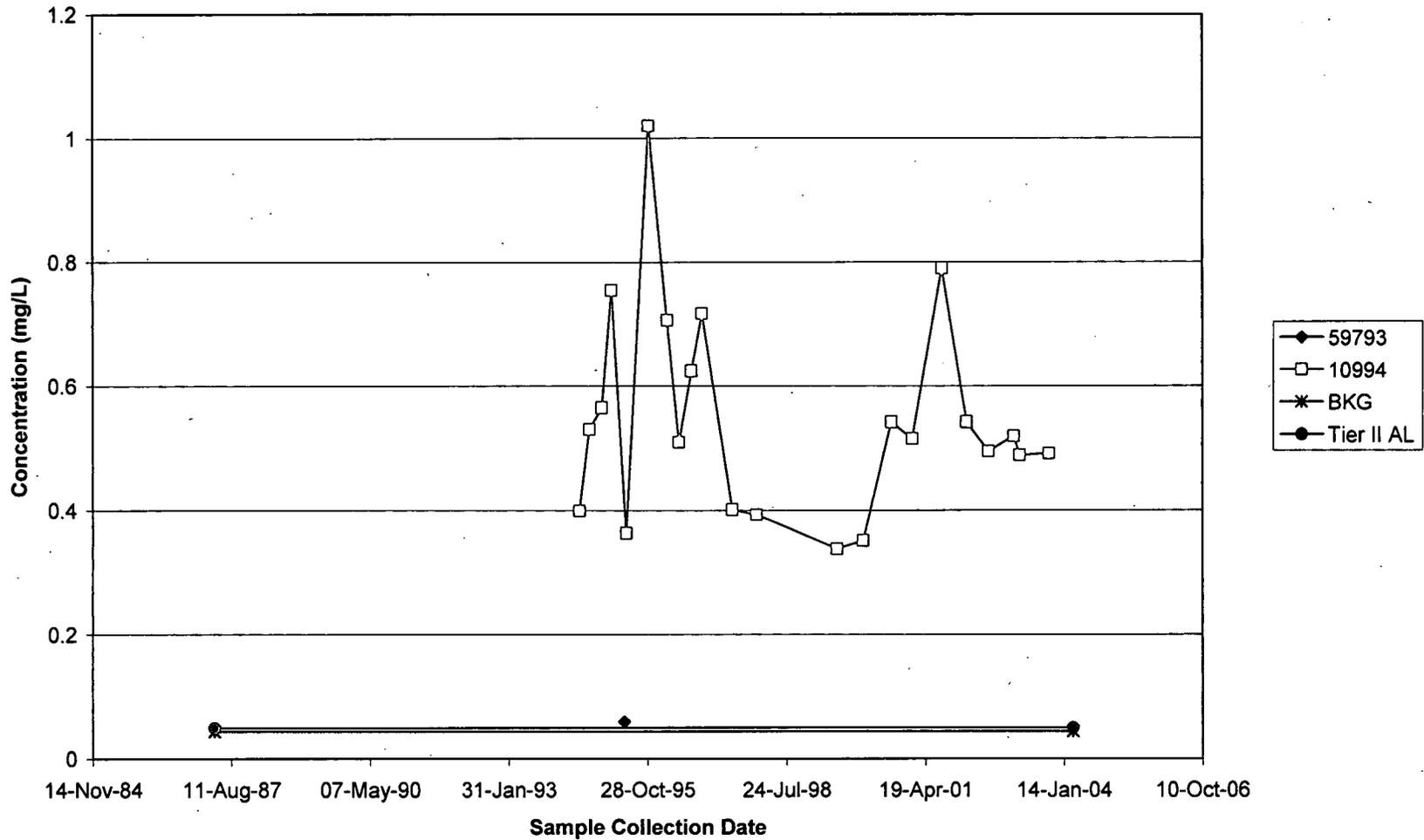


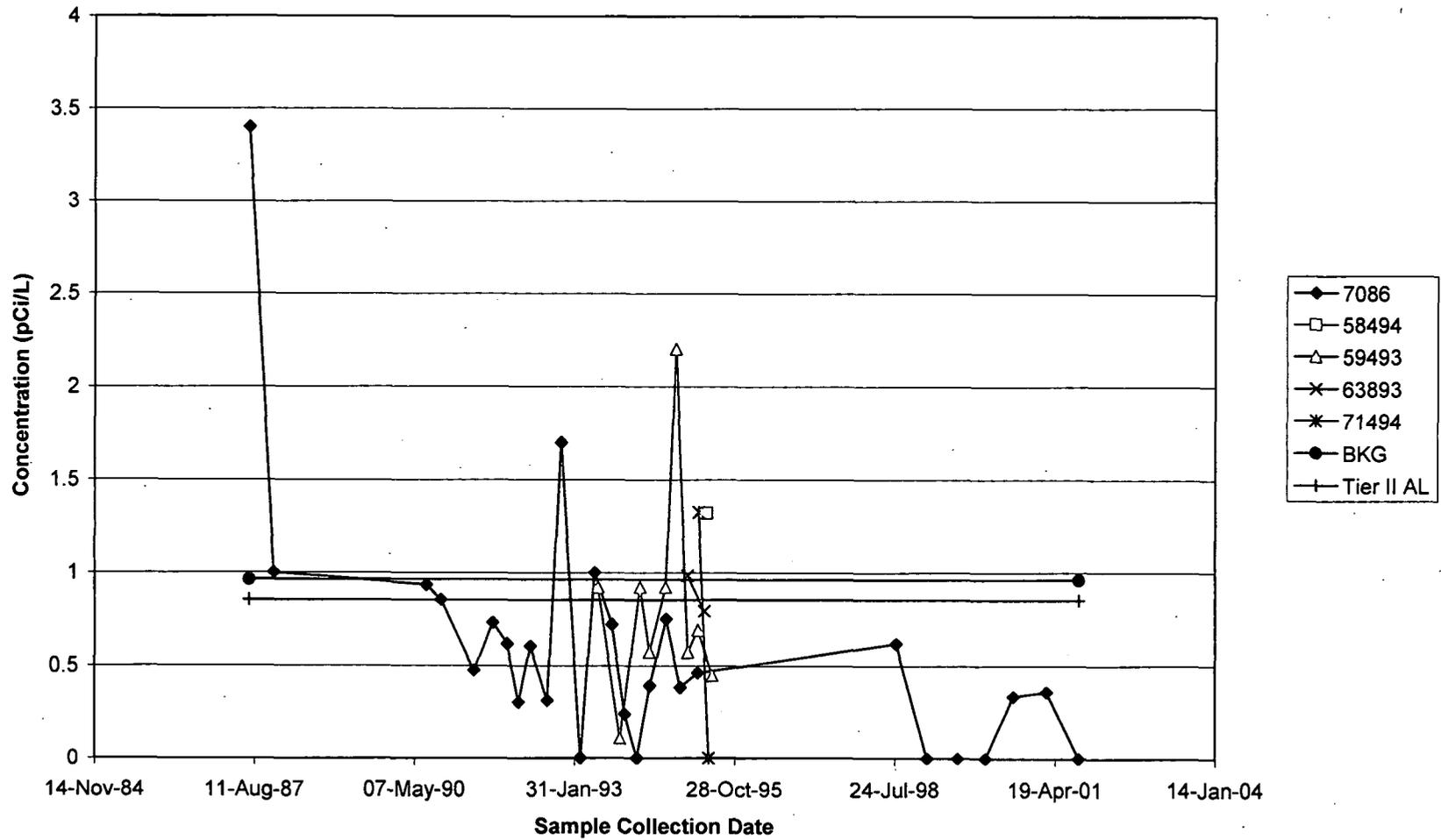
Figure 4-15 Dissolved Selenium in Groundwater





85

Figure 4-17 Dissolved Strontium-90 in Groundwater



98

Figure 4-18 Dissolved Uranium Concentrations and Isotopic Activity Ratios in Groundwater at Well 61093

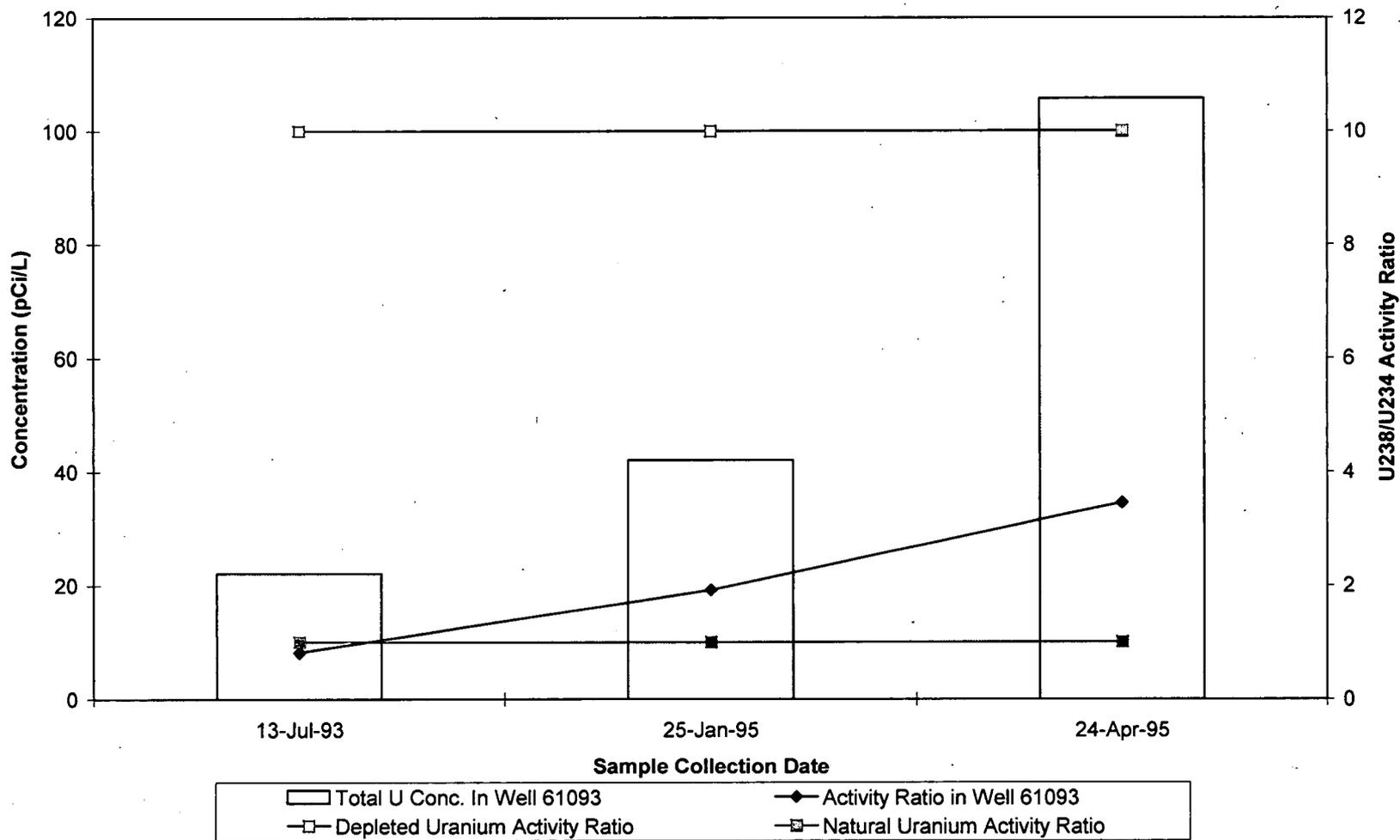
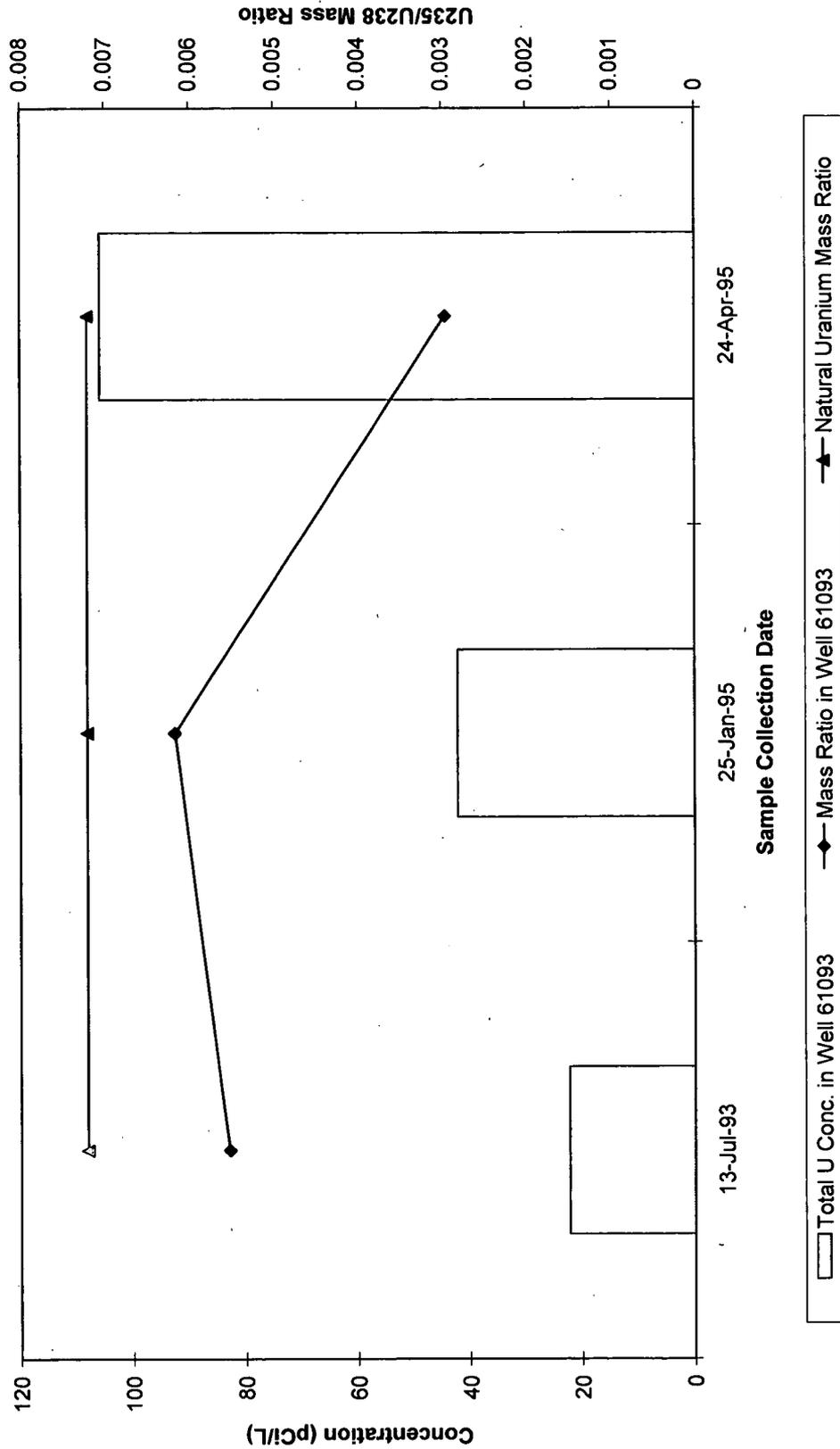


Figure 4-19 Dissolved Uranium Concentrations and Isotopic Mass Ratios in Groundwater at Well 61093



□ Total U Conc. in Well 61093    ◆ Mass Ratio in Well 61093    ▲ Natural Uranium Mass Ratio

Figure 4-20 Total Uranium Concentrations and Isotopic Mass Ratios in Groundwater Measured by ICP MS

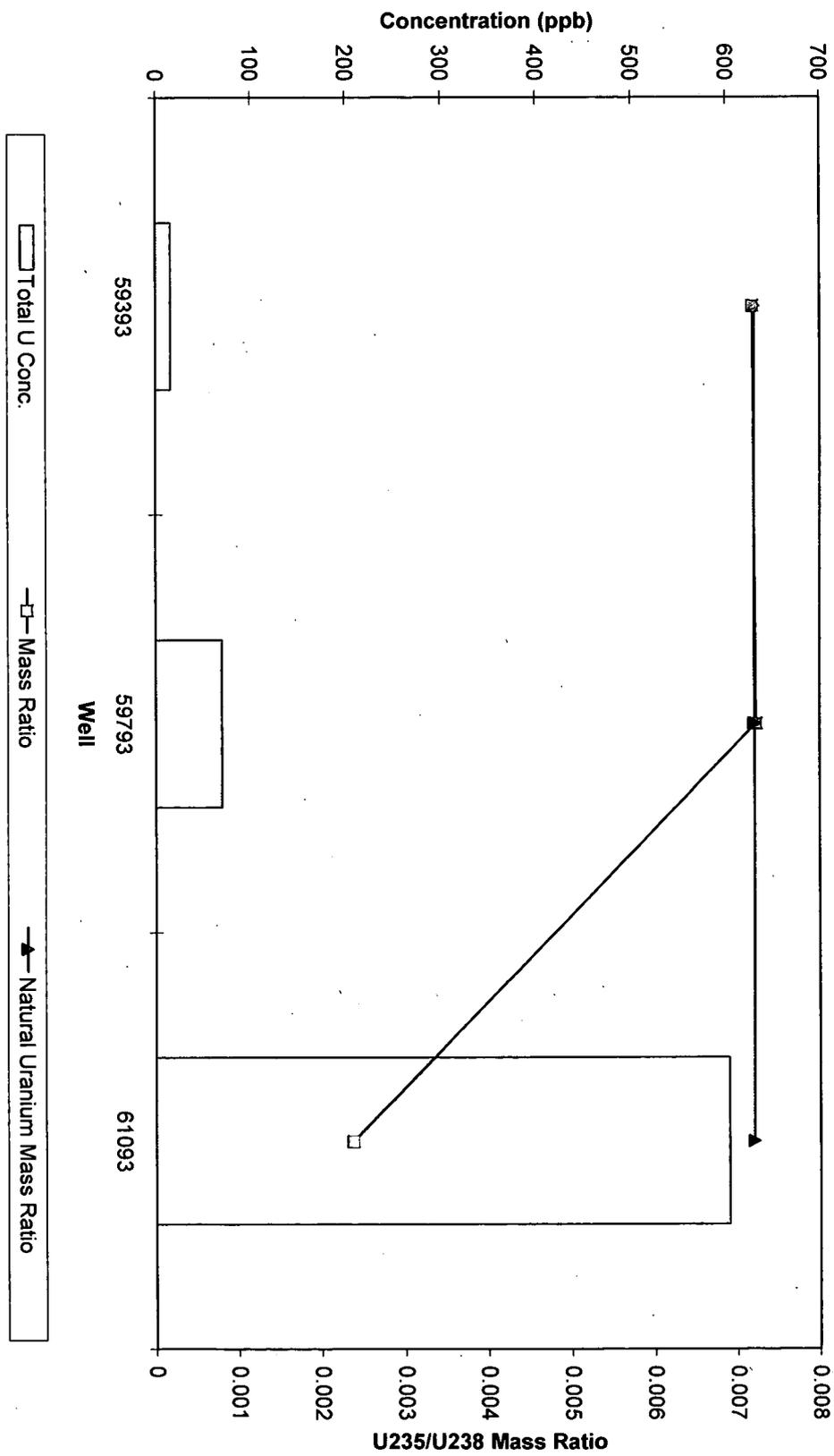
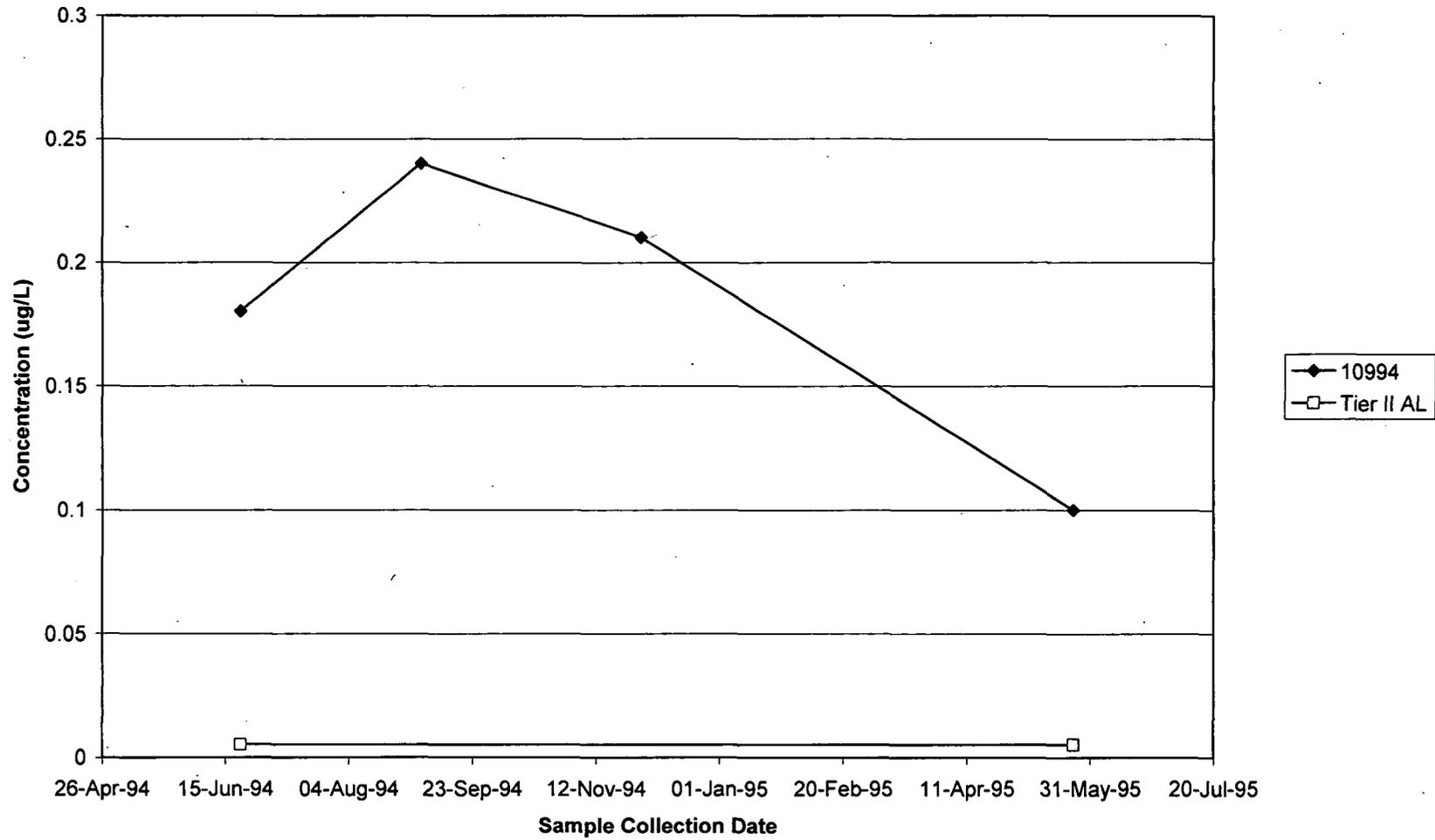
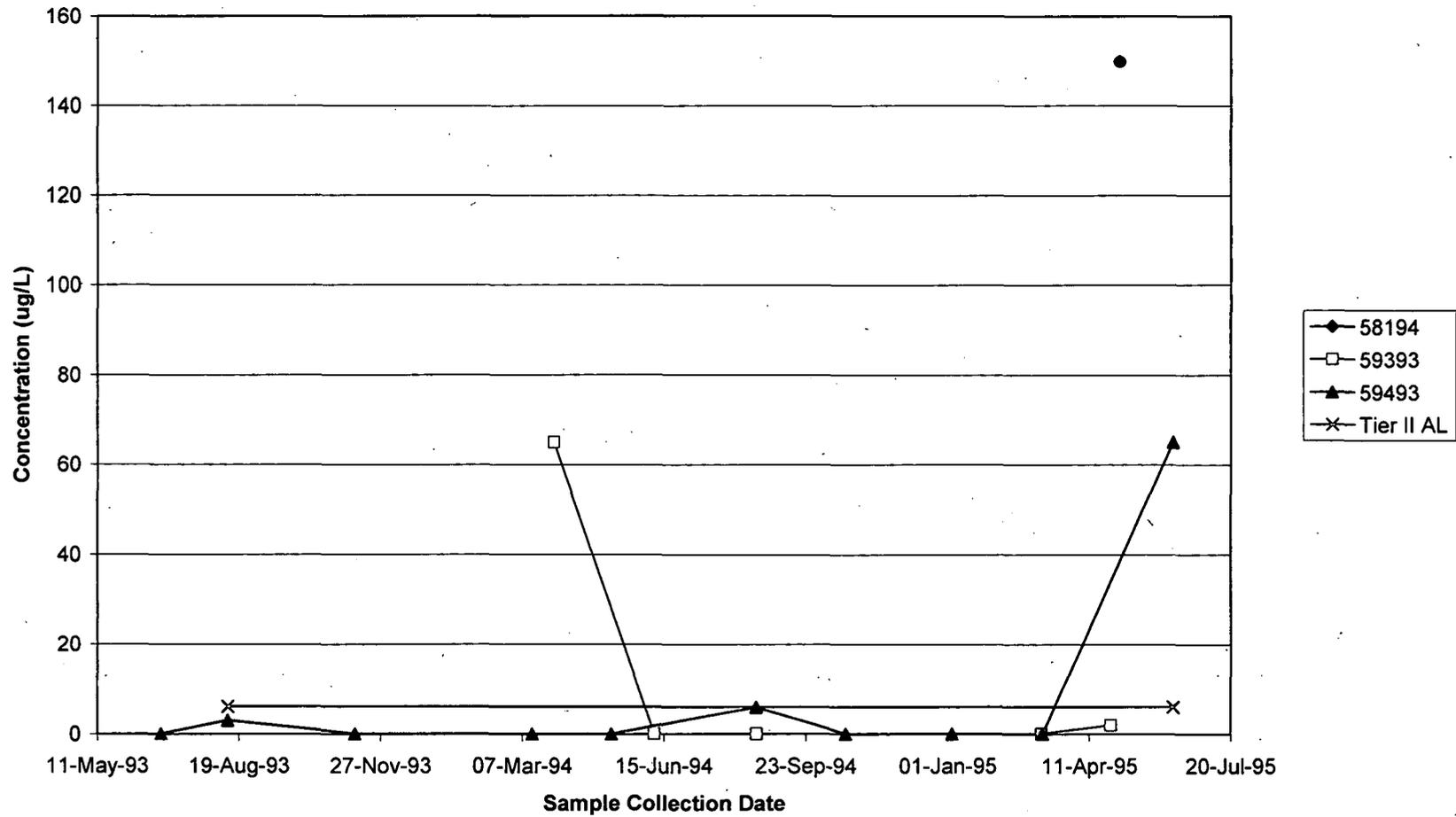


Figure 4-21 Dieldrin in Groundwater



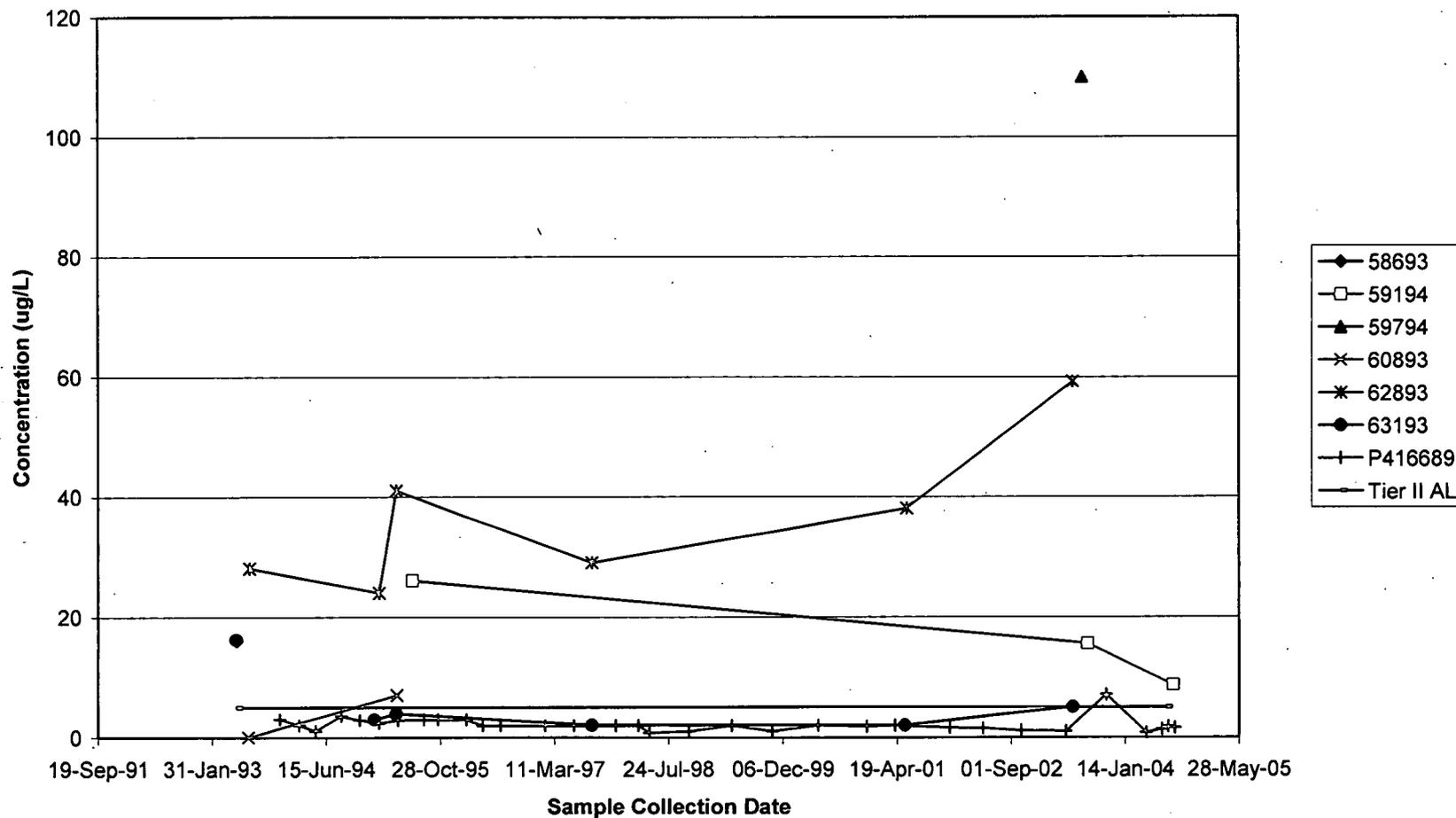
ab

Figure 4-22 Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance



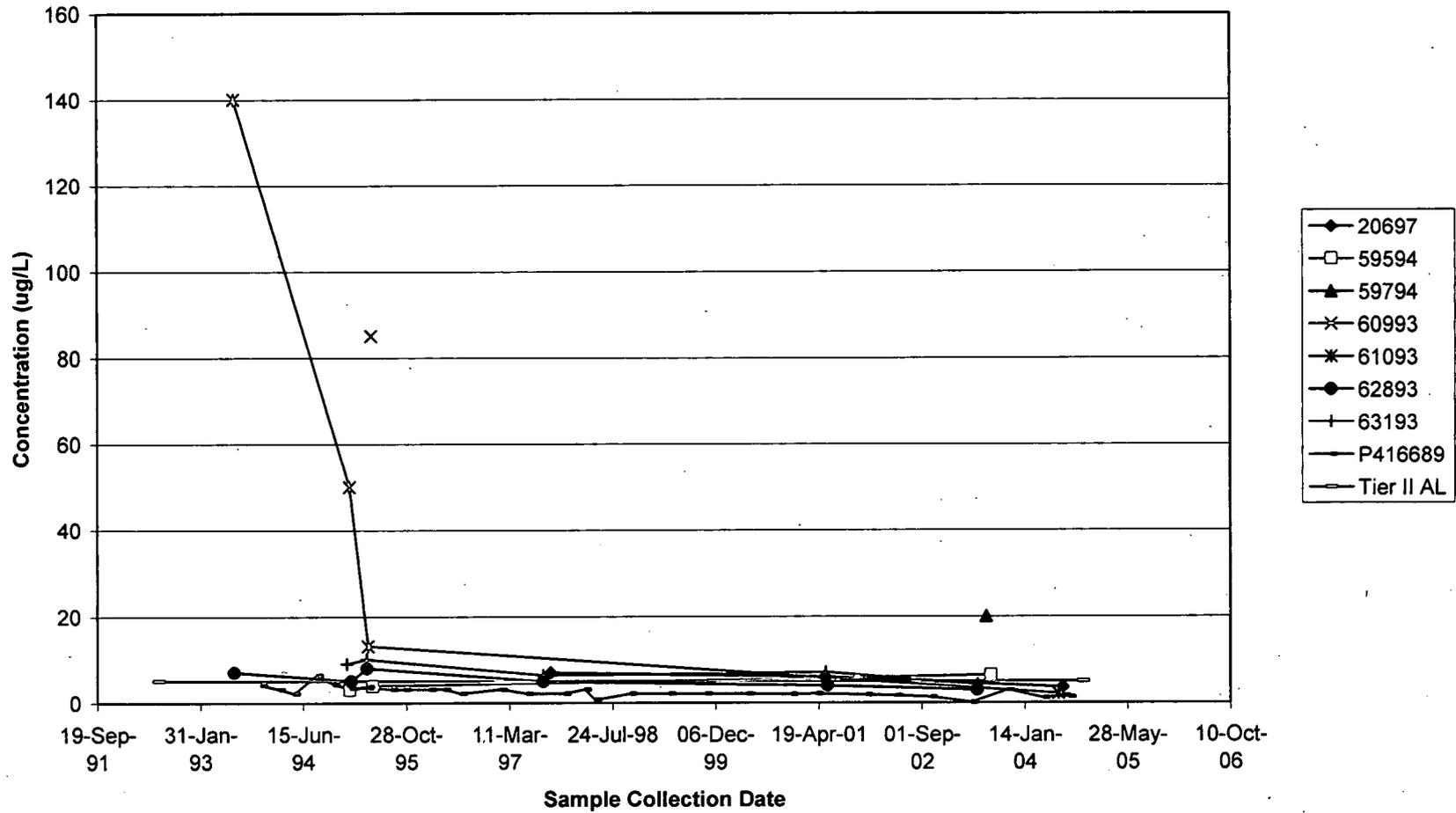
16

Figure 4-23 Tetrachloroethene in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance



26

Figure 4-24 Trichloroethene in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance



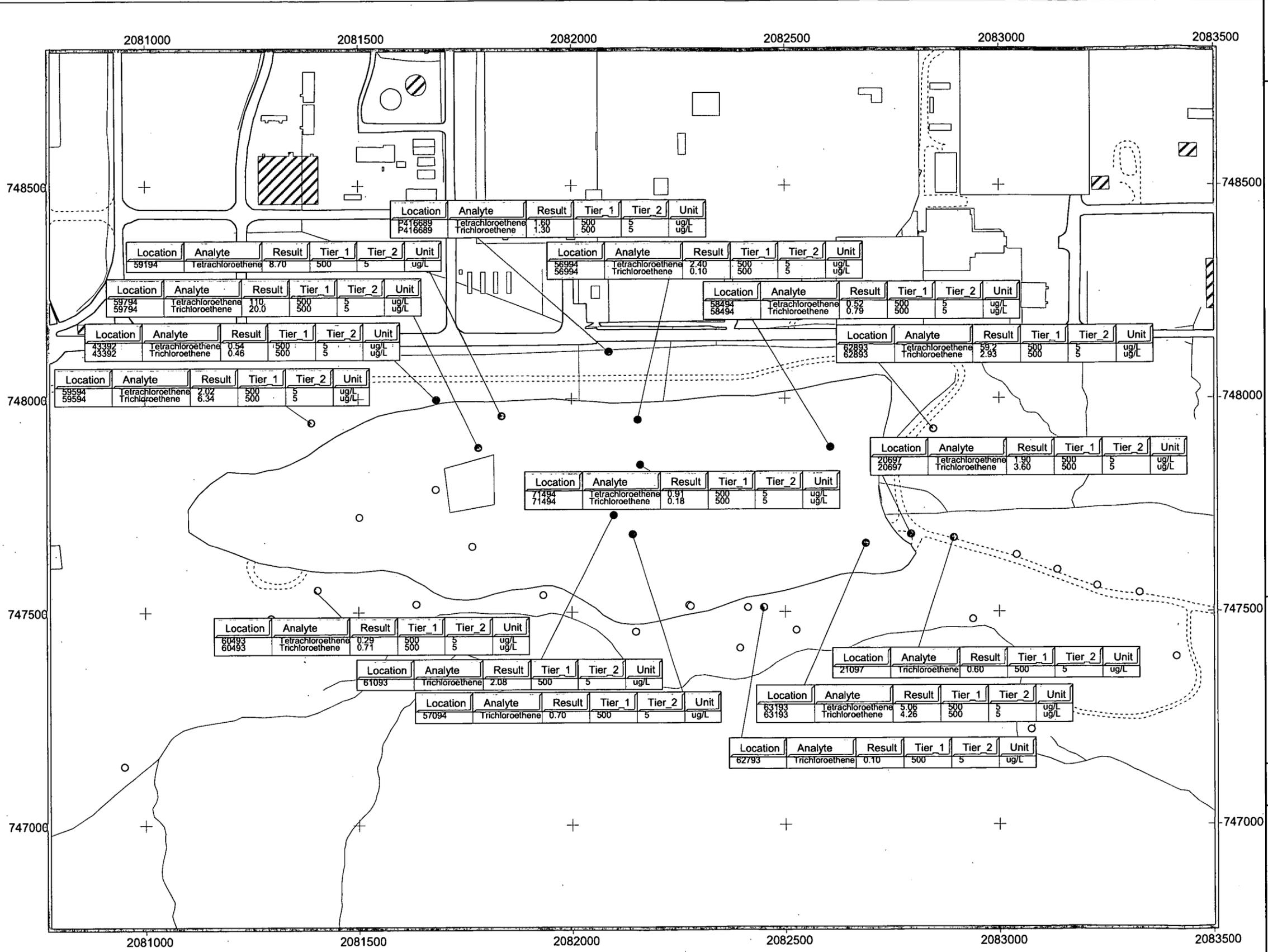
**Figure 4-25  
Most Recent TCE and PCE  
Concentrations in Groundwater**

**KEY**

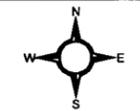
- Tier II Exceedance
- Less than Tier II
- Non-detect

- IHSS
- ▭ Paved Road
- ▨ Demolished building
- ▭ Standing building
- ~ Stream
- ~ Dirt Road

Tier II = 5 ug/L for TCE and PCE  
Only detected values are shown



DRAFT



200 0 200 Feet

Scale = 1: 2750

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
Colorado Central Zone  
Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

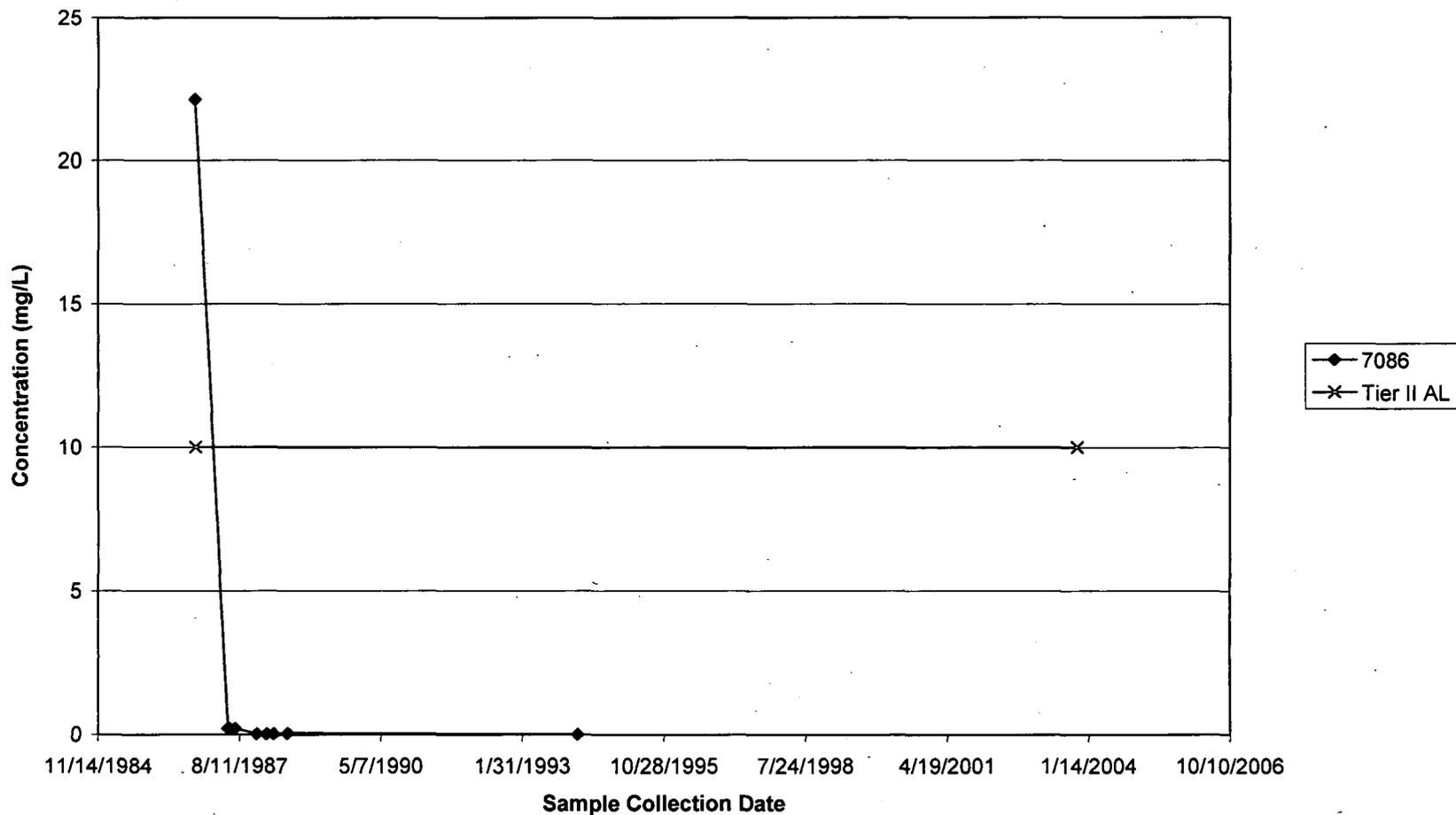
Prepared by: **RADMS**  
Date: 10.06.04

Prepared for: **KAISER HILL COMPANY**

File: W:\Projects\Fy2004\original\_landfill\AV\_Projects\Original\_Landfill\_NFAA\_040804.apr

fb

Figure 4-26 Nitrate Concentrations in Groundwater at Wells with a Tier II Exceedance





## 5.0 REMEDIAL ACTION OBJECTIVES

Based upon an evaluation of the OLF operation and associated waste types as well as the risks posed by exposure pathways from the OLF, an accelerated action consistent with the municipal and military landfill presumptive remedy of source containment after hot spot removal (completed in August 2004) is appropriate for the OLF. The streamlining features for evaluating the contamination source and baseline risks posed to human and ecological health afforded by the landfill presumptive remedy directives have been met by conducting the OU 5 Phase I RFI/RI (K-H 1996). However, the information obtained by the investigation and subsequent monitoring substantiates the application of specific source containment components necessary to address the OLF exposure pathways.

Guidance in the *Application of the CERCLA Municipal Landfill Presumptive Remedy to Military Landfills*, OSWER Directive No. 9355.0-67FS, December 1996, was used to evaluate the characteristics of the OLF in relation to those that affect application of the source containment remedy. The following characteristics are consistent with the relevant guidance for the presumptive remedy:

- Risks are low-level, except for uranium surface “hot spots” (uranium surface soil “hot spots” were removed in August 2004, see Appendix C);
- Treatment of waste is impractical due to its volume and heterogeneity of waste; and unnecessary because the OLF presents limited, to no risk to human health and the environment from waste materials exposed at the surface.
- Waste types include household, commercial (for example, construction debris), non-hazardous sludge, and industrial solid wastes (for example, process wastes, VOCs, paints).
- Small amounts of wastes with hazardous constituents were disposed of in the OLF and the amounts are very small compared with a typical municipal waste landfill.

The guidance notes that some military facilities (for example, weapons fabrication and testing) have a high level of industrial activity compared to overall site activities such that there may be a higher proportion and wider distribution of industrial wastes than at less industrialized facilities. The guidance also notes that some wastes specific to military landfills (for example, low-level radioactive wastes) as long as they are not predominant, can be considered low-hazard and no more hazardous than other waste found in municipal landfills. Other military wastes, such as munitions, chemical warfare agents, and chemicals, are high-hazard wastes and require special consideration. These types of wastes were not disposed of in the OLF.

As described in the OU 5 Phase I RFI/RI Report and Sections 2.0 and 4.0 of this IM/IRA, the types of wastes, levels of contamination, and risks posed by the OLF are similar to those deemed appropriate to implement a presumptive source containment remedy. It is also important to note that the OLF has been closed for approximately 35 years with an inadequate soil cover, limited stormwater run-on and runoff controls, and very little

maintenance applied, and yet the levels and extent of contamination in environmental media are quite low.

Some surface and subsurface soil samples contained contamination above specific Soil Action Levels in RFETS Action Levels and Standards Framework for Surface Water, Ground Water and Soils, RFCA Attachment 5 (ALF), Table 3, Soil Action Levels. ALF Sections 4.0 and 5.0 require removal of contaminated surface soils to depths specified for non-radioactive and radioactive contaminants. At the OLF, these areas are surface soil "hot spots" that were removed with the approval of the CDPHE, as documented in a RFETS Regulatory Contact Record (see Appendix C).

Deeper soil that are contaminated above soil action levels must be evaluated in accordance with the ALF Figure 3, *Subsurface Soil Risk Screen* and ALF Section 4.2 and 5.3 to determine whether an action is required. For convenience, ALF Figure 3 is included as Figure 5.1. Because soils action levels are exceeded, the OLF fails Screen 1. Since the OLF lies in an erosion area and the waste and commingled soil have become exposed on the surface, the OLF also fails Screen 2. It is assumed that some subsurface soil may exceed soil action levels for depleted uranium, particularly below the surface hot spots, given this, it is likely the OLF fails Screen 3. Under Screen 4, it appears the uranium contamination found at SW-036 could be caused at least in part by surface run off into the SID. While this sampling point is not an ALF Section 2 surface water Point of Compliance or Point of Evaluation, an accelerated action evaluated under Screens 2 and 3 should adequately address this potential contaminant source. For Screen 5, the baseline Ecological Risk Assessment for the Woman Creek Priority Drainage discussed in Section 4.9 of this IM/IRA concluded that there is not an unacceptable risk to ecological receptors. Additional ecological action levels are being developed and ecological risks will be evaluated in the Accelerated Ecological Screening Process and the Comprehensive Risk Assessment.

The OU 5 Phase I RFI/RI concluded that the OLF does not generate hazardous concentrations of landfill gas, thus gas collection or treatment action is not required.

Groundwater at the OLF contains concentrations of some organic compounds and metals, including depleted uranium, greater than background and ALF Table 2, Action Levels for Groundwater. However, this contamination does not generate an expanding plume of groundwater contamination outside of the OLF source area and does not adversely impact surface water quality or present an exposure pathway outside of the OLF source area. In accordance with ALF, Section 3.3.C.2, groundwater plumes that can be shown to be stationary and do not therefore present a risk to surface water, regardless of their contaminant levels, do not require mitigation or management. They do require continued monitoring to demonstrate that they remain stationary. Groundwater at the OLF is not a drinking water source and could not sustain any prolonged use, such as for a drinking water.

Based upon the foregoing evaluation, risks posed by the OLF will be addressed by the proposed accelerated action. The proposed action is to implement "hot spot" removal (completed August 2004) and the presumptive remedy of source containment. There are two pathways of exposure to be addressed by the accelerated action:

- direct exposure to disposed waste and commingled soil; and

- surface erosion and runoff of contaminants into surface water.

Therefore, the Remedial Action Objectives (RAOs) for the OLF are to:

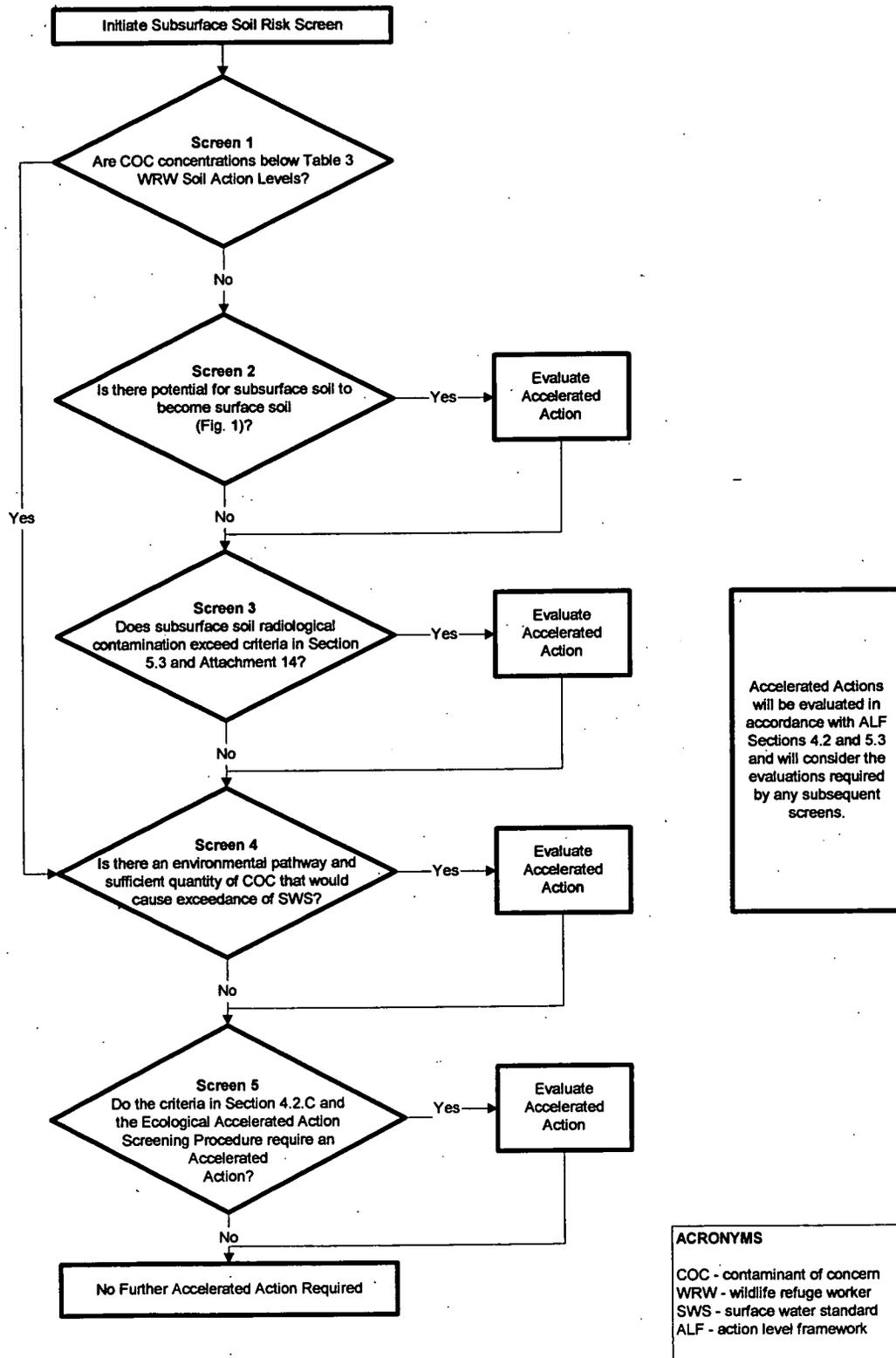
- Prevent direct contact with landfill soil and commingled waste and
- Control erosion caused by Stormwater run-on and runoff.

In addition to the "hot spot" removal (completed in August 2004), components of the source containment remedy that are necessary to address the RAOs are:

- a stable landfill cover to prevent direct contact with landfill soil or debris;
- a landfill cover that adequately controls erosion caused by stormwater runoff and runoff; and
- institutional controls to supplement engineering controls to appropriately monitor and maintain the landfill cover.

In addition to these components, groundwater and surface water monitoring will be conducted. Additional evaluation and a description of the presumptive remedy components and alternatives are presented in Sections 6.0 through 10.0.

Figure 5-1 Subsurface Soil Risk Screen



## 6.0 REMEDIAL ACTION ALTERNATIVES EVALUATION

This section describes the remedial action alternatives considered for the OLF (IHSS 115) and Filter Backwash Pond (IHSS 196) and presents a comparative analysis of the alternatives in accordance with the CERCLA guidelines, the remedial action objectives, and applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs).

### 6.1 Remedial Action Alternatives

This section presents four remedial action alternatives for the OLF. The alternatives include leaving the waste in an undisturbed state, leaving the waste in place with a protective soil cover, combining a buttress fill with a soil cover, and total removal.

#### 6.1.1 Alternative 1 – No Action

Alternative 1 minimizes direct contact of wastes remaining at the site by limiting access to the OLF. All waste would be left in place as is currently the situation and site features, such as Woman Creek and the SID, would not be disturbed. The PMJM protection area would also not be disturbed. Because waste would be left in place, institutional controls and site monitoring are considered part of this alternative.

##### *Institutional Controls*

Institutional controls would be used at the site to provide short- and long-term protection of human health and the environment. Institutional controls include administrative and/or legal controls that minimize the potential for human exposure to contamination by limiting land or resource use. Land use restrictions would be required to restrict use of the area. In addition, advisories, or warnings that provide notice to potential users of the land, surface water, or groundwater would be necessary.

##### *Site Monitoring*

The current conditions of surface water, groundwater and soil erosion at the OLF would be monitored to track any changes that might result in an adverse condition. Monitoring would be instituted through the current RFETS Integrated Monitoring Program (IMP) and ultimately in Sitewide post-closure regulatory documents. Additional monitoring wells could be installed, if needed, to provide sufficient coverage to monitor changes in groundwater quality. In addition, an annual inspection of the area would be conducted to identify any visual changes at the OLF. An annual ground topographic survey would be completed to monitor slope stability.

#### 6.1.2 Alternative 2 – Soil Cover

This alternative consists of the removal of surface soil "hot spots," (soil removal complete) clearing and grubbing of the landfill area, limited area grading, and implementing the presumptive remedy by placement of a soil cover, cover revegetation, monitoring, and institutional controls.

### ***Removal of Surface Soil Contaminants***

The contaminants exceeding soil action levels are discussed in Section 4.3.

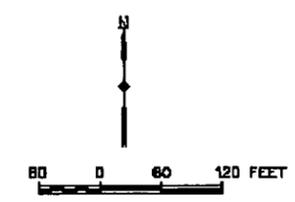
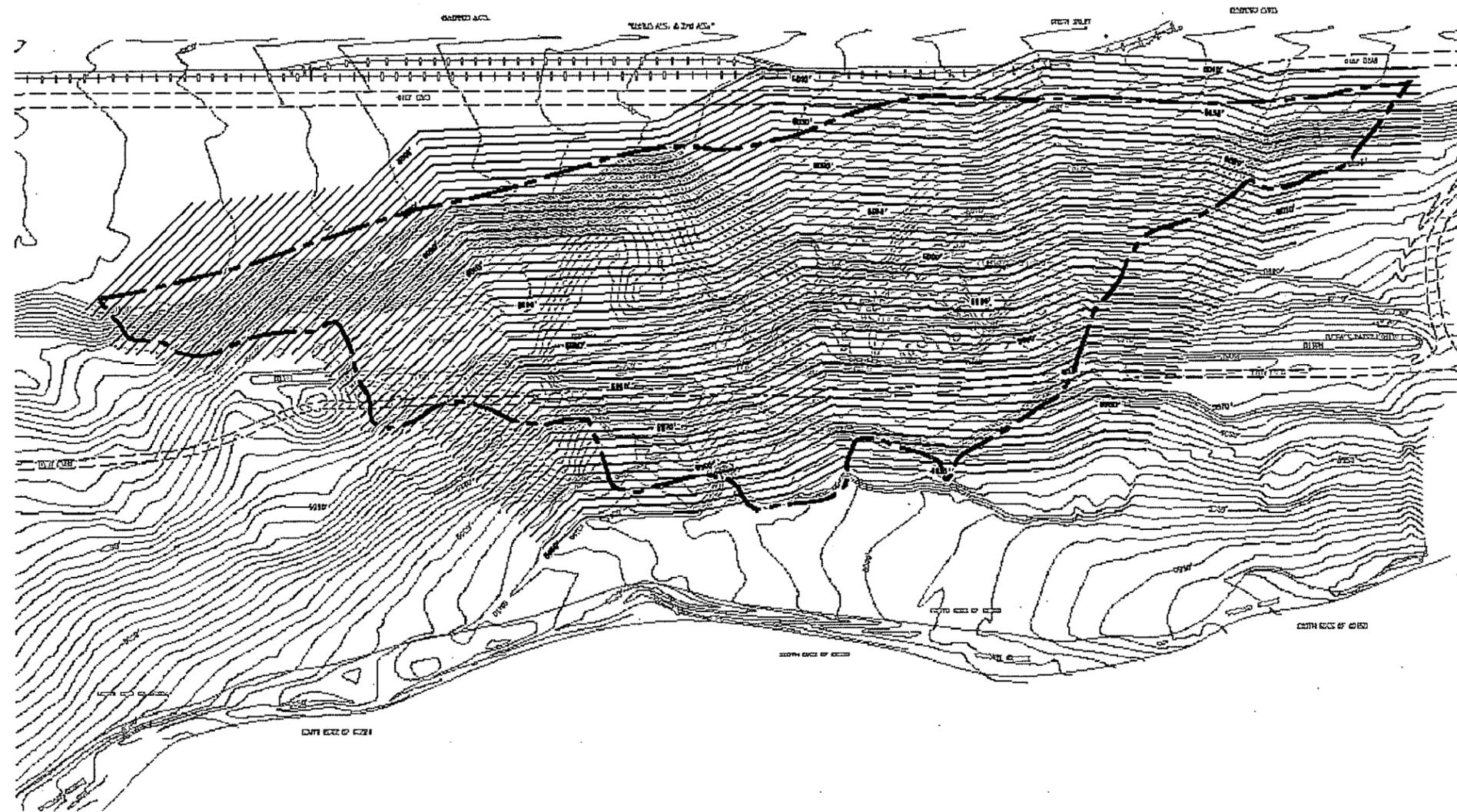
The surface soil hot spots were removed in August 2004. Appendix C describes the removal efforts and presents the confirmation sampling results

### ***Area Grading & Soil Cover***

The waste fill area would be graded to generally an 18-percent (5.5:1) slope, or less, using a cut-and-fill approach that would be as balanced as possible. A conceptual grading plan and cross-section are shown on Figures 6-1 and 6-2, respectively. Standard earth-moving equipment, such as dozers, hoes or scrapers, would be used to cut areas where the slope exceeds the desired 18 percent and fill those areas where the slope is less than the desired 18 percent slope. It is estimated that approximately 55,000 cy of waste fill material would be moved during the process and 105,000 cy of fill would be required to reach the 18-percent grade before placing the 2-ft cover.

**Figure 6.1  
Conceptual Surface  
Grading Plan**

Note: The grading plan will be optimized during the design.



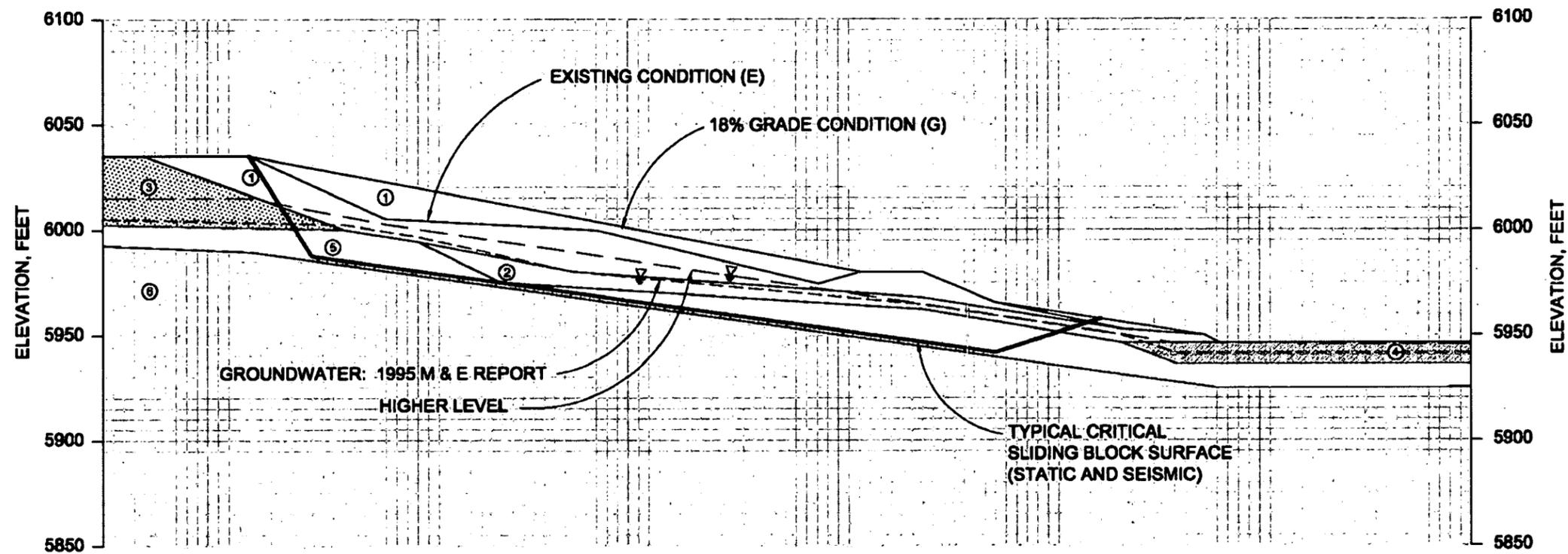
U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

GIS Dept. 303-886-7707  
Prepared by: CH2MHILL  
Prepared for: KAISER-TIHL  
October 18, 2004

W:\Project\2005\05-0027\figure\_6-1.cdr

**Figure 6.2  
Typical Conceptual  
Cross - Section  
of Landfill  
Graded Surface**

Note: The grading plan will be optimized during the design.



U.S. Department of Energy  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

GIS Dept. 303-866-7707

Prepared by:

Prepared for:



October 18, 2004

W:\Projects\2005\05-0027\figure\_6-2.cdr

103

Control measures would be implemented during the grading process to control the spread and release of waste materials in the OLF. The control measures would include the establishment of work zones, decontamination procedures, dust suppression methods, traction mats, visual inspections, and radiological surveys. Work would be suspended when environmental conditions could greatly increase the possibility of the spread of contaminated materials. Monitoring would be performed, as necessary, to verify that there has been no release of contaminated materials.

After the grading of the landfill surface is complete, a soil cover will be placed over the landfill to a minimum thickness of 2 ft. About 65,000 cubic yards of local or onsite soil will be used to construct the cover. The soil cover will be compacted sufficiently to provide a stable cover system to promote surface water runoff, reduce surface water ponding, increase overall slope stability, and provide a suitable soil surface for revegetation.

Revegetation of the soil cover with native species will reduce infiltration and control erosion. The seeding will be conducted, along with erosion control matting or mulch to prevent erosion of the cover while allowing the vegetation to establish a strong stand.

### ***Institutional Controls***

Post-accelerated action institutional controls will be implemented. These controls consist of access controls, continued DOE jurisdiction, and controls to prevent drilling, excavation, or disruption of the cover or sampling stations. Routine monitoring and inspection of implemented controls will be performed.

### **6.1.3 Alternative 3 – Soil Cover With Buttress Fill**

All the components of Alternative 2 (Section 6.1.2) are included in Alternative 3. Additional features of Alternative 3 include the construction of a buttress fill at the toe of the regraded surface of the OLF and the possible construction of an upgradient groundwater "cutoff" wall immediately north of the OLF.

#### ***Buttress Fill***

A structural soil fill would be built at the toe of the OLF regraded surface as conceptually depicted on Figure 6-3. The buttress fill would be either placed on top of the weathered bedrock or just beneath the weathered bedrock on top of the unweathered bedrock. The buttress fill would be built by placing specified structural fill soil in loose lifts and compacting the lifts to a desired relative compaction requirement.

If it was determined during the design of the buttress fill that the buttress would be placed through the weathered bedrock on top of the unweathered bedrock, trench boxes or other structural support methods could be required to allow excavation of the weathered bedrock. These special construction provisions would be needed to prevent movement of the waste fill above the weathered bedrock excavation into the buttress construction area.

A rock layer and strip drains would be placed under and upgradient of the buttress fill to reduce and control the hydraulic head behind the buttress fill. These drainage layers are

104

needed to prevent water saturation of the fill soil and eliminate any seepage flow through or around the buttress fill.

### ***Upgradient Groundwater "Cut-off" Wall***

An upgradient groundwater "cut-off" wall would be considered with this alternative to further control the lateral inflow of groundwater into the OLF. A wall for this purpose would be constructed of a soil/bentonite type slurry keyed into the weathered bedrock. However, the groundwater modeling indicates that the impact on groundwater levels in the OLF from the construction of such a wall would be very minimal and on the order of less than 3 ft.

### **6.1.4 Alternative 4 – Removal of Waste**

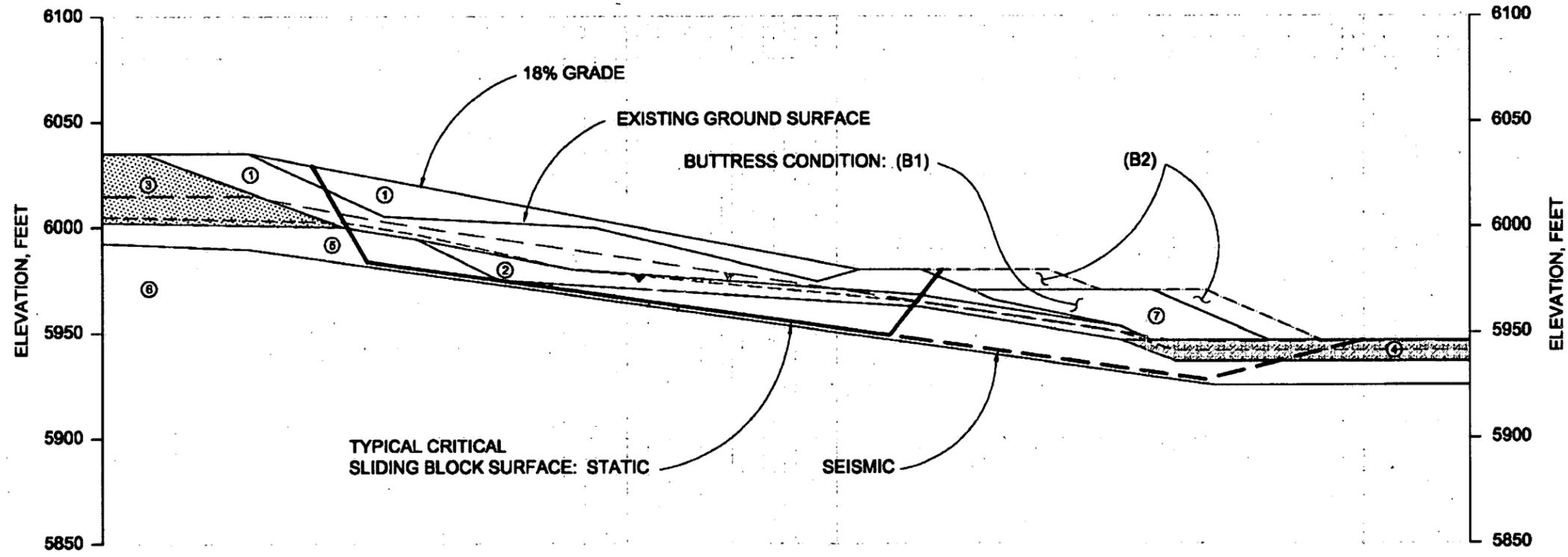
The objective of this alternative is to remove the entire waste fill from within the OLF area and restore the hill slope. The remedial measures would consist of the following five activities:

- Preparation of the site;
- Excavation of contaminated debris and soil;
- Characterization and segregation of waste fill debris and soil;
- Off-site disposal of waste fill debris and contaminated soil; and
- Restoration of disturbed areas.
- It is estimated that approximately 192,000 cubic yards (bulking of 160,000 cubic yards of commingled soil) of waste fill debris and soil would be excavated, characterized, and transported to an off-site, licensed disposal facility. The volumes of radioactive and nonradioactive contamination in the waste fill are currently unknown, but would be determined during implementation. These remedial measures would be completed in approximately 3 years. Specific activities to implement this alternative are described below.

#### ***Site Preparation***

Prior to excavation of the waste fill debris and soil, the site would be prepared. First, access roads and storage areas would be constructed. Second, the area to be excavated would be cleared and grubbed, and surface water control features would be constructed. The procedures used to complete these tasks are described below.

**Figure 6.3**  
**Typical Conceptual**  
**Cross - Section**  
**of Regraded Landfill**  
**Surface with a**  
**Buttress fill**



U.S. Department of Energy  
 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

GIS Dept. 303-966-7707

Prepared by: **CH2MHILL**

Prepared for: **KAISER-TITEL**  
 October 18, 2004

W:\Projects\2005\05-0027\figure\_6-3\_mod.cdr

106

### Construction of Storage Areas and Access Roads

A storage area would be located north of the OLF boundary. It is estimated that three to four acres would be required to accommodate the required equipment, supplies, and construction offices to stage and characterize the removed waste materials and soil.

In addition, this alternative would require the construction of three new access roads. The first new access road would be constructed to connect the existing access road that runs east-west through the center of the OLF to the waste fill area located in the northeastern section of the landfill. The second new access road would be located south of the OLF boundary to connect the existing access road to the waste fill area located in the southern section of the landfill. The third new access road would be located on the western edge of the OLF boundary to connect the existing access road to the stockpile area. The combined length of these new access roads would be approximately 2,000 ft. The maximum grade of the new roads would not exceed 7 percent, and the design would allow for drainage of surface water while the roads were in use.

### Clearing, Grubbing, and Stockpiling

A stockpile area would be located on the terrace immediately northwest of the IHSS boundary. It would be approximately two acres in size and would accommodate up to 20,000 cubic yards of waste fill material at any given time during the project.

The area within the OLF boundary would be cleared and grubbed of vegetation, debris, loose rocks, and other items that would interfere with the waste fill removal process. The cleared materials would be transported to the stockpile area for characterization prior to disposal. Surface water would be directed around the stockpile and excavated areas.

### ***Excavation of Contaminated Waste Fill Debris and Soil***

The area that would be excavated is shown on Figure 1-2. The waste fill within this area would be stripped and placed into temporary stockpiles using standard equipment, such as crawler-type dozers, track-type loaders, and track-mounted excavators. The machines utilized would be small enough to ensure a high degree of cut accuracy and a minimum amount of over excavation. Trucks or large-capacity wheel loaders would be used to move the waste fill from temporary stockpiles to the primary stockpile area located immediately northwest of the OLF boundary.

Excavated areas would be carefully inspected visually and with field instrumentation to determine the outer limits of the waste fill area. Confirmation sampling and analysis would be then conducted to verify that radioactive and nonradioactive waste materials have been adequately removed.

### ***Characterization of Waste Fill Debris and Soil***

The waste fill material removed from the OLF during the grubbing and excavation processes would be characterized at the stockpile area using a two-step process. First, field screening techniques would be used to determine the radioactivity of the stockpiled materials. Second, samples would be collected and analyzed to determine if the material is a characteristic RCRA

hazardous waste. Potential hazardous waste would be further characterized using the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) TCLP analysis.

***Disposal of Waste Fill Debris and Soil***

Following characterization, each pile of waste fill material would be classified for disposal. Items determined to be radiologically contaminated or that exhibit a toxicity characteristic would be transported to an appropriately licensed facility for final disposal. Items determined not to be radiologically contaminated or that do not exhibit a toxicity characteristic would be managed as solid waste. Waste material classified as solid waste and meeting disposal facility waste acceptance criteria would be disposed of at a local sanitary landfill.

***Restoration of Disturbed Areas***

Following completion of remediation activities, the disturbed areas would be reclaimed. This process would require some grading and backfilling of the area prior to seeding and revegetation. The seeding and revegetation process would be the same as described in Section 6.1.2.

**6.2 COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES**

This section provides a comparative evaluation of the remedial alternatives using the criteria of effectiveness, implementability, slope stability, and relative cost. A summary of the comparative evaluation is provided in Table 6-1.

The relative cost estimates provided in this report are preliminary, and are provided primarily for the purpose of comparing the various remedial action alternatives. The final actual costs of a remedial alternative will depend upon the labor and material costs, site conditions, productivity, and competitive market conditions for contractors at the time of implementation, as well as the final project scope, final project schedule, final engineering design, and other variable factors. As a result of these uncertainties, the final costs will vary from the estimates provided herein.

Estimated costs of the alternatives include indirect capital costs, direct capital costs, and annual costs. Estimated costs were prepared utilizing estimated volumes, vendor quotes, available literature, Means Cost Data guides (R.S. Means Company 2001), and other sources deemed appropriate.

108

**Table 6-1**  
**Summary of Comparative Evaluation of Potential Remedial Alternatives**

| Criteria                                    | Alternative 1<br>No Action  | Alternative 2<br>Limited Grading &<br>Soil Cover   | Alternative 3<br>Limited Grading, Soil<br>Cover & Buttress Fill   | Alternative 4<br>Removal with Off-Site<br>Disposal   |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| <i>Effectiveness</i>                        | <b>Low</b>  | <b>Moderate</b>  | <b>Moderate</b>   | <b>High</b>  |
| Protection of Public Health and Environment | Current wastes remain exposed and potential erosion continues; however, OLF currently exhibits limited to no impact on public health and the environment. | Exposed wastes are covered and further slope erosion is eliminated to exposed wastes in the future.  | Exposed wastes are covered and further slope erosion is eliminated to exposed wastes in the future. Buttress fill provides some increase in overall slope stability but impacts more of the PMJM habitat and wetlands areas | All waste removed from area.   |
| Long-Term Effectiveness and Permanence      | No long-term protection provided due to exposed waste.  | Proven technologies over the long term implemented.  | Proven technologies over the long term implemented.   | Removes all waste from the area.   |
| Short-Term Effectiveness                    | Low due to exposed waste; however, PMJM and wetlands would not be affected.   | Moderate to High short-term effectiveness since risks associated with some limited movement of waste materials. PMJM and wetlands mitigation required. | Additional risk to workers during construction of buttress fill. Additional PMJM and wetlands mitigation required.  | Low short-term effectiveness due to the potential to release contamination from the excavation and movement of waste materials. PMJM and wetlands mitigation required. |
| Compliance with Remedial Action Objectives  | Would not comply RAOs.  | Will comply with RAOs.   | Will comply with RAOs.  | Will comply with RAOs.   |
| <i>Implementability</i>                     | <b>High</b>   | <b>Moderate/High</b>   | <b>Moderate/Low</b>   | <b>Low</b>   |
| Technical Feasibility                       | Technically feasible  | Technically feasible   | Technically feasible  | Technically feasible   |
| Maintenance and Monitoring Requirements     | Annual inspection, maintenance, and repair on as-needed basis   | Periodic inspection, maintenance, and repair on as-needed basis  | Periodic inspection, maintenance, and repair on as-needed basis   | No maintenance or monitoring required  |
| Construction Feasibility                    | Construction is feasible  | Construction is feasible   | Construction feasible, but more difficult.  | Construction is feasible but much more difficult and time consuming  |
| Availability of Services and Materials      | All materials locally available   | All materials locally available  | All materials locally available   | Disposal facilities available in U.S   |
| Administrative Feasibility                  | Not administratively feasible   | Administratively feasible  | Administratively feasible   | Administratively feasible  |
| <i>Stability</i>                            | <b>Moderate</b>   | <b>High</b>  | <b>High</b>   | <b>Moderate</b>  |
| Static Factor of Safety                     | 1.3 – 1.5   | 1.5 – 1.7  | 1.7 – 1.9   | Not applicable   |
| Seismic Factor of Safety                    | 0.7 – 0.8   | 0.9  | 0.9 – 1.0   | Not applicable   |
| Estimated Deformation                       | 10" – 12"   | 5" – 10"   | 3" – 5"   | Not applicable   |
| <b>Capital Cost*</b>                        | <b>\$50,000 to \$60,000</b>   | <b>\$4.0 MM to \$4.6 MM</b>  | <b>\$6.0 MM to \$6.9 MM</b>   | <b>\$100 MM to 260 MM</b>  |
| <b>O&amp;M Cost (\$/yr)</b>                 | <b>\$25,000</b>   | <b>\$31,000</b>  | <b>\$31,000</b>   | <b>\$0</b>   |
| <b>Present Worth Cost**</b>                 | <b>\$800,000 to \$810,000</b>   | <b>\$4.93 MM to 5.53 MM</b>  | <b>\$6.93 MM to \$7.83 MM</b>   | <b>\$100 MM to 260 MM</b>  |
| <b>Regulatory/Community Acceptance</b>      | <b>Low</b>  | <b>Moderate</b>  | <b>High</b>   | <b>Moderate</b>  |

\* Costs are in 2004 dollars.

\*\* Assumes 30 years of O&M without an escalation factor

109

### **6.2.1 Alternative 1 – No Action**

This alternative, as presented in Section 6.1.1, consists of only institutional controls and monitoring.

#### **Effectiveness**

Effectiveness considers whether the alternative provides protection of human health and the environment, and achieves the remedial objectives.

#### **Protectiveness**

The No Action Alternative would leave the waste in place as it exists today and allow for potential release of contaminants; however, as presented in Section 4.0, the OLF currently exhibits limited to no impact on human health and the environment. Alternative 1 would attain all Applicable and Relevant and Appropriate Requirements (ARARs), except those relative to the landfill cover. Institutional controls, such as signs and other barriers would help to reduce human exposure to the waste materials. However, wildlife workers and trespassers may occasionally enter the area and could potentially come in contact with the OLF debris.

In the short term, there would be low risks to the workers and public during the implementation of this alternative, and no impact on the Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse habitat south of the OLF or to wetlands within the OLF.

Alternative 1 is not considered effective in the long term. Potential exposure to OLF debris and continued surface erosion would remain; however, as presented in Section 4.0, the OLF currently exhibits limited to no impact on human health and the environment. Alternative 1 would continue to provide existing habitat for the PMJM without disruption, and would not disturb or destroy the wetlands at the OLF. Institutional controls and monitoring would provide for some continuing protection.

#### **Achieve Remedial Objectives**

Alternative 1 would not comply with the RAOs of preventing direct contact with the landfill waste or controlling the existing surface erosion patterns. However, as presented in Section 4.0, the OLF currently exhibits limited to no impact on human health and the environment.

#### **Implementability**

Implementability addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative using the required equipment, services, and materials.

#### **Technical Feasibility**

Alternative 1 is technically feasible because no construction activities would be required except for the fabrication and installation of signs and possibly barriers. With this limited construction, the PMJM habitat and wetlands would remain undisturbed. However, Alternative 1 would provide monitoring of the long-term physical features

of the OLF to identify any detrimental changes. Maintenance of the institutional controls implemented would be considered minimal.

#### **Availability**

Alternative 1 would only require materials for signs and possibly barriers to implement institutional controls. These materials are readily available. Monitoring would use industry standard equipment and materials that are also readily available.

#### **Administrative Feasibility**

The implementation of Alternative 1 does not require permits or easements, and does not impact adjoining property. It will not inhibit the ability to impose institutional controls. Existing site management and access controls would be maintained until a comprehensive final plan is implemented in the future. The alternative is generally consistent with the aesthetic qualities of the facility end use as a wildlife refuge.

Alternative 1 would most likely not meet CDPHE, EPA, and community acceptance because debris is left exposed at the surface of the OLF and surface erosion would most likely continue.

#### **Cost**

Evaluation of costs should consider the capital costs to engineer, procure, and construct the required equipment and facilities, and the operating and maintenance costs associated with the alternative.

#### **Capital Cost**

The capital cost to implement Alternative 1 is between \$50,000 and \$60,000.

#### **Operation & Maintenance Cost**

The operation and maintenance costs associated with this alternative involve inspection of the OLF surface and maintenance of the groundwater and surface water monitoring stations. Sampling and analysis of groundwater and surface water is also included. Operation and maintenance costs are estimated to be approximately \$25,000 per year; however, additional costs could be incurred to address any hazards exhibited by the wastes continuing to be exposed.

#### **Summary – Alternative 1**

Alternative 1 was not retained for further consideration because the OLF debris remains exposed and potential surface erosion would continue. The OLF currently exhibits little to no impact on human health and the environment.

#### **6.2.2 Alternative 2 – Soil Cover**

Alternative 2, Soil Cover is presented in Section 6.1.2 and generally includes the removal of radiologically contaminated surface soil (completed in August 2004), limited site grading, placement of a 2-ft-thick soil cover, and revegetation of the soil cover.

## **Effectiveness**

Effectiveness considers whether the alternative provides protection of human health and the environment, and achieves the remedial objectives.

### **Protectiveness**

Alternative 2 would provide a higher overall level of protection than Alternative 1 because the waste would be covered, eliminating direct contact with the OLF debris. The radiologically contaminated soil has already been removed. Alternative 2 would comply with ARARs. The stabilization of the hillside would add additional long-term protection of the waste fill area by reducing the possibility of movement and erosion. Potential remediation worker exposure would be higher during implementation of Alternative 2 than during Alternative 1 because of the movement of waste during the regrading operations. However, appropriate safety measures will be employed to protect the worker during construction.

The regraded surface provides for a more stable configuration. Static factors of safety<sup>8</sup> are estimated to be from 1.5 at "wet-year" groundwater levels to 2.2 during "dry-year" conditions. Also, the seismic factors of safety are estimated at 1.0 to 1.2 with a possible corresponding deformation range of 9 to 6 inches. The seismic calculations assume a 0.12 ( $X_g$ , gravity) peak acceleration coefficient, which has a 2-percent probability of occurring every 50 years (ref. for Geotech report).

Alternative 2 would have low to moderate short-term effectiveness. This alternative has a chance of impacting workers, the public, and the environment during implementation. Most of the potential health impacts would be due to potential inhalation of fugitive dust and the ingestion of dust and contaminated materials (hand to mouth). However, health and safety controls would be readily implemented to protect workers and the public. A site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP) would be developed for the site that addresses worker safety including dust monitoring, decontamination procedures, etc. Also, engineering controls, such as the addition of water to disturbed areas, would be implemented to control dust. During the implementation of these alternatives, there would also be the potential for short-term impacts to the environment due to spills, dust, and surface runoff from disturbed areas. These impacts would be readily controlled through appropriate transportation and engineering practices, such as covering of loads, onsite spill cleanup, dust control measures, erosion protection, silt fences, etc. In addition, construction activities would remove some jurisdictional and candidate wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area within the boundary of the OLF.

Alternative 2 will provide a long-term cover over the currently exposed OLF debris and eliminate the current erosional conditions. However, because the OLF (as presented in Section 4.0) currently exhibits limited to no impact on human health and the environment, Alternative 2 provides containment of the OLF materials consistent with the presumptive remedy discussed in Section 1.1. Alternative 2 would rely upon proven technologies for slope stabilization and landfill covering. Infiltration of

<sup>8</sup> The factor of safety is the ratio of the force resisting movement to the force causing movement.

surface water would be reduced through installation of a soil cover with a consistent grade.

### **Achieve Remedial Objectives**

Alternative 2 will meet all of the remedial action objectives. The Landfill will be covered with an appropriately designed soil cover to prevent contact with the waste materials. Construction activities will remove wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area within the boundary of the OLF; however, the PMJM habitat would return after construction of the action.

### **Implementability**

Implementability addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative using the required equipment, services, and materials.

#### **Technical Feasibility**

Alternative 2 is technically feasible using proven controls and engineering design features that have been successfully implemented at other sites with similar conditions. All controls within the alternative could be executed using readily available machinery, including earthmoving equipment, haul trucks, and other conventional construction equipment.

Alternative 2 will require maintenance of the cover through routine inspections and repair as needed. Monitoring of groundwater and surface water would be required; however, the requirements would be slightly less than for Alternative 1 because of the containment provided by Alternative 2.

#### **Availability**

For Alternative 2 mainly natural materials are required. The cover materials would either come from an on-site borrow source, or a borrow source close to the site. Monitoring would use industry standard equipment and materials that are also readily available.

#### **Administrative Feasibility**

The implementation of Alternative 2 does not require permits or easements, and does not impact adjoining property. It will not inhibit the ability to impose institutional controls. Existing site management and access controls would be maintained until a comprehensive final plan is implemented in the future. The alternative is consistent with the aesthetic qualities of the facility end use as a wildlife refuge.

Alternative 2 will remove jurisdictional wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area.

Alternative 2 would most likely gain CDPHE, EPA, and community acceptance.

### Cost

Evaluation of costs should consider the capital costs to engineer, procure and construct the required equipment and facilities, and the operating and maintenance costs associated with the alternative.

### **Capital Cost**

The capital cost to implement Alternative 2 is between \$4,000,000 and \$4,600,000.

### **Operation & Maintenance Cost**

The operation and maintenance costs associated with this alternative involve inspection and maintenance of the cover. Other monitoring costs, such as groundwater and surface water monitoring would also be included. Operation and maintenance costs are estimated to be \$31,000 per year.

### **Summary – Alternative 2**

Alternative 2 implements the presumptive remedy, meets all of the remedial action objectives and attains the ARARs.

### **6.2.3 Alternative 3 – Soil Cover with Buttress Fill**

Alternative 3, Soil Cover with a buttress fill is presented in Section 6.1.3 and generally includes the removal of radiologically contaminated surface soil (completed in August 2004), limited site grading, placement of a 2-ft-thick soil cover, revegetation of the soil cover, and installation of a buttress fill at the toe of the regraded slope.

### Effectiveness

Effectiveness considers whether the alternative provides protection of human health and the environment, and achieves the remedial objectives.

### **Protectiveness**

Alternative 3 provides the same degree of overall protection as Alternative 2 because the waste would be covered to prevent direct contact. Alternative 3 would comply with ARARs. Construction of the buttress fill would only slightly add additional long-term protection of the waste fill area by reducing the possibility of movement (see Table 6.1). Potential worker exposure to radioactively and nonradioactively contaminated substances would be higher during implementation of Alternative 3 than during Alternative 2 because of the excavation of soil and possibly the weathered bedrock to allow construction of the buttress.

Alternative 3 would provide a slightly higher level of long-term effectiveness because the stability of the OLF coupled with the stability of an appropriately designed soil cover the buttress would increase slightly. Alternative 3 would rely upon proven technologies for slope stabilization and landfill covering. Although unlikely, plugging

of the buttress drains could lower the stability of the buttress by saturating the buttress soil and increasing the water levels.

Alternative 3 would have lower short-term effectiveness than Alternative 2. This alternative has a greater chance of impacting workers, the public, and the environment during implementation. Greater potential health impacts would be due to creating more potential inhalation of fugitive dust and the ingestion of dust and contaminated materials (hand to mouth) and the risks associated with construction of the buttress (more heavy equipment and truck traffic). However, health and safety controls would be readily implemented to reduce the risk to workers and the public. In addition, construction of Alternative 3 would remove more jurisdictional and candidate wetlands and PMJM protection area than Alternative 2, and prevent the growth of PMJM habitats up the landfill slope.

#### **Achieve Remedial Objectives**

Alternative 3 would meet all of the remedial action objectives. The Landfill would be covered with an appropriately designed soil cover to prevent contact with the waste materials. However, construction activities will permanently remove wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area within the boundary of the OLF.

#### **Implementability**

Implementability addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative using the required equipment, services, and materials.

#### **Technical Feasibility**

Alternative 3 is technically feasible using proven controls and engineering design features that have been successfully implemented at other sites with similar conditions; however, the buttress fill is more difficult to build than the components of Alternative 2. Construction of the buttress may require trench boxes or special shoring to prevent movement of soil and waste materials into the buttress excavation. All controls within the alternative could be executed using readily available machinery, including earthmoving equipment, haul trucks, and other conventional construction equipment.

Alternative 3 would require more maintenance and inspections than Alternative 2 because of the added component buttress fill. Monitoring of groundwater and surface water would be required, just like Alternative 2.

#### **Availability**

For Alternative 3 mainly natural materials are required; however, more material will be required than for Alternative 2. The materials would either come from an on-site borrow source, or a borrow source close to the site. Monitoring would use industry standard equipment and materials that are also readily available.

#### **Administrative Feasibility**

The implementation of Alternative 3 does not require permits or easements, and does not impact adjoining property. It will not inhibit the ability to impose institutional

controls. Existing site management and access controls would be maintained until a comprehensive final plan is implemented in the future. The alternative is consistent with the aesthetic qualities of the facility end use as a wildlife refuge; however, the migration of PMJM habitat north of the buttress would be seriously slowed or eliminated.

Alternative 3 would permanently remove jurisdictional wetlands and PMJM protection area.

Alternative 3 would most likely gain CDPHE, EPA, and community acceptance more readily than Alternative 2.

### **Cost**

Evaluation of costs should consider the capital costs to engineer, procure and construct the required equipment and facilities, and the operating and maintenance costs associated with the alternative.

#### **Capital Cost**

The capital cost to implement Alternative 3 is between \$6,000,000 and \$6,900,000.

#### **Operation & Maintenance Cost**

The operation and maintenance costs associated with this alternative involve inspection and maintenance of the cover. Other monitoring costs, such as groundwater and surface water monitoring would also be included. Operation and maintenance costs are estimated to be \$31,000 per year.

### **Summary – Alternative 3**

Alternative 3 does not significantly provide for greater protection of the public and environment than Alternative 2 and exhibits greater short-term and long-term impacts to the ecological environment. Therefore, this alternative is not considered the most cost-effective accelerated action. Alternative 3 increases the risk of worker injury over that of Alternative 2 with the additional construction materials and operation of heavy construction equipment. Alternative 3 was not retained.

#### **6.2.4 Alternative 4 – Removal with Offsite Disposal**

Alternative 4, Removal with offsite disposal is presented in 6.1.3 and generally includes the removal of radiologically contaminated surface soil (completed in August 2004), the removal and disposal of all OLF wastes and contaminated soil, and grading of the area to a stable configuration.

### **Effectiveness**

Effectiveness considers whether the alternative provides protection of human health and the environment, and achieves the remedial objectives.

### **Protectiveness**

Alternative 4 would provide the highest level of long-term effectiveness, because all waste materials would be removed permanently from the OLF area. Alternative 4 would rely upon proven techniques for waste excavation, classification, and disposal.

Under Alternative 4, material removed from the OLF will require characterization for disposal in an appropriately licensed facility. However, prior to disposal, the waste may need to be treated to meet Land Disposal Restriction (LDR) standards or other standards required by the disposal facility. The types of treatment required would be identified during design and implementation. Alternative 4 would comply with ARARs, although compliance with waste management requirements for treatment and disposal may prove difficult or impractical for some wastes. This could lead to the need for waste storage at RFETS pending final waste disposition.

Alternative 4 will have a high short-term effectiveness due to the exposure of the workers to waste during implementation and the potential for an off-site release due to transportation accidents. This alternative will also temporarily damage jurisdictional and candidate wetlands within the boundary of the OLF. Wetlands and PMJM habitat mitigation may be required.

### **Achieve Remedial Objectives**

Alternative 4 will meet all of the remedial action objectives because all the waste materials would be removed from the site for disposal in off-site licensed facilities. Construction activities will damage jurisdictional wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area within the boundary of the OLF. However, these habitats will likely recover.

### **Implementability**

Implementability addresses the technical and administrative feasibility of implementing an alternative using the required equipment, services, and materials.

#### **Technical Feasibility**

Alternative 4 is technically feasible using only proven controls that have been successfully implemented at other sites with similar conditions. All controls within the alternative could be executed using readily available machinery including earthmoving equipment, haul trucks, and other conventional construction equipment. However, the handling, segregation, sampling, treatment, and disposal processes for this alternative are technically challenging and will require additional operational and safety procedures for successful implementation.

Off-site disposal included in the alternative would be technically feasible, because disposal facilities have been identified by RFETS and have been used for waste disposal in the past. However, this alternative may require waste storage pending disposition of some wastes at off-site disposal facilities.

Alternative 4 is the only alternative that does not require post action maintenance or monitoring by RFETS or the USFWS. The commercial disposal facility chosen would be responsible for all monitoring and maintenance of the disposed waste.

### **Availability**

Required goods and services for implementation of the alternative are reasonably available, although treatment may be costly and impractical for some wastes. It is anticipated that the contractors, labor, equipment, and most of the materials would come from the Denver/Front Range area, which surrounds the site.

Off-site disposal facilities are established for hazardous and radioactive waste generated at RFETS. Solid waste would be disposed of in a nearby State-permitted solid waste facility. Off-site RCRA hazardous waste and low-level hazardous waste would be disposed at appropriate facilities (for example, NTS and/or Envirocare of Utah).

### **Administrative Feasibility**

The implementation of Alternative 4 does not require permits or easements, and does not impact adjoining property. It will not inhibit the ability to impose institutional controls. Existing site management and access controls would be maintained until a comprehensive final plan is implemented in the future. The alternative is generally consistent with the aesthetic qualities of the facility end use as a wildlife refuge.

This alternative will temporarily damage jurisdictional wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area. Therefore, formal consultation with the USFWS would be required for potential PMJM impacts.

Alternative 4 is administratively feasible; however, is the most complex alternative because all waste will be removed from the OLF area and disposed of off site. Typical safety concerns with the transportation of radioactive and nonradioactive contamination from the site would be expected. However, transportation of similar waste from RFETS is routine and is unlikely to cause public concern. Appropriate safety measures would be implemented to protect the public during waste transportation.

### **Cost**

Evaluation of costs should consider the capital costs to engineer, procure and construct the required equipment and facilities, and the operating and maintenance costs associated with the alternative.

#### **Capital Cost**

The capital cost to implement Alternative 4 is between \$100,000,000 and \$260,000,000 depending on the actual composition of the waste materials and the need for treatment prior to disposal.

#### **Operation & Maintenance Cost**

No operation and maintenance costs would be incurred with this alternative.

#### **Summary – Alternative 4**

Alternative 4 was not retained for further consideration because the high costs of removal, treatment and disposal make this alternative impractical. Alternative 2 will meet the remedial action objectives at a lower cost.

#### **6.2.5 Summary**

This section discusses the results of the comparative evaluation for each remedial alternative for the OLF at RFETS. The results are also summarized in Table 6-1.

Alternative 1 would not prevent direct contact with the OLF debris or control the current erosional processes. However, it could be easily implemented and would be cost effective, relying wholly on active controls to limit risks. This alternative was not selected as the proposed accelerated action for the OLF.

Alternative 2 will prevent direct contact with the OLF debris and control erosional processes, with a short disruption of the PMJM habitat. The alternative is implementable. This alternative includes post-accelerated action institutional controls to maintain remedy effectiveness, but the controls are not difficult to implement. The primary drawback to Alternative 2 is that it exposes some waste during the slope stabilization process, and creates potential worker safety and environmental issues. This alternative was selected as the proposed accelerated action for the OLF because it is the most cost-effective and it implements the presumptive remedy.

Alternative 3 would prevent direct contact with the OLF debris and control erosional processes, but with permanent disruption of the PMJM habitat and additional wetland removal. The alternative is implementable; however, construction is more difficult and requires more materials and use of heavy construction equipment. This alternative includes post-accelerated action institutional controls to maintain remedy effectiveness, but the controls are not difficult to implement. Alternative 3, like Alternative 2, also exposes some waste during the slope stabilization process.

Alternative 3 does not significantly provide for greater protection of the public and environment than Alternative 2 and exhibits greater short- and long-term impacts to the ecological environment. Therefore, it is not considered the most cost-effective accelerated action. Alternative 3 would increase the risk of worker injury over that of Alternative 2 with the additional construction materials and heavy construction equipment. Alternative 3 was not selected as the proposed accelerated action for the OLF.

Alternative 4 provides the highest level of protection for public health and the environment with a short disruption of the PMJM habitat. However, it presents the highest risk to workers implementing the action. It is also extremely expensive due to the high cost of off-site disposal in licensed facilities. Because of the high cost and long construction duration, this alternative was not selected as the proposed accelerated action for the OLF.

## **7.0 PROPOSED REMEDIAL ACTION PLAN**

The remedial action plan for the OLF will consist of the following major activities to meet the RAOs:

- Removal of surface soil "hot spots" (removal completed, see Appendix C);
- Limited grading of landfill to slope of 18 percent;
- Placement of a 2-ft-thick soil cover over the entire fill area;
- Engineering controls;
- Site monitoring (groundwater and surface water); and
- Institutional controls.

The objectives of this action are principally met through the removal of surface soils that are contaminated above the soil action level and installation of the landfill soil cover. However, additional continuing actions are required to maintain and assess the protectiveness and effectiveness of the cover. Further discussion of the actions in relation to attaining to the extent practicable, ARARs is contained in Section 8.0. Further discussion of Long-Term Stewardship activities is contained in Section 10.0.

These actions will be taken until final remedy requirements are selected and incorporated (along with post-closure requirements for remedial actions conducted at other IHSSs at Rocky Flats) in post-closure regulatory documents, which may include the final CAD/ROD for Rocky Flats or a post-closure RFCA-type agreement.

### **7.1 Removal of Surface Soil Hot Spots**

Surface soil with concentrations above the WRW and Ecological Receptor action levels were removed as shown on Figure 4-2. A description of the removal and confirmation sampling results are presented in Appendix C.

### **7.2 Area Grading & Soil Cover**

The waste fill area will be graded to generally an approximately 18-percent (5.5:1) slope using a cut-and-fill approach that will be as balanced as possible (See Figures 6-1 and 6-2). Standard earth-moving equipment, such as dozers, hoes or scrapers, will be used to cut the areas where the slope exceeds the desired 18 percent and to fill the areas where the slope is less than the desired 18 percent slope. It is estimated that approximately 55,000 cubic yards of waste fill material will be moved during the process and 105,000 cy of fill will be required to reach the 18-percent grade before placing the 2-ft cover. The grading plan will be optimized in the design to add stormwater drainage swales, and run-on and runoff controls, as well as balance the overall cut/fill earthmoving yardages and include anticipated groundwater elevations and bedrock topography.

Control measures will be implemented during the grading process to control the spread and release of waste materials in the OLF. The control measures will include establishment of work zones, decontamination procedures, dust suppression methods, traction mats, visual inspections, and radiological surveys. Work will be suspended when environmental conditions could greatly increase the possibility of the spread of contaminated materials. Monitoring will be performed, as necessary, to verify that there has been no release of contaminated materials. Generally, the work will be conducted as if at a radiologically contaminated site using proper personal protective equipment (PPE), respiratory protection, and worker monitoring.

After grading of the landfill surface is complete, a soil cover will be placed over the landfill to a minimum thickness of 2 ft. Approximately 65,000 cubic yards of local or onsite soil will be used to construct the cover. The soil cover will be sufficiently compacted to provide a stable cover system to promote surface water runoff, reduce surface water ponding, increase overall slope stability, and provide a suitable soil surface for revegetation.

Revegetation of the soil cover with native species will reduce infiltration and control erosion. This approach is in keeping with the current strategy to restore RFETS with the native prairie grasslands as closely as possible. The seeding will be conducted, along with using erosion control matting or mulch, to prevent erosion of the cover while allowing the vegetation to establish a strong stand.

The following plant properties will ensure healthy, productive, and long-term vegetative growth on the landfill cover:

- Locally-adapted, noninvasive or native species able to withstand Front Range drought and temperature extremes will be used as vegetative cover.
- Long-term fertilization and nutrient supplements are not planned at this time; therefore, it is critical that the vegetation be able to survive under existing soil conditions. Native grasses and forbs will thrive with little maintenance. Soil amendments may be provided to supplement borrow material to establish initial vegetation on the cover.
- Both cool and warm season species will be planted to provide transpiration throughout as much of the year as possible. Locally-adapted species of grasses and forbs normally transpire all available water in semiarid climates, such as that at RFETS.
- A strong stand of vegetation will limit cover erosion from both wind and water.

A draft seed mix will be developed during the design in consultation with the RFCA Parties, the RFETS Ecology Group, and other interested parties.

### **7.3 Engineering Controls**

Engineering controls may be used to provide a physical barrier to protect the public and wildlife refuge workers from potential risks at the site. The engineering controls may include

signage to limit public access. Signs to inform the public of limited access would be posted at 200-ft intervals.

#### **7.4 Site Monitoring**

Site monitoring will include a program to ensure that current conditions at the site do not change in an adverse manner. Surface water and groundwater monitoring will be instituted to identify impacts after the action has been implemented. An annual walkdown of the area will be conducted to identify areas of erosion of the soil cover for repair. A ground survey will also be completed to monitor slope stability. More details regarding site monitoring is presented in Section 10.0. Monitoring locations will be determined during the design of the accelerated action.

#### **7.5 Institutional Controls**

General and specific post-accelerated action institutional controls for RFETS as a whole are currently being evaluated by DOE and the regulatory agencies, and in consultation with the USFWS and the community.

The controls that will be implemented at the OLF for this proposed action are as follows:

1. Current Site-wide security and access controls will be maintained until completion of the RFETS Closure Project, currently scheduled for December 2006, but will be replaced by equivalent controls for the OLF and other specific areas for which security and access controls are required.
2. In accordance with the Rocky Flats Wildlife Refuge Act of 2001 (Pub.L. 107-107, Sec. 3171-3182 [December 28, 2001]), DOE will retain jurisdiction over the engineered controls associated with the proposed action.
3. Drilling and pumping of groundwater wells for uses other than the remedy.
4. Use and excavation of the cover and the area in the immediate vicinity of the cover will be prohibited
5. Drilling on and in the immediate vicinity of the cover will be prohibited.
6. Disruption of surface water sampling stations until such stations are no longer needed will be prohibited.
7. To avoid adverse impacts, roads and trails will not be allowed on the cover or the immediate vicinity of the cover. Signs may be erected that indicate vehicles are prohibited from specific areas and that direct vehicle traffic appropriately. A determination will be made during project construction as to whether signs or barriers will be used as the preferred means of restricting access.

8. Upon construction completion, fencing at specific locations on or around the cover, will also be considered to limit the potential for damage or tampering with the Site. Signs and markers may be used as controls to delineate the landfill boundary; outline digging, fishing, swimming, groundwater, and surface use restrictions; and/or describe access restrictions to the landfill cover and monitoring locations for the cover.

Final institutional and physical controls for the accelerated action will also be documented in the Closeout Report. Inspection of these institutional controls will be performed quarterly to determine their continuing effectiveness. Results of these inspections will be reported annually.

#### **7.6 Worker Health and Safety**

All work under this proposed action will be controlled using the Site Integrated Safety Management System (ISMS) and the Integrated Work Control Program (IWCP). A project-specific HASP will be developed to address the safety and health hazards of project execution and specify the requirements and procedures for employee protection. The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) construction standard for Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1926.65, will be used as the basis for the HASP. In addition, DOE Order 5480.9A, Construction Project Safety and Health Management, applies to this project. This Order requires preparation of an Activity Hazard Analyses (AHA) for each task, which includes identifying the task, hazards associated with the task, and controls necessary to eliminate or mitigate the hazards. The AHAs will be included in the HASP.

Data and controls will be continually evaluated. If field conditions vary from the planned approach (for example, when unanticipated hazards are encountered, such as contaminated debris and airborne contamination), an AHA will be prepared for the new conditions, and work will proceed according to the appropriate control measures.

## **8.0 APPLICABLE OR RELEVANT AND APPROPRIATE REQUIREMENTS**

As required by Part 4 of RFCA, the proposed action will be performed to the extent practicable in compliance with applicable or relevant and appropriate requirements (ARARs) under CERCLA. ARARs have been identified for the proposed action consistent with the NCP, the preambles to the proposed and final NCP, and CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manuals Part I and Part II (EPA 1988, 1989).

The ARARs are presented in Appendix A. This section provides additional detail for the ARARs related to the cover for the OLF, post-closure care, air, surface water, wetlands, wildlife and mineral resources.

As discussed in Section 4.0, the OLF has not impacted the environmental media outside the landfill boundary (surface water and groundwater) since its closure 36 years ago in 1968. The actions outlined in this IM/IRA will be designed to increase the protectiveness of the OLF. Specifically, the soil cover will be designed and built to perform the following functions:

- Prevent direct contact with the fill materials and commingled soil;
- Reduce and control the erosion of surface soil;
- Provide a separation layer between surface water runoff and the fill materials and contaminated soils;
- Reduce the infiltration of groundwater through the fill material by providing a continuous soil cover and positive drainage of stormwater flow off the cover;
- Provide for minimal impact to PMJM habitats; and
- Maintain or enhance stability characteristics of the OLF to minimize adverse impacts from potential future landsliding.

### **8.1 Landfill Cover Requirements**

The proposed containment accelerated action for the OLF includes a cover that will be designed and constructed to meet any Relevant and Appropriate requirements (ARARs) of the cover performance standards in 40 CFR Part 265.310(a). This section focuses only on those 265.310(a) requirements that have been determined to be both relevant and appropriate to the OLF.

Specifically, the cover performance standards determined to be relevant and appropriate are 40 CFR 265.310(a)(2) and (a)(4), which require DOE to close the landfill with a final cover designed and constructed to:

- Function with minimum maintenance; and

- Accommodate settling and subsidence so that the cover's integrity is maintained.

To demonstrate compliance with these cover performance standards, the following sections discuss each of these requirements.

Ancillary activities performed concurrently with construction of a stable soil cover will include PMJM habitat protection, wetlands protection, surface water management, and site security. Compensatory mitigation for unavoidable impacts to wetlands will be provided in accordance with ARARs. Grading the surface of the landfill will control surface water runoff. Surface water will drain south and into Woman Creek.

Site security will be maintained during and after construction activities. Signs will be posted warning of potential danger at the landfill.

### **8.1.1 Function With Minimum Maintenance**

Based on the evaluation of all the environmental and geotechnical data, the current soil cover and contour of the placed waste and commingled soil at the OLF do not present a significant hazard after over 36 years in this configuration. Implementation of the proposed accelerated action will further minimize landfill maintenance in the following areas:

- The regraded surface and 2-ft-thick cover will reduce cover maintenance by providing several ft of separation between the waste and surface of the landfill (prevent direct contact with the waste), by eliminating the erosion and sloughing of soils that have resulted from poor waste placement practices, and providing a more geotechnically stable landfill.
- Stormwater runoff controls will divert surface water away from the OLF to reduce stormwater erosion.
- Stormwater runoff will be controlled by the grading/contouring of the landfill surface to eliminate ponding water and promote positive drainage from the landfill.
- The soil cover of the landfill will be vegetated to reduce surface erosion. This will also increase landfill stability by reducing groundwater levels through plant evapotranspiration.

### **8.1.2 Accommodate Settling and Subsidence to Maintain Cover's Integrity**

Because the OLF has been inactive for 36 years, settling and subsidence are considered complete. However, to prevent any further movement, the following observations are noted:

- The waste is currently commingled with soil (over 50 percent), which reduces the extent of settling and subsidence.
- The proposed accelerated action will reposition and recompact some of the waste and commingled soil to further reduce settling and subsidence.

- Appropriate method compaction specifications will be developed to provide the appropriate levels of compaction to reduce settling and subsidence.
- Furthermore, a soil cover is very flexible with regard to settling and subsidence and also extremely easy to repair should the need arise.

## **8.2 Air**

The proposed action has the potential to generate fugitive particulate emissions, but very little potential for hazardous air pollutant emissions. Subpart H of 40 CFR Part 61 contains the requirements for monitoring and reporting activities within DOE facilities that have the potential to emit radionuclides other than radon. Potential emissions from the proposed action that may affect 40 CFR 61 compliance have not been identified; however, normal perimeter National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs) compliance air monitoring will be conducted during the cover installation.

Colorado Regulation No. 1 (5 CCR 1001-3) governs opacity and particulate emissions. Section II of Regulation No. 1 addresses opacity and prohibits stack emissions from fuel-fired equipment exceeding 20 percent opacity. Section III addresses the control of particulate emissions. Fugitive particulate emissions will be generated from construction and transportation activities. During construction activities, dust minimization techniques, such as water sprays, will be used to minimize suspension of particulates. In addition, construction activities will not be conducted during periods of high wind. The substantive requirements of Regulation No. 1 will be incorporated into a Dust Control Plan, which will define the level of particulate control for the project.

Colorado Regulation No. 3 (5 CCR 1001-5) provides CDPHE with the authority to inventory emissions, and Part A describes Air Pollutant Emission Notice (APEN) requirements. Air quality management subject matter experts will evaluate the project emissions and, if applicable, an APEN will be prepared to facilitate CDPHE's inventory process.

The final surface of the landfill cover will appropriately reduce the potential post-accelerated action wind erosion of soil and subsequent particulate emissions. Significant air emissions are not anticipated after the closure construction is complete.

## **8.3 Surface Water**

The proposed action has the potential to impact surface water during construction. As described in the following paragraphs, impacts will be minimized by meeting the substantive requirements of the Clean Water Act and associated implementing regulations.

### **8.3.1 Stormwater**

Given the expected conditions at the OLF site, no significant surface water impacts are anticipated as a result of stormwater events. However, because the total area of the project is greater than 1 acre and the location is outside the IA, which has an effective National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit for Storm Water, the proposed action would require an NPDES Storm Water Permit for Construction Activities, except for

the fact that it is a CERCLA action, Paragraphs 16 and 17 of RFCA, establish the requirements under which a CERCLA permit waiver applies. For any action that would require a permit except for CERCLA, Paragraph 17 requires that certain information be included in the submittal.

### ***Permit Required***

Because the landfill cover construction project is greater than 1 acres in size and lies outside of the Site's IA, an NPDES General Storm Water Permit for Construction Activities would be required. The permit is found at 40 CFR Part 122, and is obtained by filing a Notification of Intent (NOI) with EPA. This IM/IRA serves as the NOI for the OLF.

### ***Requirements to Obtain a Permit***

Because the stormwater permit for construction activities is a general permit, it has been through public comment and promulgated by EPA. Obtaining the permit was done through the NOI (that is, a letter submittal to the agency containing basic information about the project). The permit requires installation of best management practices (BMPs) and structural stormwater controls, such as silt fences, to protect downstream waters from potential surface water contaminants (for example, sediment-laden runoff). These requirements will be part of the cover design.

### ***How Stormwater Control Measures Meet the Requirements***

The total area of disturbed soil is approximately 22 acres, including the area of the landfill to be resurfaced (20 acres) and miscellaneous construction activities (2 acres). Surface water control measures will be used to minimize surface water contact with potentially contaminated soil or groundwater and minimize erosional effects during the construction activities. Precipitation falling on areas where construction is in progress will be diverted to existing surface water drainage ditches. Other shallow ditches will be temporarily constructed as needed to prevent sediment-laden stormwater from flowing directly into Woman Creek. Newly-constructed soil surfaces will be stabilized using soil terracing, revegetation hydromulch, straw-mulch, silt fencing, straw waddles, and other stormwater BMPs to minimize soil erosion, sediment transport, and surface water quality degradation until the required vegetation is established. The use of straw-mulch, straw waddles, adequately spaced silt fences, and other appropriate measures minimizes soil loss and allows the vegetation to become established.

## **8.3.2 Remediation Wastewater**

Remediation wastewater generated during construction activities is not expected; however, if produced, it will be managed consistent with provisions of the RFCA Implementation Guidance Document (IGD) (DOE et al. 1999). Remediation wastewater, if produced, will be collected, characterized, and treated on or off site if required, directly discharged in accordance with requirements of the Site's Incidental Waters Program (K-H 2003a).

## **8.4 Wetlands**

As described in Section 3.8, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers has designated wetlands within the construction area. DOE will mitigate the permanent loss of wetlands resulting

from the remediation construction in accordance with a Wetland Mitigation Plan to be prepared as part of the remedial action design (see Appendix E).

### **8.5 Wildlife**

Construction activities will remove jurisdictional wetlands and a portion of the PMJM protection area within the boundary of the OLF. Formal consultation with USFWS will be required. Wetland and PMJM habitat mitigation may be required. However, disruption of the PMJM habitat is temporary. Mitigation plans will be developed during design of the action, as required.

Construction activities may impact migratory birds protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Due to the variations in potential impacts depending upon the season and nesting schedules for migratory birds, the substantive requirements of these federal statutes will be evaluated by the Site Ecology Group prior to conducting activities associated with the proposed action. The substantive requirements identified during the evaluation will be implemented throughout the construction process.

## **9.0 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS**

Paragraph 95 of RFCA mandates incorporation of National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) values into RFETS decision documents. This section of the IM/IRA satisfies the RFCA requirement for a "NEPA equivalency" assessment of environmental consequences by addressing the environmental consequences of the proposed accelerated action.

The remediation impact analysis relies heavily on conclusions reached in the Cumulative Impact Document (CID) (DOE 1997) and the 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001), both of which focus on cumulative impacts resulting from on-site closure activities. In general, the proposed action will have very few adverse short-term impacts on a variety of resource areas, including air quality, water quality, traffic congestion, and ecological resources. In some instances, the impacts could be intense for a short period of time. However, the impacts will not notably affect human health and safety, or the environment, and they will be temporary and controlled through mitigation actions (for example, dust will be controlled with water sprays during placement of the cover).

The proposed action will have both positive and adverse effects, each identified in this section. Certain mitigation measures are required by law and are also identified for each resource area.

### **9.1 Impacts to Air Quality**

The purpose of this section is to assess the potential impacts to air quality associated with implementation of the proposed accelerated action (regraded surface with soil cover), including fugitive dust emissions and methane emissions.

#### **9.1.1 Potential Fugitive Dust Emissions**

The primary pollutant generated as a result of the proposed action will be fugitive dust, which includes total suspended particulates (TSP) and particulate matter 10 micron ( $PM_{10}$ ), and particulate matter 2.5 microns ( $PM_{2.5}$ ) in size. Dust emissions from the regrading and cover construction activities will be controlled with practical, economically reasonable, and technologically feasible work practices, as required by the CAQCC Regulation No. 1. Specifically, on-site dust will be controlled through dust minimization techniques, such as the use of water sprays to minimize suspension of particulates, and terminating earthmoving operations during periods of high wind. In addition,  $PM_{10}$  will be monitored consistent with the Site IMP (RFETS 2000). Particulate emissions will be short-term and controllable, and emissions are not expected to be above enforceable National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQSs) at the RFETS perimeter. Therefore, potential impacts to workers and the public from proposed action will not be significant.

#### **9.1.2 Potential Equipment Emissions**

The regrading and cover construction activities will also include operation of vehicles, heavy machinery, and other equipment that generate other criteria pollutants. Estimated concentrations of other criteria and Hazardous Air Pollutants provided in the CID (DOE 1997)

were well below the most restrictive occupational exposure limit, with the exceptions of sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, and carbon monoxide, which approached 50 percent of the most restrictive occupational exposure limit. The CID (DOE 1997) identified the primary sources of these pollutants as diesel-powered emergency generators used to supply backup power at RFETS. According to the 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001), maximum daily emissions will remain about the same as forecast in the CID (DOE 1997). Equipment emissions from construction activities at the OLF are expected to be substantially less than the CID (DOE 1997) and 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001) estimates; therefore, impacts to workers and the public are not a concern.

## 9.2 Impacts to Surface Water

Construction activities at the OLF will result in surface disturbance from the clearing of vegetation, excavation and salvage of topsoil material, blading and leveling of the land, the potential for accidental uncovering of contaminated media, and the construction of the soil cover. Potential impacts to surface water during the construction phase include increased erosion, and subsequent sediment loading to drainage ditches and Woman Creek during storm events. The absence of vegetative cover results in increased potential for both sheet and channelized runoff, as well as wind and water erosion, resulting in increased sedimentation of ditches and Woman Creek.

The soil cover construction will require soil obtained from off-site commercial operations or on-site sources. Excavation of these borrow materials has impacts similar to those identified above. Off-site facilities address these issues through permits issued to the facility.

The construction activities are expected to result in limited physical contact with contaminated soils or waste materials. In the event equipment and personnel come in contact with potentially contaminated materials during construction, decontamination will be performed at the RFETS main decontamination facility or a temporary decontamination facility at the OLF to reduce potential impacts to surface water.

Long-term impacts will remain minimal because the regrading, soil cover, and revegetation will minimize infiltration of precipitation and subsequent contact with contaminants. The proposed accelerated action will also incorporate surface drainage features to control runoff/runoff and provide surface erosion control. The proposed action will result in a decrease in the risk of contaminants reaching surface water by:

- Preventing direct contact of precipitation with the waste materials and commingled soil;
- Providing Stormwater runoff and runoff controls; and
- Preventing soil erosion by providing temporary, engineered erosion controls and cover revegetation.

Precipitation falling within the boundary of the landfill will be drained from the cover and diverted away from the landfill. Surface water drainage from areas outside the OLF boundary

will be prevented from flowing onto the landfill and diverted around the boundary. Using appropriate surface-reclamation measures, adequate vegetative cover will be established on the final surface of the landfill. The establishment of vegetative cover on the new slopes and contours of the landfill, and the surrounding disturbed surfaces, will greatly reduce erosional hazards to levels similar to surrounding areas.

Post-accelerated action monitoring activities will include inspections of the landfill surface and associated drainage ditch conditions. Observations of the vegetative cover and evidence of soil erosion and loss will be included in the routine inspection and maintenance activities. Further erosion control measures, regrading, and revegetation will be implemented if maintenance inspections indicate the landfill surface erosion controls are not as effective as planned.

The SID in the area of the OLF will be eliminated by implementing the proposed action. The SID will be effectively replaced with installation of the soil cover. Removal of the SID will enhance the overall stability of the landfill by eliminating the existing ponding of stormwater on the OLF.

### 9.3 Impacts to Groundwater

Groundwater quality in the area of the OLF is not significantly impacted. The intended purpose of the cover is to prevent contact with potentially contaminated landfill material. The regraded cover will also reduce surface water from percolating through the landfill to groundwater. These measures will prevent localized contamination of groundwater. The regraded soil cover will provide an overall positive impact to groundwater and will continue to protect groundwater quality at the site. No significant negative impact to groundwater quality is expected from implementation of the accelerated action.

### 9.4 Impacts to Wildlife and Vegetation

The OLF construction activities will have varying impacts on ecological resources within the project area. Impacts to ecological resources are unavoidable; however, adverse impacts will be minimized through mitigative measures. The Proposed Action will principally affect wetlands, migratory bird habitat, and habitat for the PMJM (*Zapus hudsonius preble*), a federally-listed threatened species under the Endangered Species Act. Impacts to the PMJM and wetlands may require mitigation (that is, a replacement of habitat of equal value either on or offsite). Habitat for native animals will change slightly, as the hillside is regraded and revegetated during construction of the proposed accelerated action. However, the changes will improve the quality of the vegetation by replacing exotic species with native species. The changes will adversely affect some species for a short time, but will likely have a long-term benefit for most endemic species.

Because the PMJM is a federally-listed threatened species, its habitat is a primary concern at RFETS. Several acres of PMJM habitat are located on RFETS. The PMJM is found in the riparian woodland/shrubland habitat along Woman Creek, and designated PMJM habitat extends into the southern portion of the OLF area as shown on Figure 3-4. Some designated PMJM habitat will be lost permanently within the project area because of soil cover (landfill

cap) constraints. However, some of PMJM habitat will be only temporarily impacted by the project. Both temporary and permanent impacts will be mitigated through consultation with the USFWS.

Other animal species will lose existing habitat when the construction of accelerated action is completed. The regraded soil cover may limit the types of animals that eventually occupy the area. The changes, however, will benefit yet other species. Many endemic species are adapted to prairie environments and would readily inhabit the reconfigured OLF.

Migratory birds are protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act. Both the birds and their nests are protected under this law. Songbirds occasionally nest in the trees and shrubs or on the ground in the OLF area. Active nests will be protected; inactive nests will be removed prior to construction activities, through the use of special permits from the USFWS. While long-term habitat changes that result from the proposed action will adversely affect some bird species (for example, loss of a nesting site for owls), other species (for example, grassland species) will benefit from the changes.

Much of the OLF project area is currently dominated by noxious weed species, such as diffuse knapweed and scotch thistle. These weeds have invaded the disturbed ground within the project area over the past decade. Additionally, non-native species of grasses, such as smooth brome and intermediate wheatgrass, were planted along the SID after it was constructed. These non-native species will be replaced with native species that provide better wildlife forage and habitat, and increase the natural resource values of the area.

There are several small wetland areas within the boundary of the OLF project area that will be destroyed. The impacted areas are subdivided as follows:

- **SID Wetlands:** The entire SID wetland area is 3.06 acres; the portion of the SID that will be affected by the proposed action is 0.34 acres.
- **Woman Creek Wetlands:** The proposed accelerated action is not expected to impact the wetlands in Woman Creek.
- **Candidate Wetlands:** Eight small isolated areas identified as potential wetlands, totaling approximately 0.91 acres, are located north of the SID. Designation of these areas as "jurisdictional" is currently in discussion.

A conceptual approach to mitigating wetland damage at the OLF is being developed. The approach to offset wetland losses is based on a worst-case scenario, wherein all wetlands on the hillsides and along Woman Creek are impacted. A Wetlands Mitigation Plan will be prepared that describes the actions that will be taken to replace wetlands that are destroyed. Both in-situ wetland creation/restoration and the use of wetland bank credits have been proposed for mitigation of wetland impacts. The use of either technique or a combination of the techniques is subject to review and approval by the USFWS. The mitigative measures are therefore considered sufficient to offset losses and other adverse impacts to wetlands.

The OLF project may temporarily affect water quality from eroded soil during construction. Erosion controls will be used to minimize water quality effects. Surface water flow volumes may change due to the design of the new landfill cover. Such changes would be minimal and would occur sporadically (for example, after heavy rains). The minor potential changes in surface water flow volumes will not change or affect lower Platte River species that depend on instream flows.

Soil materials will be obtained from off-site commercial operations for fill and cover operations, and the excavation of borrow materials will impact wildlife and vegetation at those locations. Commercial facilities must comply with the Endangered Species Act, and threatened and endangered species are therefore protected. The impact to other species will vary but will depend on the facility and extent of the operations. However, these indirect impacts are considered in operational permits issued for the facilities by state and local county governments.

### **9.5 Impacts to Nearby Populations**

In accordance with Executive Order 12898, the potential impact of the proposed action on minority and low-income populations is considered. The proposed action will occur on site away from inhabited areas, and will not lead to off-site indirect effects on nearby populations. Disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects will not be imposed on these populations. The proposed action will provide short-term employment for a limited number of people, and socioeconomic effects of the action will be minimal.

### **9.6 Impacts to Transportation**

The proposed accelerated action will only slightly impact both on-site and off-site transportation systems. Increased on-site truck traffic will be an inconvenience; however, safety risks will be low, and impacts will be mitigated by very low and closely observed speed limits. In comparison analyses in the CID (DOE 1997; 2001), off-site traffic impacts will not increase substantially.

### **9.7 Impacts to Cultural and Historic Resources**

RFETS was placed on the National Register of Historic Places as a Historic District (5JF1227) on May 19, 1997. Historic District designation mandates compliance with the Historic Preservation Act of 1966, and the Programmatic Agreement among DOE, the Colorado State Historic Preservation Officer, and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Regarding Historic Properties at RFETS. Although the action will be conducted within the Historic District boundaries, no impact is expected to occur to protected structures.

### **9.8 Impacts to Visual Resources**

During installation of the cover, bulldozers and other equipment may be visible from off-site locations. Dust generated during earthmoving operations may be temporarily visible, but will dissipate before leaving the Site as a visible cloud or plume of dust. Control measures, such as watering, will be used if needed to control dust.

## **9.9 Noise Impacts**

Noise levels may be elevated during construction of the accelerated action. Noise levels will not exceed those commonly encountered at a highway construction site. Appropriate hearing protection will be supplied to project personnel as identified in the project-specific HASP.

## **9.10 Cumulative Impacts**

The proposed action supports the overall mission to clean up RFETS and make it safe for future uses. The cumulative effects of this broad, Sitewide effort are presented in the CID (DOE 1997) and 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001), which describe the short- and long-term effects from the overall cleanup mission.

The primary focus of the CID (DOE 1997) is cumulative impacts resulting from on-site activities conducted during Site closure. Cumulative impacts result from the effects of Site closure activities and other actions taken during the same time in the same geographic area, including off-site activities, regardless of what agency or person undertakes such other actions. The analysis contained in the 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001) included updated on-site and off-site transportation activities, as well as several new off-site activities, although the future non-DOE projects are relatively uncertain. Increased traffic congestion will be the most noticeable impact according to the 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001), resulting from increased RFETS traffic and other planned or proposed construction projects near RFETS. Air pollutants and noise will also have adverse impacts; however, the impacts are expected to be short-term in nature, with staggered project start and completion dates. Most people will perceive a positive, long-term visual and "quality of life" benefit, as RFETS infrastructure and equipment are removed, returning RFETS to a more natural appearance.

The cumulative impacts of the proposed action are expected to be similar to those analyzed in the CID (DOE 1997) and 2000 CID Update Report (DOE 2001). Over the short term, additional construction personnel will have an additive effect on the existing workload for Site operations, and there will be increased air emissions, visual impacts, noise, and traffic impacts resulting from construction activities. These short-term impacts will be minimal. Long-term impacts (that is, OLF cover construction activities in conjunction with other environmental restoration work and facility decommissioning activities) facilitate future use of the Site and fulfill the mandated cleanup objectives.

## **9.11 Irreversible & Irretrievable Commitment of Resources**

The proposed action will result in a variety of permanent commitments of resources; however, it is not expected to result in a substantial loss of valuable resources. Most of the resources used for construction of the accelerated action will be permanently committed to the implementation. Irreversible and irretrievable resources are defined as resources that are either consumed, committed, or lost. At the OLF, irreversible and irretrievable resources include the following:

- Consumptive use of geological resources (for example, quarried rock, clay, sand, and gravel for road construction) will be required for construction activities. Supplies of

these materials will be provided either by on-site or off-site commercial borrow source. The proposed action requires a permanent commitment of fill, soil, and vegetative cover to construct the OLF cover. Adequate supplies are available without affecting local demand for these products.

- Fuel consumed by construction equipment and vehicles used for the construction of the OLF cover will not be recovered.
- Soil in the vicinity of the OLF will be disturbed by construction activities. Many impacts are temporary, pending completion of accelerated action activities and associated revegetation.
- The commitment of up to 25 acres of land as a landfill permanently commits and constrains the area to limited land-use options.
- Wetlands and associated natural resources will be reduced at the OLF. Long-term direct impacts to the floodplain resulting in changes of flood elevations will not occur.
- A long-term commitment of personnel and funds will be required to perform post-accelerated action inspection, maintenance, and monitoring activities.
- Commercial, industrial, and residential land uses are permanently prohibited within boundaries of the OLF due to construction of the cover and the network of monitoring wells.
- Incidental resources that are consumed, committed, or lost on a temporary and/or partial basis during construction include construction personnel and equipment, the construction water source, and construction materials for staging and access.
- Appropriate landfill surface revegetation will result in an acceptable appearance of the site, and the ecological succession of the closed landfill and adjacent land will be improved by surface revegetation. Vegetation and habitat will eventually become similar to surrounding areas.
- Monitoring and maintenance activities will be performed, as necessary, to ensure long-term protection of human health and the environment.

## **10.0 ADDITIONAL LONG-TERM STEWARDSHIP CONSIDERATIONS**

The objective of this section is to identify additional accelerated action care (that is, long-term stewardship) requirements of the proposed accelerated action for the OLF. These requirements are necessary for the long-term effectiveness of this action and include the following components: information management, periodic review, and maintenance of a responsible controlling authority. Other requirements necessary for the short- and long-term effectiveness of the remedy are identified in this IM/IRA, including institutional controls, inspection and maintenance, and environmental monitoring. These requirements are specific to the accelerated actions described in this IM/IRA and are summarized in Table 10-1. Additionally, these requirements will ultimately be captured (along with post-closure care requirements from other accelerated actions at Rocky Flats) in post-closure regulatory documents, which may include the Final CAD/ROD for Rocky Flats or a post-closure RFCA-type agreement.

### **10.1 Information Management**

A successful stewardship program is dependent on retaining the necessary records about the history and residual contamination of the site. Retained information should include the history of the site, environmental data, selected remedies, use of controls and their associated monitoring and maintenance records, and any other information judged necessary for succeeding generations to understand the nature and extent of the residual contamination. At a minimum, the following records will be retained, stored, and retrievable for this accelerated action:

- This IM/IRA and any future modifications;
- The final design for the regraded surface and soil cover and field change requests;
- The as-built drawings of the accelerated action;
- The monitoring and maintenance manual and subsequent revisions;
- Inspection records and logbooks;
- Maintenance records and logbooks;
- Annual performance assessment reports;
- Analytical Data;
- CERCLA 5-year review reports;
- Correspondence involving the regulatory agencies associated with modifications to the post-accelerated action care regime;

- The Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between DOE and the U.S. Department of Interior (DOI) (identifying the controlling authority;
- The CAD/ROD; and
- The RFETS HRR and other relevant historical documentation.

This information will be maintained in the Administrative Record (AR) File. Currently, the AR File is maintained onsite. DOE is currently looking at options for retention of permanent records following Site closure.

137

138

**Table 10.1**  
**Summary of OLF Post-Accelerated Action Monitoring, Maintenance, and Institutional Control Requirements**

| Area                                | Action            | Frequency of Action      | Criteria  | Possible Follow-on Action   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| Cover                               | Visual Inspection | Quarterly for five years | Differential Settling/Subsidence  | Repair, as necessary.   |
|                                     |                   |                          | Erosion   | Repair erosion areas with soil and rock, as necessary.  |
|                                     |                   |                          | Unwanted Vegetation   | Remove deep rooting trees or employ weed control measures, as necessary.  |
|                                     |                   |                          | Burrowing animals   | Remove and repair damage, as necessary.   |
| Perimeter Drainage Ditches          | Visual Inspection | Quarterly for five years | Erosion   | Repair erosion areas with soil, erosion blankets and reseeded, as necessary.  |
|                                     |                   |                          | Unwanted Vegetation   | Remove deep rooting trees or employ weed control measures, as necessary.  |
| Surface Water Sampling Stations     | Sampling          | Quarterly for five years | Analyze for VOCs and metals (including uranium). Effluent limitations are the surface water standards. (RFCA Attachment 5, Table 1) | If a surface water standard is exceeded, sampling will increase to monthly for three consecutive months. If exceedances continue, the RFCA Parties will consult to determine whether a change in the remedy is required; additional parameters need to be analyzed; or if a different sampling frequency is required. |
| Groundwater                         | Sampling          | Quarterly for five years | Increasing trend in VOCs and metals (including uranium) in downgradient versus upgradient groundwater monitoring wells.             | Statistically significant changes in downgradient versus upgradient groundwater quality will require consultation between the RFCA parties to determine if changes to the remedy are required.  |
| Institutional and Physical Controls | Visual Inspection | Quarterly for five years | Security and Access Controls; and overall site conditions   | Check signs, fences (if required), markers, and overall condition of the OLF site to determine continuing effectiveness of institutional and physical controls.   |

## **10.2 Periodic Assessments**

Periodic assessments are performed to determine whether the selected remedies and stewardship controls continue to operate as designed, and ascertain whether new technologies might exist to eliminate remaining residual contamination in a safe and cost-effective manner. The CERCLA 5-year review process is required for all Superfund sites that leave residual contamination behind after closure, and establishes the minimum requirements for post-closure periodic assessments. The EPA Comprehensive Five-Year Review Guidance (2001) describes the format of the review and suggests mechanisms that can be implemented through the 5-year review process to ensure the protectiveness of the remedy.

DOE is responsible for conducting the five-year reviews. EPA then issues a finding of concurrence or nonconcurrence. The public has indicated an interest in performing reviews more frequently than the 5-year interval specified in CERCLA. DOE intends to work with its stakeholders to arrive at a review regimen that meets community needs.

The periodic assessment will include actions such as evaluating monitoring and maintenance records, verifying regulatory compliance, and determining whether land use assumptions are still valid. Specific topics for the periodic assessment for the OLF are likely to include cover performance, landfill stability, surface water quality, and groundwater quality; as well as the need to continue monitoring.

## **10.3 Controlling Authority**

Long-term protection of human health and the environment necessitates that a controlling authority be established with responsibility for post-closure management. CERCLA mandates that DOE, as a responsible party, will retain responsibility for the contamination at RFETS resulting from its activities there, as well as responsibility for long-term maintenance of any remedies. The Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge Act of 2001 requires that, following certification by EPA, certain lands of the current Site will be transferred from the Secretary of Energy to the Secretary of the Interior. These lands will be under administrative jurisdiction of the USFWS. The Act also requires the Secretary of Energy to retain administrative jurisdiction over Site lands required to carry out response actions required for the cleanup and closure of the Site. The MOU currently being negotiated between DOE and DOI will outline this process, although it is unlikely the final boundaries of the land to be transferred will be determined until the final cleanup and closure plans are approved. However, the OLF will remain under the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of Energy.

## **10.4 Reporting Requirements**

Annual reporting of data results, inspection results, repairs, and routine maintenance will be performed. These requirements may be combined into one report and/or with future Sitewide maintenance and monitoring reports.

## **11.0 IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE**

It is anticipated that the remedial action will take just over 6 months to complete and be implemented during Fiscal Year 2005. The approximate schedule for work follows.

- Mobilization – 20 days
- Pregrade Cut – 30 days
- Pregrade Fill – 70 days
- Fine Grading – 20 days
- Soil Cover – 40 days
- Vegetation and Erosion Control – 10 days
- Demobilization – 10 days

Most of these activities will be performed with some concurrent overlap. A detailed schedule for the construction will be developed during the design.

## **12.0 CLOSEOUT REPORT**

Upon completion of the accelerated action at the OLF, a Closeout Report will be prepared in accordance with RFCA. The Closeout Report will document the work completed within the scope of this IM/IRA. The expected outline/content for the Closeout Report is as follows:

- Introduction;
- Remedial action description;
- Dates and duration of specific activities;
- Deviations from the decision document, if any;
- Final disposition of any wastes generated;
- Demarcation of wastes left in place (that is survey benchmarks and measurements);
- Demarcation of areas requiring access controls;
- A copy of the Vegetation Plan; and
- A copy of the Monitoring and Maintenance Plan.

Upon completion, the Closeout Report will be submitted for review and approval by CDPHE and EPA, and placed in the Administrative Record File.

### **13.0 ADMINISTRATIVE RECORD**

The Administrative Record (AR) File for the proposed accelerated action to be conducted pursuant to this IM/IRA is available in the Rocky Flats Reading Room, located at:

Front Range Community College  
3705 112th Avenue  
Westminster, Colorado 80030

(303) 469-4435.

The AR File contains the references listed in Section 15.0, References.

Upon approval of the Final IM/IRA, the AR will consist of the approval letter, Final IM/IRA (which will include a Comment Responsiveness Summary), references listed in Section 15.0, References, and any additional documents identified in the Final IM/IRA for inclusion in the AR.

An AR File for the implementation phase of the Final IM/IRA will be maintained as governed by Site AR policies and procedures, pursuant to the RFCA Community Relation Plan. The Final Closeout Report for the project will be included in the AR File. In addition, project-specific information, such as project correspondence, work control documents, and other information generated as a direct result of this project, will be filed in the Project Record. The Project Record files will be transferred to Site Records Management upon completion of the Final Closeout Report.

#### **14.0 COMMENT RESPONSIVENESS SUMMARY**

Responses to comments on this IM/IRA received during the formal public comment period, including comments from the regulatory agencies, will be documented in the Appendix F.

## 15.0 REFERENCES

**Bryce, L.R. et al. 1988**, Health Physics Manual of Good Practices for Uranium Facilities, EGG-2530; UC-41, U.S. Department of Energy, June.

**CDPHE, 1992**, Letter, G. Baughman, CDPHE, to M. Hestmark, EPA, dated March 27, 1992, subject: Final Phase I RFI/RI Workplan for 08 5 – Woman Creek: Resubmitted Portions, February 28.

**CDPHE, 1999**, Quality Assurance Project Plan for the Determination of Isotopic Uranium in Groundwater at RFETS using HR-ICP/MS (High Resolution Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectroscopy), July.

**DBS, 2001**, *Feasibility Study for the Solar Evaporation Ponds at RFETS*, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc., December.

**DOE, 1986a**, *Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Part B – Operating Permit Application for USDOE Rocky Flats Plant, Hazardous and Radioactive Mixed Wastes*, U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Area Office, Golden, Colorado, November.

**DOE, 1986b**, *Comprehensive Environmental Assessment and Response Program, Phase I: Installation Assessment*, Rocky Flats Plant, U.S. Department of Energy, April.

**DOE, 1990**, Memorandum from D. P. Simonson, DOE, to J. M. Kersh, EG&G Rocky Flats, Subject: Erosion of Soil Around Barrel Containing Radioactive Materials at the Old Landfill, June 7.

**DOE, 1992**, *Final No Further Action Justification Document for Operable Unit 16, Low Priority Sites*, Manual 2100-WP-OU16.01, 2.0, Rev. 1, Section 2.3.6 IHSS 196, Water Treatment Plant Backwash Pond, October.

**DOE, 1997**, *Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Cumulative Impacts Document*, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, June.

**DOE, 1999**, *Vegetation Management Environmental Assessment*, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, April.

**DOE, 2001**, *Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Cumulative Impacts Document, 2000 Update*, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, June.

**DOE, 2003**, *Environmental Restoration RFCA Standard Operating Protocol for Routine Soil Remediation FY 03 Notification #IA-03-04, IHSS Group SW-2*, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, February.

**DOE, 2003**, Quarterly Ground Water Monitoring Report for Third Quarter 2003, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, May.

**DOE, CDPHE, and EPA, 1996, *Final Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement, as modified***, U.S. Department of Energy, Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, July.

**DOE, CDPHE, and EPA 1997, *RFCA Integrated Monitoring Plan and subsequent approved annual updates***, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado,.

**DOE, CDPHE, and EPA, 1999, *Implementation Guidance Document***, Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement, Appendix 3, U.S. Department of Energy, Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment, and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, July.

**DOE, 2004, *Final Comprehensive Risk Assessment Work Plan and Methodology***, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, September.

**Earth Tech, Inc., 2004, *Accelerated Action Design for the Original Landfill, Geotechnical Investigation Phase 3 Stability Analysis Technical Support Memorandum***, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, November.

**EG&G, 1990a, *Letter from J. M. Kersh, EG&G Rocky Flats, to R.M. Nelson, DOE, June 22, 1990, subject: Erosion of Soil Around Barrel Containing Radioactive Materials at the Old Landfill.***

**EG&G, 1990b, *Letter from J.M. Kersh, EG&G Rocky Flats, to R.M. Nelson, DOE, Subject: Update of Actions Concerning Erosion of Soil Around Barrel at the Old Landfill (SWMU 115), August 8.***

**EG&G, 1991, *Letter, J.M. Kersh, EG&G Rocky Flats, to R.M. Nelson, DOE, Subject: EPA Concerns, Operable Unit No. 5 (OU 5), Old Landfill – JMK-0016-91, July 29.***

**EG&G, 1992a, *Historical Release Report for Rocky Flats Plant, Manual No. 21100-TR-12501.01, Volume I – Text, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, June.***

**EG&G, 1992b, *Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, Revision 1, Woman Creek Priority Drainage (Operable Unit No. 5), Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, February.***

**EG&G, 1993, *Background Geochemical Characterization Report, Rocky Flats Plant, September.***

**EG&G, 1994, *Technical Memorandum No. 15, Addendum to Final Phase I RFI/RI Work Plan, Amended Field Sampling Plan, Volume 2, Woman Creek Priority Drainage, Rocky Flats Plant, Golden, Colorado, May.***

**EG&G, 1995, *Geologic Characterization Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Volume I of the Sitewide Geoscience Characterization Study, Golden, Colorado, March.***

**EPA, 1988**, CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual: Interim Final, August.

**EPA, 1989**, CERCLA Compliance with Other Laws Manual: Part II, Clean Air Act and Other Environmental Statutes and State Requirements, EPA, August.

**EPA, 1990**, Letter from L.W. Johnson, EPA, to R.M. Nelson, DOE, Subject: Radioactive Contamination at SWMU 115 Old Landfill, July 10.

**EPA, 1991a**, Conducting Remedial Investigations/Feasibility Studies for CERCLA Municipal Landfill Sites, EPA/540/P-91/001, February.

**EPA, 1991b**, Letter, M. Hestmark, EPA, to F. Lockhart, DOE, dated March 21, 1991, subject: OU-5 – Old Landfill.

**EPA, 1992a**, Letter from M. Hestmark, EPA, to F. Lockhart, DOE, Subject: Technical Memorandum 1, Revisions to the Final Phase 1 RFI/RI Workplan for Operable Unit 5, February 19.

**EPA, 1992b**, Letter, M. Hestmark, EPA to F. Lockhart, DOE, dated June 19, 1992, subject: Schedules to implement approved RFI/RI Workplans for Operable Units 4, 5, 6, 9, and OU 2 Bedrock.

**EPA, 1993**, Guidance on Conducting Non-Time-Critical Removal Actions Under CERCLA.

**EPA, 1993a**, Presumptive Remedy for CERCLA Municipal Landfill Sites, OSWER Directive 9355.0-49FS, September.

**EPA, 1994**, Feasibility Study Analysis for CERCLA Municipal Landfill Sites, OSWER Directive 9356.0-03, EPA/540/R-94/081, August.

**Geomatrix, 1995**, Evaluation of the Capability of Inferred Faults in the Vicinity of Building 371, Geomatrix Consultants, Inc. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, January.

**Integrated Hydro Systems, 2004**, Integrated Flow and VOC Fate and Transport for the Original Landfill, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, October.

**Kaiser, 2001**, Personal Communication with Linda Kaiser, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, July.

**Kaiser-Hill, 1996**, Final Phase I RFI/RI Report, Woman Creek Priority Drainage, Operable Unit, April.

**Kaiser-Hill, 2002**, Draft Site Characterization Report, Original Landfill, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, March.

**Kaiser-Hill, 2003**, Control and Disposition of Incidental Waters, 1-C91-EPR-SW.01, Revision 3, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado.

**Kaiser-Hill, 2004**, Uranium in Surface Soil, Surface Water, and Groundwater at the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, June.

**Metcalf & Eddy, 1995**, Draft Geotechnical Investigation Report for Operable Unit No. 5, ME-EEG-T-0009, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, September.

**NCRP, 1987**, Recommendations on Limits for Exposure to Ionizing Radiation Report.

**RFETS, 2000**, Integrated Monitoring Plan Background Document, Section 5.0 Ecological Monitoring, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado, November.

**Rockwell, 1988**, Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study Plans for Low Priority Sites, Volume I – Site Descriptions, Groupings and Prioritization, June.

**R.S. Means Company Inc., 2001**, Means 2002 Cost Works.

**Scott, G.R., 1963**, Quaternary Geology and Geomorphic History of the Kassler Quadrangle, Colorado, USGS Professional Paper 421, pp. 1-70.

**Singer, Steve, 2002**, Personal communication with Manager of Water Programs, Kaiser-Hill Team, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, Colorado February.

147

**Appendix A**

**ARARs**



## Appendix A – Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

| Requirement  | Citation  | Type                                    | Comment   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>CLEAN AIR ACT (CAA), 42 USC 7401 et seq.</b>  |   |   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Construction Permits, Including Regulations for the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PDS)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Construction Permits</li> <li>▪ Non-Attainment Area Requirements</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | <p>Part B</p> <p>Section III</p> <p>Section IV.D.2</p>  | <p>C</p> <p>A/C/L</p>                   | <p>of, or allowing emissions of air pollutants from, any activity. Certain activities are exempted from APEN requirements per specific exemptions listed in the regulation. Construction permits are not required for CERCLA activities; however, substantive requirements that would normally be associated with construction permits will apply.</p> <p>Construction permits are not required for CERCLA activities; however, substantive requirements that would normally be associated with construction permits will apply. Also, fuel-fired equipment (e.g., generators, compressors) associated with these activities may require permitting.</p> <p>Even though CERCLA activities are exempt from construction permit requirements, non-attainment area requirements may apply if emissions of certain pollutants exceed certain threshold limits. The requirements include emissions reductions or offsets, and strict emission control requirements. Although RFETS is no longer a non-attainment area, this requirement is retained in the event the non-attainment designation changes.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Prevention of Significant Deterioration Requirements</li> <li>• Emissions of Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)</li> <li>• General Requirements for Storage and Transfer of VOCs</li> <li>• Disposal of VOCs</li> <li>• Storage and Transfer of Petroleum Liquid</li> <li>• Control of Hazardous Air Pollutants</li> <li>• National Emission Standards for Emissions of Radionuclides Other Than Radon From Department of Energy Facilities</li> </ul> | <p>Section IV.D.3</p> <p>5 CCR 1001-9 (CAQCC Reg. No. 7) Section III.B</p> <p>Section V Section VI</p> <p>5 CCR 1001-10 (CAQCC Reg. No. 8), 40 CFR 61, Subpart A</p> <p>5 CCR 1001-10 (CAQCC Reg. No. 8) 40 CFR 61, Subpart H</p> | <p>A/C/L</p> <p>A</p> <p>A</p> <p>A</p> | <p>Even though CERCLA activities are exempt from construction permit requirements, PSD requirements may apply if emissions of certain pollutants exceed certain threshold limits. The requirements include strict emission control requirements, source impact modeling, and pre-construction and post-construction monitoring.</p> <p>Applies to the transfer of VOCs to a tank larger than 56 gallons. In such cases, submerged-fill or bottom-fill techniques must be used.</p> <p>Prohibits the disposal of VOCs by evaporation or spillage.</p> <p>Regulated storage and transfer of petroleum liquids.</p> <p>This subpart details the general provisions that apply to sources subject to National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAPs).</p>  |

## Appendix A – Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

| Requirement   | Citation | Type | Comment   |
|---|----------|------|---|
| <b>CLEAN AIR ACT (CAA), 42 USC 7401 <i>et seq.</i></b>                                      |          |      |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Standard</li> </ul>                                | 61.92    | C/L  | This section establishes a radionuclide emission standard equal to those emissions that yield an effective dose equivalent (EDE) of 10 mrem/year to any member of the public. The perimeter samplers in the Radioactive Ambient Air Monitoring Program (RAAMP) sampler network are used to verify compliance with the standard.   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Emission Monitoring and Test Procedures</li> </ul> | 61.93    | C/A  | This section establishes emission monitoring and testing protocols required to measure radionuclide emissions and calculated EDEs. This section also requires that radionuclide emissions measurements (i.e., stack monitoring) be made at all release points that have a potential to discharge radionuclides into the air which could cause an EDE to the most impacted member of the public in excess of 1% of the standard (i.e., 0.1 mrem/year). |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Compliance and Reporting</li> </ul>                | 61.96    | C/L  | This section requires the Site to perform radionuclide air emission assessments of all new and modified sources. For sources that exceed the 0.1 mrem/year EDE threshold (controlled), the appropriate applications for approval must be submitted to EPA and CDPHE. Additional substantive requirements may apply if the activity requires agency approval.  |

| <b>FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (aka Clean Water Act [CWA]), 33 USC 1251 <i>et seq.</i></b>   |                                 |            |  |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|--|
| NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM REGULATION   |                                 |            |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Storm Water Permit for Construction Activities</li> <li>• General Permits</li> </ul>                    | 40 CFR 122.26<br>40 CFR 122.28  | A/L<br>A/L |  |
| DISCHARGES OF DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL INTO WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES  | 33 USC 1344<br><br>33 CFR 323.3 | A/L        |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Discharges Requiring Permits</li> </ul>   | 10 CFR 1022                     | A/L        |  |
| DOE COMPLIANCE WITH FLOODPLAIN/WETLANDS ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW REQUIREMENTS COMPLIANCE WITH FLOODPLAIN/WETLANDS ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW REQUIREMENTS. |                                 |            |  |

152

## Appendix A – Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

| Requirement | Citation | Type | Comment |
|-------------|----------|------|---------|
|-------------|----------|------|---------|

**FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (aka Clean Water Act [CWA]), 33 USC 1251 *et seq.***

|   |                            |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floodplain/Wetlands Determination</li> <li>• Floodplain/Wetlands Assessment</li> <li>• Applicant Responsibilities</li> </ul> | <p>.11<br/>.12<br/>.13</p> |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|

**MIGRATORY BIRD TREATY ACT, 16 USC 701 *et seq.***

|   |           |     |  |
|---|-----------|-----|--|
| TAKING, POSSESSION, TRANSPORTATION, SALE, PURCHASE, BARTER, EXPORTATION, AND IMPORTATION OF WILDLIFE AND PLANTS | 50 CFR 10 | A/L | Principally focuses on the taking and possession of birds protected under this regulation. Enforcement is predicated on location of the project and time of the year. Current list of protected birds is maintained by the Site Ecology group. |
|---|-----------|-----|--|

**NATURAL RESOURCE AND WILDLIFE PROTECTION LAWS**

|  |               |     |  |
|--|---------------|-----|--|
| EARLY CONSULTATION   | 50 CFR 402.11 | A/L | Identify and minimize early in the planning stage of action, any potential conflicts between the action and federally listed species.  |
| BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Purpose</li> <li>• Preparation Requirements</li> <li>• Request for Information</li> <li>• Director's Response               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- No Listed Species or Critical Habitat Present</li> <li>- Listed Species or Critical Habitat Present</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Verification of Current Accuracy or Species List</li> <li>• Contents</li> <li>• Identical/Similar to Previous Action</li> <li>• Permit Requirement</li> <li>• Completion Time</li> <li>• Submission of Biological Assessment</li> </ul> | 50 CFR 402.12 | A/L | This is the process DOE needs to follow to evaluate the potential effects of the action on listed and proposed species and designated and proposed critical habitat and determine whether any such species or habitat are likely to be adversely affected by the action and is used in determining whether formal consultation or a conference is necessary. |

## Appendix A – Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

| Requirement  | Citation   | Type | Comment   |
|--|--|------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use of Biological Assessment</li> </ul>   |  |      |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• INTERAGENCY COOPERATION</li> </ul>  | 50 CFR 402   | A/L  | This is an optional process that includes all discussions, correspondence, etc., between the USFWS and the DOE. It is designed to assist in determining whether formal consultation or a conference is required. If during it is determined by the DOE with concurrence of the USFWS that the action is not likely to adversely affect listed species or critical habitat, the consultation process is terminated and no further action is necessary. DOE shall review its actions at the earliest possible time to determine whether any action may affect listed species or critical habitat. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Informal Consultation</li> </ul>  |  |      |   |
| <p><b>SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ACT (aka: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act [RCRA]), 42 USC 6901 et seq.;</b><br/> <b>SUBTITLE C: HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT (Colorado Hazardous Waste Act [CHWA]), CRS 25-15-101 to -217</b></p> <p>Although the Colorado hazardous waste management regulations are similar to the federal requirements, both the federal and state regulatory citations are provided for reference purposes and to denote that both federal and state requirements were considered in establishing the identifying the ARAR requirement adopted for the remediation of the RFETS. Only substantive portions of the regulations are required under CERCLA actions for onsite activities.</p> |  |      |   |
| <p><b>CLOSURE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cover requirements (Landfills)</li> </ul>   | 6 CCR 1007-3, Part 265, Subpart N (40CFR 265, Subpart N) |      |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Function with minimum maintenance; and</li> </ul>   | .310(a)(2)   | A/C  | Relevant and Appropriate  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accommodate settling and Subsidence so that the cover's integrity is maintained.</li> </ul>   | .310(a)(4)   | A/C  | Relevant and Appropriate  |
| <p><b>FEDERAL NOXIOUS WEED ACT (Pub. L. 93-629; 7 USC 2814 et seq.)</b></p>  |  |      |   |
| <p>MANAGEMENT OF UNDESIRABLE PLANTS ON FEDERAL LANDS</p>   | 7 USC 2814   |      |   |

154

## Appendix A – Applicable or Relevant and Appropriate Requirements

| Requirement   | Citation                          | Type | Comment   |
|---|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| <b>FEDERAL NOXIOUS WEED ACT (Pub. L. 93-629; 7 USC 2814 et seq.)</b>            |                                   |      |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Duties of Federal Agencies.</li> </ul> | (a)(3), (a)(4), (c)(1),<br>(c)(2) | A    | Federal agencies must complete and implement cooperative agreements with State agencies regarding the management of undesirable plant species on Federal lands under the agency's jurisdiction and establish integrated management systems to control or contain undesirable plant species targeted under cooperative agreements.   |
| <b>COLORADO NOXIOUS WEED ACT (CRS 35-5.5-101 et seq.)</b>                       |                                   |      |   |
| DUTY TO MANAGE NOXIOUS WEEDS  | Section 104                       | A    | It is the duty of all persons to use integrated methods to manage noxious weeds if the same are likely to be materially damaging to the land of neighboring landowners, and it is the duty of local governing bodies to assure that these plants are, in fact, managed.   |
| COOPERATION WITH FEDERAL AND STATE AGENCIES                                     | Section 111                       | A    | The local governing bodies in Colorado are authorized to enter into cooperative agreements with federal and state agencies for the integrated management of noxious weeds within their respective territorial jurisdictions. The Jefferson County Noxious Weed Management Plan establishes the countywide strategy for the management, control, and eradication of noxious weeds in the County. |
| <b>NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE ACT</b>   |                                   |      |   |
| NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION ACT                              | 16 USC 668 et seq.                | L    | Relevant and Appropriate. Prohibits interference with natural growth or wildlife, on National Wildlife Refuges administered by the USFWS, unless permitted.   |

## **Appendix B**

### **Environmental Data Tables**

Table 1  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

| Surface Soil  |                 |               | Subsurface Soil |                 |             |           |               |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Location Code | Collection Date | Analyte Group | Location Code   | Collection Date | Start Depth | End Depth | Analyte Group |
| INT. DITCH    | 8/8/1990        | Metal         | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 1.75        | 2         | VOC           |
| INT. DITCH    | 8/8/1990        | PCB           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 3.75        | 4         | VOC           |
| INT. DITCH    | 8/8/1990        | Pesticide     | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 0           | 6         | Metal         |
| INT. DITCH    | 8/8/1990        | SVOC          | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 0           | 6         | PCB           |
| INT. DITCH    | 8/8/1990        | VOC           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 0           | 6         | Pesticide     |
| SS505093      | 7/1/1993        | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 0           | 6         | Radionuclide  |
| SS505293      | 6/24/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 0           | 6         | SVOC          |
| SS505393      | 6/21/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 0           | 6         | VOC           |
| SS505493      | 6/30/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 4           | 6         | VOC           |
| SS505593      | 6/21/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 8         | VOC           |
| SS505693      | 6/21/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 8           | 10        | VOC           |
| SS505893      | 6/24/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 12        | Metal         |
| SS506293      | 1/8/1993        | Metal         | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 12        | PCB           |
| SS506293      | 1/8/1993        | PCB           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 12        | Pesticide     |
| SS506293      | 1/8/1993        | Pesticide     | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 12        | Radionuclide  |
| SS506293      | 1/8/1993        | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 12        | SVOC          |
| SS506293      | 1/8/1993        | SVOC          | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 6           | 12        | VOC           |
| SS506293      | 1/8/1993        | VOC           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 10          | 12        | VOC           |
| SS506493      | 1/8/1993        | Metal         | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 14        | VOC           |
| SS506493      | 1/8/1993        | PCB           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 14          | 16        | VOC           |
| SS506493      | 1/8/1993        | Pesticide     | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 18        | Metal         |
| SS506493      | 1/8/1993        | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 18        | PCB           |
| SS506493      | 1/8/1993        | SVOC          | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 18        | Pesticide     |
| SS506493      | 1/8/1993        | VOC           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 18        | Radionuclide  |
| SS506593      | 1/25/1993       | Metal         | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 18        | SVOC          |
| SS506593      | 1/25/1993       | PCB           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 12          | 18        | VOC           |
| SS506593      | 1/25/1993       | Pesticide     | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 16          | 18        | VOC           |
| SS506593      | 1/25/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 20        | VOC           |
| SS506593      | 1/25/1993       | SVOC          | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 20          | 22        | VOC           |
| SS506593      | 1/25/1993       | VOC           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 24        | Metal         |
| SS506693      | 1/25/1993       | Metal         | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 24        | PCB           |
| SS506693      | 1/25/1993       | PCB           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 24        | Pesticide     |
| SS506693      | 1/25/1993       | Pesticide     | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 24        | Radionuclide  |
| SS506693      | 1/25/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 24        | SVOC          |
| SS506693      | 1/25/1993       | SVOC          | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 18          | 24        | VOC           |
| SS506693      | 1/25/1993       | VOC           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 22          | 24        | VOC           |
| SS506793      | 1/15/1993       | Metal         | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 24          | 26        | VOC           |
| SS506793      | 1/15/1993       | PCB           | 50592           | 12/15/1992      | 26          | 28        | VOC           |
| SS506793      | 1/15/1993       | Pesticide     | 50592           | 12/16/1992      | 0           | 32        | Metal         |
| SS506793      | 1/15/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50592           | 12/16/1992      | 0           | 32        | PCB           |
| SS506793      | 1/15/1993       | SVOC          | 50592           | 12/16/1992      | 0           | 32        | Pesticide     |
| SS506793      | 1/15/1993       | VOC           | 50592           | 12/16/1992      | 0           | 32        | Radionuclide  |
| SS506893      | 1/15/1993       | Metal         | 50592           | 12/16/1992      | 0           | 32        | SVOC          |
| SS506893      | 1/15/1993       | PCB           | 50592           | 12/16/1992      | 0           | 32        | VOC           |
| SS506893      | 1/15/1993       | Pesticide     | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 2         | VOC           |
| SS506893      | 1/15/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 4         | VOC           |
| SS506893      | 1/15/1993       | SVOC          | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 6         | Metal         |
| SS506893      | 1/15/1993       | VOC           | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 6         | PCB           |
| SS507093      | 1/25/1993       | Metal         | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 6         | Pesticide     |
| SS507093      | 1/25/1993       | PCB           | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 6         | Radionuclide  |
| SS507093      | 1/25/1993       | Pesticide     | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 6         | SVOC          |
| SS507093      | 1/25/1993       | Radionuclide  | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 0           | 6         | VOC           |
| SS507093      | 1/25/1993       | SVOC          | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 4           | 6         | VOC           |
| SS507093      | 1/25/1993       | VOC           | 50692           | 12/8/1992       | 6           | 8         | VOC           |

156

Table 1  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|          |           |              |       |            |    |    |              |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------|----|----|--------------|
| SS507193 | 1/25/1993 | Metal        | 50692 | 12/8/1992  | 8  | 10 | VOC          |
| SS507193 | 1/25/1993 | PCB          | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 6  | 12 | Metal        |
| SS507193 | 1/25/1993 | Pesticide    | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 6  | 12 | PCB          |
| SS507193 | 1/25/1993 | Radionuclide | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 6  | 12 | Pesticide    |
| SS507193 | 1/25/1993 | SVOC         | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 6  | 12 | Radionuclide |
| SS507193 | 1/25/1993 | VOC          | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 6  | 12 | SVOC         |
| SS507293 | 1/25/1993 | Metal        | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 6  | 12 | VOC          |
| SS507293 | 1/25/1993 | PCB          | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 10 | 12 | VOC          |
| SS507293 | 1/25/1993 | Pesticide    | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 12 | 14 | VOC          |
| SS507293 | 1/25/1993 | Radionuclide | 50692 | 12/9/1992  | 14 | 16 | VOC          |
| SS507293 | 1/25/1993 | SVOC         | 50692 | 12/10/1992 | 0  | 14 | Metal        |
| SS507293 | 1/25/1993 | VOC          | 50692 | 12/10/1992 | 0  | 14 | PCB          |
| SS507393 | 1/20/1993 | Metal        | 50692 | 12/10/1992 | 0  | 14 | Pesticide    |
| SS507393 | 1/20/1993 | PCB          | 50692 | 12/10/1992 | 0  | 14 | Radionuclide |
| SS507393 | 1/20/1993 | Pesticide    | 50692 | 12/10/1992 | 0  | 14 | SVOC         |
| SS507393 | 1/20/1993 | Radionuclide | 50692 | 12/10/1992 | 0  | 14 | VOC          |
| SS507393 | 1/20/1993 | SVOC         | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 2  | VOC          |
| SS507393 | 1/20/1993 | VOC          | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 4  | VOC          |
| SS507493 | 1/25/1993 | Metal        | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 6  | Metal        |
| SS507493 | 1/25/1993 | PCB          | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 6  | PCB          |
| SS507493 | 1/25/1993 | Pesticide    | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 6  | Pesticide    |
| SS507493 | 1/25/1993 | Radionuclide | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 6  | Radionuclide |
| SS507493 | 1/25/1993 | SVOC         | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 6  | SVOC         |
| SS507493 | 1/25/1993 | VOC          | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 6  | VOC          |
| SS507593 | 1/25/1993 | Metal        | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 4  | 6  | VOC          |
| SS507593 | 1/25/1993 | PCB          | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 6  | 8  | VOC          |
| SS507593 | 1/25/1993 | Pesticide    | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 10 | Metal        |
| SS507593 | 1/25/1993 | Radionuclide | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 10 | PCB          |
| SS507593 | 1/25/1993 | SVOC         | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 10 | Pesticide    |
| SS507593 | 1/25/1993 | VOC          | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 10 | Radionuclide |
| SS507693 | 1/20/1993 | Metal        | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 10 | SVOC         |
| SS507693 | 1/20/1993 | PCB          | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 0  | 10 | VOC          |
| SS507693 | 1/20/1993 | Pesticide    | 50792 | 12/11/1992 | 8  | 10 | VOC          |
| SS507693 | 1/20/1993 | Radionuclide | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 2  | VOC          |
| SS507693 | 1/20/1993 | SVOC         | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 2  | 4  | VOC          |
| SS507693 | 1/20/1993 | VOC          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 6  | Metal        |
| SS507793 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 6  | PCB          |
| SS507793 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 6  | Pesticide    |
| SS507793 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 6  | Radionuclide |
| SS507793 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 6  | SVOC         |
| SS507793 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 0  | 6  | VOC          |
| SS507793 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 4  | 6  | VOC          |
| SS507893 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 8  | VOC          |
| SS507893 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8  | 10 | VOC          |
| SS507893 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 12 | Metal        |
| SS507893 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 12 | PCB          |
| SS507893 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 12 | Pesticide    |
| SS507893 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 12 | Radionuclide |
| SS507993 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 12 | SVOC         |
| SS507993 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 6  | 12 | VOC          |
| SS507993 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 10 | 12 | VOC          |
| SS507993 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8  | 16 | Metal        |
| SS507993 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8  | 16 | PCB          |
| SS507993 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8  | 16 | Pesticide    |
| SS508093 | 1/27/1993 | Metal        | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8  | 16 | Radionuclide |
| SS508093 | 1/27/1993 | PCB          | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8  | 16 | SVOC         |

Table 1  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|          |           |              |       |            |     |    |              |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------|-----|----|--------------|
| SS508093 | 1/27/1993 | Pesticide    | 50892 | 12/14/1992 | 8   | 16 | VOC          |
| SS508093 | 1/27/1993 | Radionuclide | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 2  | VOC          |
| SS508093 | 1/27/1993 | SVOC         | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 6  | Metal        |
| SS508093 | 1/27/1993 | VOC          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 6  | PCB          |
| SS508193 | 1/20/1993 | Metal        | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 6  | Pesticide    |
| SS508193 | 1/20/1993 | PCB          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 6  | Radionuclide |
| SS508193 | 1/20/1993 | Pesticide    | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 6  | SVOC         |
| SS508193 | 1/20/1993 | Radionuclide | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 6  | VOC          |
| SS508193 | 1/20/1993 | SVOC         | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 4   | 6  | VOC          |
| SS508193 | 1/20/1993 | VOC          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 8  | VOC          |
| SS508293 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 8   | 10 | VOC          |
| SS508293 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 12 | Metal        |
| SS508293 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 12 | PCB          |
| SS508293 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 12 | Pesticide    |
| SS508293 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 12 | Radionuclide |
| SS508293 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 12 | SVOC         |
| SS508393 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 6   | 12 | VOC          |
| SS508393 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 12  | 14 | VOC          |
| SS508393 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 16 | Metal        |
| SS508393 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 16 | PCB          |
| SS508393 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 16 | Pesticide    |
| SS508393 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 16 | Radionuclide |
| SS508493 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 16 | SVOC         |
| SS508493 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 0   | 16 | VOC          |
| SS508493 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 50992 | 12/18/1992 | 14  | 16 | VOC          |
| SS508493 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 2  | VOC          |
| SS508493 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 2   | 4  | VOC          |
| SS508493 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 6  | Metal        |
| SS508593 | 1/27/1993 | Metal        | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 6  | PCB          |
| SS508593 | 1/27/1993 | PCB          | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 6  | Pesticide    |
| SS508593 | 1/27/1993 | Pesticide    | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 6  | Radionuclide |
| SS508593 | 1/27/1993 | Radionuclide | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 6  | SVOC         |
| SS508593 | 1/27/1993 | SVOC         | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 6  | VOC          |
| SS508593 | 1/27/1993 | VOC          | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 4   | 6  | VOC          |
| SS508693 | 1/21/1993 | Metal        | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 6   | 8  | VOC          |
| SS508693 | 1/21/1993 | PCB          | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 12 | Metal        |
| SS508693 | 1/21/1993 | Pesticide    | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 12 | PCB          |
| SS508693 | 1/21/1993 | Radionuclide | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 12 | Pesticide    |
| SS508693 | 1/21/1993 | SVOC         | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 12 | Radionuclide |
| SS508693 | 1/21/1993 | VOC          | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 12 | SVOC         |
| SS508793 | 2/1/1993  | Metal        | 51092 | 12/21/1992 | 0   | 12 | VOC          |
| SS508793 | 2/1/1993  | PCB          | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 1.7 | 2  | VOC          |
| SS508793 | 2/1/1993  | Pesticide    | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 3.7 | 4  | VOC          |
| SS508793 | 2/1/1993  | Radionuclide | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 0   | 6  | Metal        |
| SS508793 | 2/1/1993  | SVOC         | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 0   | 6  | PCB          |
| SS508793 | 2/1/1993  | VOC          | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 0   | 6  | Pesticide    |
| SS508893 | 1/26/1993 | Metal        | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 0   | 6  | Radionuclide |
| SS508893 | 1/26/1993 | PCB          | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 0   | 6  | SVOC         |
| SS508893 | 1/26/1993 | Pesticide    | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 0   | 6  | VOC          |
| SS508893 | 1/26/1993 | Radionuclide | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 5.7 | 6  | VOC          |
| SS508893 | 1/26/1993 | SVOC         | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 7.7 | 8  | VOC          |
| SS508893 | 1/26/1993 | VOC          | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 6   | 12 | Metal        |
| SS508993 | 1/27/1993 | Metal        | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 6   | 12 | PCB          |
| SS508993 | 1/27/1993 | PCB          | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 6   | 12 | Pesticide    |
| SS508993 | 1/27/1993 | Pesticide    | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 6   | 12 | Radionuclide |
| SS508993 | 1/27/1993 | Radionuclide | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 6   | 12 | SVOC         |

Table 1  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|          |           |              |       |            |      |      |              |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------|------|------|--------------|
| SS508993 | 1/27/1993 | SVOC         | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 6    | 12   | VOC          |
| SS508993 | 1/27/1993 | VOC          | 57594 | 10/31/1994 | 15.7 | 16   | VOC          |
| SS509093 | 2/2/1993  | Metal        | 57594 | 11/4/1994  | 18   | 23   | Metal        |
| SS509093 | 2/2/1993  | PCB          | 57594 | 11/4/1994  | 18   | 23   | PCB          |
| SS509093 | 2/2/1993  | Pesticide    | 57594 | 11/4/1994  | 18   | 23   | Pesticide    |
| SS509093 | 2/2/1993  | Radionuclide | 57594 | 11/4/1994  | 18   | 23   | Radionuclide |
| SS509093 | 2/2/1993  | SVOC         | 57594 | 11/4/1994  | 18   | 23   | SVOC         |
| SS509093 | 2/2/1993  | VOC          | 57594 | 11/4/1994  | 18   | 23   | VOC          |
| SS509193 | 1/21/1993 | Metal        | 57594 | 11/7/1994  | 18   | 23   | Metal        |
| SS509193 | 1/21/1993 | PCB          | 57594 | 11/7/1994  | 18   | 23   | PCB          |
| SS509193 | 1/21/1993 | Pesticide    | 57594 | 11/7/1994  | 18   | 23   | Pesticide    |
| SS509193 | 1/21/1993 | Radionuclide | 57594 | 11/7/1994  | 18   | 23   | Radionuclide |
| SS509193 | 1/21/1993 | SVOC         | 57594 | 11/7/1994  | 18   | 23   | SVOC         |
| SS509193 | 1/21/1993 | VOC          | 57594 | 11/7/1994  | 18   | 23   | VOC          |
| SS509293 | 2/1/1993  | Metal        | 57594 | 11/8/1994  | 84.9 | 90.4 | Metal        |
| SS509293 | 2/1/1993  | PCB          | 57594 | 11/8/1994  | 84.9 | 90.4 | PCB          |
| SS509293 | 2/1/1993  | Pesticide    | 57594 | 11/8/1994  | 84.9 | 90.4 | Pesticide    |
| SS509293 | 2/1/1993  | Radionuclide | 57594 | 11/8/1994  | 84.9 | 90.4 | Radionuclide |
| SS509293 | 2/1/1993  | SVOC         | 57594 | 11/8/1994  | 84.9 | 90.4 | SVOC         |
| SS509293 | 2/1/1993  | VOC          | 57594 | 11/8/1994  | 84.9 | 90.4 | VOC          |
| SS509393 | 2/1/1993  | Metal        | 57594 | 11/29/1994 | 24   | 105  | Metal        |
| SS509393 | 2/1/1993  | PCB          | 57594 | 11/29/1994 | 24   | 105  | PCB          |
| SS509393 | 2/1/1993  | Pesticide    | 57594 | 11/29/1994 | 24   | 105  | Pesticide    |
| SS509393 | 2/1/1993  | Radionuclide | 57594 | 11/29/1994 | 24   | 105  | Radionuclide |
| SS509393 | 2/1/1993  | SVOC         | 57594 | 11/29/1994 | 24   | 105  | SVOC         |
| SS509393 | 2/1/1993  | VOC          | 57594 | 11/29/1994 | 24   | 105  | VOC          |
| SS509493 | 1/27/1993 | Metal        | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 3.25 | 3.5  | VOC          |
| SS509493 | 1/27/1993 | PCB          | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| SS509493 | 1/27/1993 | Pesticide    | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| SS509493 | 1/27/1993 | Radionuclide | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
| SS509493 | 1/27/1993 | SVOC         | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| SS509493 | 1/27/1993 | VOC          | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| SS509593 | 1/28/1993 | Metal        | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| SS509593 | 1/28/1993 | PCB          | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6.45 | 6.7  | VOC          |
| SS509593 | 1/28/1993 | Pesticide    | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 10.4 | 10.7 | VOC          |
| SS509593 | 1/28/1993 | Radionuclide | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6    | 12.7 | Metal        |
| SS509593 | 1/28/1993 | SVOC         | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6    | 12.7 | PCB          |
| SS509593 | 1/28/1993 | VOC          | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6    | 12.7 | Pesticide    |
| SS509693 | 6/21/1993 | Metal        | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6    | 12.7 | Radionuclide |
| SS509693 | 6/21/1993 | PCB          | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6    | 12.7 | SVOC         |
| SS509693 | 6/21/1993 | Pesticide    | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 6    | 12.7 | VOC          |
| SS509693 | 6/21/1993 | Radionuclide | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 19.5 | 21.5 | Metal        |
| SS509693 | 6/21/1993 | SVOC         | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 19.5 | 21.5 | Radionuclide |
| SS509693 | 6/21/1993 | VOC          | 58393 | 5/12/1993  | 19.5 | 21.5 | VOC          |
| SS509793 | 1/21/1993 | Metal        | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 3.15 | 3.4  | VOC          |
| SS509793 | 1/21/1993 | PCB          | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| SS509793 | 1/21/1993 | Pesticide    | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| SS509793 | 1/21/1993 | Radionuclide | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| SS509793 | 1/21/1993 | SVOC         | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
| SS509793 | 1/21/1993 | VOC          | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| SS509893 | 2/1/1993  | Metal        | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| SS509893 | 2/1/1993  | PCB          | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| SS509893 | 2/1/1993  | Pesticide    | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
| SS509893 | 2/1/1993  | Radionuclide | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 8    | 10   | VOC          |
| SS509893 | 2/1/1993  | SVOC         | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 12   | Metal        |
| SS509893 | 2/1/1993  | VOC          | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 12   | PCB          |

Table 1  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|          |           |              |       |            |      |      |              |
|----------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------|------|------|--------------|
| SS509993 | 2/1/1993  | Metal        | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 12   | Pesticide    |
| SS509993 | 2/1/1993  | PCB          | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 12   | Radionuclide |
| SS509993 | 2/1/1993  | Pesticide    | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 12   | SVOC         |
| SS509993 | 2/1/1993  | Radionuclide | 58493 | 5/13/1993  | 6    | 12   | VOC          |
| SS509993 | 2/1/1993  | SVOC         | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 2    | 2.5  | VOC          |
| SS509993 | 2/1/1993  | VOC          | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 4    | 4.5  | VOC          |
| SS510093 | 1/27/1993 | Metal        | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| SS510093 | 1/27/1993 | PCB          | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| SS510093 | 1/27/1993 | Pesticide    | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
| SS510093 | 1/27/1993 | Radionuclide | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| SS510093 | 1/27/1993 | SVOC         | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| SS510093 | 1/27/1993 | VOC          | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| SS510193 | 1/28/1993 | Metal        | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 6.5  | VOC          |
| SS510193 | 1/28/1993 | PCB          | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 8    | 8.5  | VOC          |
| SS510193 | 1/28/1993 | Pesticide    | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 9.5  | Metal        |
| SS510193 | 1/28/1993 | Radionuclide | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 9.5  | PCB          |
| SS510293 | 6/21/1993 | Metal        | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 9.5  | Pesticide    |
| SS510293 | 6/21/1993 | PCB          | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 9.5  | Radionuclide |
| SS510293 | 6/21/1993 | Pesticide    | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 9.5  | SVOC         |
| SS510293 | 6/21/1993 | Radionuclide | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 6    | 9.5  | VOC          |
| SS510293 | 6/21/1993 | SVOC         | 58494 | 10/13/1994 | 9.5  | 10   | VOC          |
| SS510293 | 6/21/1993 | VOC          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 2    | Metal        |
| SS510393 | 1/21/1993 | Metal        | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 2    | Radionuclide |
| SS510393 | 1/21/1993 | PCB          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 2    | VOC          |
| SS510393 | 1/21/1993 | Pesticide    | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| SS510393 | 1/21/1993 | Radionuclide | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| SS510393 | 1/21/1993 | SVOC         | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| SS510393 | 1/21/1993 | VOC          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
| SS510493 | 2/1/1993  | Metal        | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| SS510493 | 2/1/1993  | PCB          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| SS510493 | 2/1/1993  | Pesticide    | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| SS510493 | 2/1/1993  | Radionuclide | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 4    | 6    | VOC          |
| SS510493 | 2/1/1993  | SVOC         | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
| SS510493 | 2/1/1993  | VOC          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 8    | 10   | VOC          |
| SS510593 | 1/28/1993 | Metal        | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 12.5 | Metal        |
| SS510593 | 1/28/1993 | PCB          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 12.5 | PCB          |
| SS510593 | 1/28/1993 | Pesticide    | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 12.5 | Pesticide    |
| SS510593 | 1/28/1993 | Radionuclide | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 12.5 | Radionuclide |
| SS510593 | 1/28/1993 | SVOC         | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 12.5 | SVOC         |
| SS510593 | 1/28/1993 | VOC          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 6    | 12.5 | VOC          |
| SS510693 | 1/28/1993 | Metal        | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 10.5 | 12.5 | VOC          |
| SS510693 | 1/28/1993 | PCB          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 14.1 | VOC          |
| SS510693 | 1/28/1993 | Pesticide    | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 14.1 | 16.1 | VOC          |
| SS510693 | 1/28/1993 | Radionuclide | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 18.1 | Metal        |
| SS510693 | 1/28/1993 | SVOC         | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 18.1 | PCB          |
| SS510693 | 1/28/1993 | VOC          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 18.1 | Pesticide    |
| SS510793 | 1/28/1993 | Metal        | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 18.1 | Radionuclide |
| SS510793 | 1/28/1993 | PCB          | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 18.1 | SVOC         |
| SS510793 | 1/28/1993 | Pesticide    | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 12.5 | 18.1 | VOC          |
| SS510793 | 1/28/1993 | Radionuclide | 58593 | 5/14/1993  | 16.1 | 18.1 | VOC          |
| SS510893 | 1/28/1993 | Metal        | 58693 | 5/17/1993  | 0    | 2    | Metal        |
| SS510893 | 1/28/1993 | PCB          | 58693 | 5/17/1993  | 0    | 2    | Radionuclide |
| SS510893 | 1/28/1993 | Pesticide    | 58693 | 5/17/1993  | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| SS510893 | 1/28/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/17/1993  | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| SS510893 | 1/28/1993 | SVOC         | 58693 | 5/17/1993  | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| SS510893 | 1/28/1993 | VOC          | 58693 | 5/17/1993  | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |

Table 1  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|          |          |              |       |           |      |      |              |
|----------|----------|--------------|-------|-----------|------|------|--------------|
| SS510993 | 2/2/1993 | Metal        | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| SS510993 | 2/2/1993 | PCB          | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| SS510993 | 2/2/1993 | Pesticide    | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| SS510993 | 2/2/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6.2  | 8.2  | VOC          |
| SS510993 | 2/2/1993 | SVOC         | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6    | 12   | Metal        |
| SS510993 | 2/2/1993 | VOC          | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6    | 12   | PCB          |
| SS511093 | 2/2/1993 | Metal        | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6    | 12   | Pesticide    |
| SS511093 | 2/2/1993 | PCB          | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6    | 12   | Radionuclide |
| SS511093 | 2/2/1993 | Pesticide    | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6    | 12   | SVOC         |
| SS511093 | 2/2/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 6    | 12   | VOC          |
| SS511093 | 2/2/1993 | SVOC         | 58693 | 5/17/1993 | 10.3 | 12   | VOC          |
| SS511093 | 2/2/1993 | VOC          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 15.5 | 17.5 | VOC          |
| SS511193 | 2/2/1993 | Metal        | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 12   | 19.5 | Metal        |
| SS511193 | 2/2/1993 | PCB          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 12   | 19.5 | PCB          |
| SS511193 | 2/2/1993 | Pesticide    | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 12   | 19.5 | Pesticide    |
| SS511193 | 2/2/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 12   | 19.5 | Radionuclide |
| SS511193 | 2/2/1993 | SVOC         | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 12   | 19.5 | SVOC         |
| SS511193 | 2/2/1993 | VOC          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 12   | 19.5 | VOC          |
| SS511293 | 2/2/1993 | Metal        | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.8 | 20.1 | VOC          |
| SS511293 | 2/2/1993 | PCB          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 21.5 | 23.5 | VOC          |
| SS511293 | 2/2/1993 | Pesticide    | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.5 | 25.5 | Metal        |
| SS511293 | 2/2/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.5 | 25.5 | PCB          |
| SS511293 | 2/2/1993 | SVOC         | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.5 | 25.5 | Pesticide    |
| SS511293 | 2/2/1993 | VOC          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.5 | 25.5 | Radionuclide |
| SS511493 | 2/2/1993 | Metal        | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.5 | 25.5 | SVOC         |
| SS511493 | 2/2/1993 | PCB          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 19.5 | 25.5 | VOC          |
| SS511493 | 2/2/1993 | Pesticide    | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 23.5 | 25.5 | VOC          |
| SS511493 | 2/2/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 27.5 | VOC          |
| SS511493 | 2/2/1993 | SVOC         | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 29.5 | Metal        |
| SS511493 | 2/2/1993 | VOC          | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 29.5 | PCB          |
| SS515593 | 7/1/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 29.5 | Pesticide    |
| SS515693 | 7/1/1993 | Radionuclide | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 29.5 | Radionuclide |
|          |          |              | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 29.5 | SVOC         |
|          |          |              | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 25.5 | 29.5 | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 58693 | 5/18/1993 | 27.5 | 29.5 | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 2    | Metal        |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 2    | Radionuclide |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 2    | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 4    | 6    | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 8    | 10   | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 12   | Metal        |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 12   | PCB          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 12   | Pesticide    |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 12   | Radionuclide |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 12   | SVOC         |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 6    | 12   | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 10   | 12   | VOC          |
|          |          |              | 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 14   | VOC          |

161

Table 1  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|       |           |      |      |              |
|-------|-----------|------|------|--------------|
| 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 18.9 | Metal        |
| 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 18.9 | PCB          |
| 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 18.9 | Pesticide    |
| 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 18.9 | Radionuclide |
| 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 18.9 | SVOC         |
| 59293 | 6/4/1993  | 12   | 18.9 | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0.4  | 2    | Metal        |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0.4  | 2    | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0.4  | 2    | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0    | 6.3  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0    | 6.3  | PCB          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0    | 6.3  | Pesticide    |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0    | 6.3  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0    | 6.3  | SVOC         |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 0    | 6.3  | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 4.9  | 6.9  | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 6.9  | 12.9 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 6.9  | 12.9 | PCB          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 6.9  | 12.9 | Pesticide    |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 6.9  | 12.9 | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 6.9  | 12.9 | SVOC         |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 6.9  | 12.9 | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 10.9 | 12.9 | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 14.9 | 16.6 | VOC          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 12.9 | 17.8 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 12.9 | 17.8 | PCB          |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 12.9 | 17.8 | Pesticide    |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 12.9 | 17.8 | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 12.9 | 17.8 | SVOC         |
| 59493 | 6/14/1993 | 12.9 | 17.8 | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 2    | Metal        |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 2    | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 2    | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 4    | 6    | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 8    | 10   | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 12   | Metal        |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 12   | PCB          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 12   | Pesticide    |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 12   | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 12   | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 6    | 12   | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 10   | 12   | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 14.4 | 16.4 | Metal        |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 14.4 | 16.4 | PCB          |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 14.4 | 16.4 | Pesticide    |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 14.4 | 16.4 | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 14.4 | 16.4 | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 6/15/1993 | 14.4 | 16.4 | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 2    | Metal        |

Table 1  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|       |           |      |      |              |
|-------|-----------|------|------|--------------|
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 2    | Radionuclide |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 2    | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 5.3  | Metal        |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 5.3  | PCB          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 5.3  | Pesticide    |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 5.3  | Radionuclide |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 5.3  | SVOC         |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 0    | 5.3  | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 7.3  | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 7.3  | 9.3  | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 11.3 | Metal        |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 11.3 | PCB          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 11.3 | Pesticide    |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 11.3 | Radionuclide |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 11.3 | SVOC         |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 5.3  | 11.3 | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 9.3  | 11.3 | VOC          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 13.3 | 15.3 | Metal        |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 13.3 | 15.3 | PCB          |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 13.3 | 15.3 | Pesticide    |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 13.3 | 15.3 | Radionuclide |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 13.3 | 15.3 | SVOC         |
| 59793 | 6/11/1993 | 13.3 | 15.3 | VOC          |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 2    | VOC          |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 6    | PCB          |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 6    | Pesticide    |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 6    | SVOC         |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 0    | 6    | VOC          |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 4    | 6    | VOC          |
| 60993 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 4    | 6    | VOC          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 8    | 10   | VOC          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 13   | Metal        |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 13   | PCB          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 13   | Pesticide    |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 13   | Radionuclide |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 13   | SVOC         |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 6    | 13   | VOC          |
| 61093 | 6/23/1993 | 12   | 13   | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 0    | 2    | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 2    | 4    | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 0    | 6    | Metal        |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 0    | 6    | Radionuclide |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 4    | 6    | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6    | 8    | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 8    | 10   | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6    | 12   | Metal        |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6    | 12   | PCB          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6    | 12   | Pesticide    |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6    | 12   | Radionuclide |

Table 1  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Soil

|       |           |    |    |              |
|-------|-----------|----|----|--------------|
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6  | 12 | SVOC         |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 6  | 12 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 10 | 12 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 14 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 14 | 16 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 16 | 18 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 20 | Metal        |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 20 | PCB          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 20 | Pesticide    |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 20 | Radionuclide |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 20 | SVOC         |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 12 | 20 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 6/22/1993 | 18 | 20 | VOC          |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

| Analysis for Total Concentrations |                 |               | Analysis for Dissolved Concentrations |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Location Code                     | Collection Date | Analyte Group | Location Code                         | Collection Date | Analyte Group |
| 581                               | 2/6/1992        | Metal         | 581                                   | 2/6/1992        | Metal         |
| 581                               | 2/6/1992        | Radionuclide  | 581                                   | 2/6/1992        | Radionuclide  |
| 581                               | 2/6/1992        | VOC           | 10994                                 | 6/21/1994       | Metal         |
| 581                               | 2/6/1992        | WQP           | 10994                                 | 9/2/1994        | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/21/1994       | Metal         | 10994                                 | 11/30/1994      | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/21/1994       | PCB           | 10994                                 | 2/8/1995        | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/21/1994       | Pesticide     | 10994                                 | 2/8/1995        | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 6/21/1994       | SVOC          | 10994                                 | 5/24/1995       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/21/1994       | VOC           | 10994                                 | 5/24/1995       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 6/21/1994       | WQP           | 10994                                 | 11/1/1995       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 9/2/1994        | PCB           | 10994                                 | 11/1/1995       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 9/2/1994        | Pesticide     | 10994                                 | 3/14/1996       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 9/2/1994        | SVOC          | 10994                                 | 3/14/1996       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 9/2/1994        | VOC           | 10994                                 | 6/7/1996        | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 11/30/1994      | Metal         | 10994                                 | 6/7/1996        | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 11/30/1994      | PCB           | 10994                                 | 9/5/1996        | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 11/30/1994      | Pesticide     | 10994                                 | 11/20/1996      | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 11/30/1994      | SVOC          | 10994                                 | 11/20/1996      | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 11/30/1994      | VOC           | 10994                                 | 6/25/1997       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 2/8/1995        | Metal         | 10994                                 | 12/16/1997      | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 2/8/1995        | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 7/14/1998       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 2/8/1995        | VOC           | 10994                                 | 1/28/1999       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 2/8/1995        | WQP           | 10994                                 | 7/19/1999       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | Metal         | 10994                                 | 7/19/1999       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | PCB           | 10994                                 | 1/24/2000       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | Pesticide     | 10994                                 | 1/24/2000       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 8/14/2000       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | SVOC          | 10994                                 | 8/14/2000       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | VOC           | 10994                                 | 1/11/2001       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 5/24/1995       | WQP           | 10994                                 | 1/11/2001       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 11/1/1995       | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 8/14/2001       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 11/1/1995       | WQP           | 10994                                 | 8/14/2001       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 3/14/1996       | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 2/8/2002        | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 3/14/1996       | VOC           | 10994                                 | 2/8/2002        | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 3/14/1996       | WQP           | 10994                                 | 7/15/2002       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/7/1996        | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 7/18/2002       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 6/7/1996        | VOC           | 10994                                 | 1/14/2003       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/7/1996        | WQP           | 10994                                 | 1/14/2003       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 9/5/1996        | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 2/25/2003       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 11/20/1996      | Radionuclide  | 10994                                 | 9/23/2003       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 11/20/1996      | VOC           | 10994                                 | 9/23/2003       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 11/20/1996      | WQP           | 11094                                 | 12/20/1994      | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/25/1997       | Radionuclide  | 11094                                 | 12/20/1994      | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 6/25/1997       | VOC           | 11094                                 | 2/10/1995       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 6/25/1997       | WQP           | 11094                                 | 2/10/1995       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 12/16/1997      | Radionuclide  | 11094                                 | 5/22/1995       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 12/16/1997      | VOC           | 11094                                 | 5/22/1995       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 12/16/1997      | WQP           | 20697                                 | 7/29/2004       | Metal         |
| 10994                             | 7/14/1998       | Metal         | 20697                                 | 8/11/2004       | Radionuclide  |
| 10994                             | 7/14/1998       | VOC           | 20797                                 | 8/11/2004       | Metal         |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| 10994 | 7/14/1998  | WQP          | 20797 | 8/31/2004  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 9/24/1998  | VOC          | 43392 | 9/22/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 1/28/1999  | Metal        | 43392 | 11/30/1993 | Metal        |
| 10994 | 1/28/1999  | VOC          | 43392 | 11/30/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 1/28/1999  | WQP          | 43392 | 3/4/1994   | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 7/19/1999  | VOC          | 43392 | 5/18/1994  | Metal        |
| 10994 | 7/19/1999  | WQP          | 43392 | 5/18/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 1/24/2000  | VOC          | 43392 | 8/18/1994  | Metal        |
| 10994 | 1/24/2000  | WQP          | 43392 | 8/18/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 8/14/2000  | VOC          | 43392 | 3/1/1995   | Metal        |
| 10994 | 8/14/2000  | WQP          | 43392 | 3/1/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 1/11/2001  | VOC          | 43392 | 5/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 10994 | 1/11/2001  | WQP          | 43392 | 5/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 8/14/2001  | VOC          | 43392 | 10/18/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 1/31/2002  | VOC          | 43392 | 1/17/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 2/8/2002   | WQP          | 43392 | 5/22/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 7/15/2002  | VOC          | 43392 | 8/29/1996  | Metal        |
| 10994 | 7/23/2002  | WQP          | 43392 | 11/12/1996 | Metal        |
| 10994 | 1/14/2003  | VOC          | 43392 | 11/12/1996 | Radionuclide |
| 10994 | 1/14/2003  | WQP          | 43392 | 6/3/1997   | Metal        |
| 10994 | 9/23/2003  | VOC          | 43392 | 11/20/1997 | Metal        |
| 10994 | 9/23/2003  | WQP          | 43392 | 7/22/1998  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | Metal        | 43392 | 2/2/1999   | Metal        |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | PCB          | 43392 | 2/2/1999   | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | Pesticide    | 43392 | 7/20/1999  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | Radionuclide | 43392 | 7/20/1999  | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | SVOC         | 43392 | 1/25/2000  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | VOC          | 43392 | 1/25/2000  | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 12/20/1994 | WQP          | 43392 | 9/7/2000   | Metal        |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | Metal        | 43392 | 9/7/2000   | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | PCB          | 43392 | 3/13/2001  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | Pesticide    | 43392 | 3/13/2001  | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | Radionuclide | 43392 | 7/18/2001  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | SVOC         | 43392 | 7/18/2001  | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | VOC          | 43392 | 2/28/2002  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 2/10/1995  | WQP          | 43392 | 3/6/2002   | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 5/22/1995  | Metal        | 43392 | 8/21/2002  | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 5/22/1995  | Radionuclide | 43392 | 9/6/2002   | Metal        |
| 11094 | 5/22/1995  | VOC          | 43392 | 9/11/2003  | Metal        |
| 11094 | 5/22/1995  | WQP          | 43392 | 9/11/2003  | Radionuclide |
| 11094 | 5/27/2003  | VOC          | 56594 | 12/22/1994 | Metal        |
| 20197 | 5/22/2001  | VOC          | 56594 | 12/22/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 20397 | 5/17/2001  | VOC          | 56594 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        |
| 20597 | 5/22/2001  | VOC          | 56594 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 20697 | 9/26/1997  | VOC          | 56594 | 4/28/2003  | Metal        |
| 20697 | 5/18/2001  | VOC          | 56994 | 2/3/1995   | Metal        |
| 20697 | 7/15/2004  | VOC          | 56994 | 2/3/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 20797 | 7/30/1997  | VOC          | 56994 | 5/16/1995  | Metal        |
| 20797 | 5/17/2001  | VOC          | 56994 | 5/16/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 20797 | 7/15/2004  | VOC          | 56994 | 8/9/2004   | Metal        |
| 21097 | 5/18/2001  | VOC          | 56994 | 8/9/2004   | Radionuclide |
| 21097 | 7/15/2004  | VOC          | 57094 | 8/11/2004  | Metal        |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| 43392 | 12/14/1992 | Radionuclide | 57094 | 8/11/2004  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 12/14/1992 | VOC          | 57594 | 4/12/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 12/14/1992 | WQP          | 57594 | 4/12/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 9/22/1993  | Radionuclide | 5786  | 4/8/1987   | Metal        |
| 43392 | 9/22/1993  | VOC          | 5786  | 2/22/1990  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 9/22/1993  | WQP          | 5786  | 2/22/1990  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 11/30/1993 | Radionuclide | 5786  | 5/11/1990  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 11/30/1993 | VOC          | 5786  | 7/26/1990  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 11/30/1993 | WQP          | 5786  | 7/26/1990  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 3/4/1994   | VOC          | 5786  | 10/12/1990 | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 3/4/1994   | WQP          | 5786  | 3/29/1991  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 5/18/1994  | Radionuclide | 5786  | 3/29/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 5/18/1994  | VOC          | 5786  | 5/22/1991  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 5/18/1994  | WQP          | 5786  | 5/22/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 8/18/1994  | Radionuclide | 5786  | 9/16/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 8/18/1994  | VOC          | 5786  | 2/18/1992  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 8/18/1994  | WQP          | 5786  | 2/18/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 12/6/1994  | Radionuclide | 5786  | 4/29/1992  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 12/6/1994  | VOC          | 5786  | 4/29/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 12/6/1994  | WQP          | 5786  | 3/17/1993  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 3/1/1995   | Radionuclide | 5786  | 3/17/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 3/1/1995   | VOC          | 5786  | 6/22/1993  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 3/1/1995   | WQP          | 5786  | 6/22/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 5/18/1995  | Radionuclide | 5786  | 5/19/1994  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 5/18/1995  | VOC          | 5786  | 5/19/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 5/18/1995  | WQP          | 5786  | 2/28/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 10/18/1995 | Radionuclide | 5786  | 2/28/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 10/18/1995 | VOC          | 5786  | 5/22/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 1/17/1996  | Radionuclide | 5786  | 5/22/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 1/17/1996  | VOC          | 57894 | 1/22/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 5/22/1996  | Radionuclide | 57894 | 1/22/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 5/22/1996  | WQP          | 57894 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 8/29/1996  | Radionuclide | 57894 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 8/29/1996  | VOC          | 57994 | 5/11/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 8/29/1996  | WQP          | 58094 | 12/21/1994 | Metal        |
| 43392 | 11/12/1996 | Radionuclide | 58094 | 12/21/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 11/12/1996 | VOC          | 58094 | 4/26/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 11/12/1996 | WQP          | 58094 | 4/26/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 6/3/1997   | VOC          | 58194 | 5/2/1995   | Metal        |
| 43392 | 11/20/1997 | VOC          | 58194 | 5/2/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 7/22/1998  | VOC          | 58494 | 5/3/1995   | Metal        |
| 43392 | 2/2/1999   | Radionuclide | 58494 | 5/3/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 2/2/1999   | VOC          | 58494 | 8/12/2004  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 7/20/1999  | Radionuclide | 58594 | 12/21/1994 | Metal        |
| 43392 | 7/20/1999  | VOC          | 58594 | 12/21/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 1/25/2000  | Radionuclide | 58594 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 1/25/2000  | VOC          | 58594 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 9/7/2000   | Radionuclide | 59194 | 6/27/1995  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 9/7/2000   | VOC          | 59194 | 6/27/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 3/1/2001   | VOC          | 59194 | 8/9/2004   | Metal        |
| 43392 | 3/27/2001  | Radionuclide | 59194 | 8/9/2004   | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 7/18/2001  | Radionuclide | 59294 | 8/3/2004   | Metal        |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| 43392 | 7/18/2001  | VOC          | 59294 | 8/3/2004   | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 2/28/2002  | VOC          | 59393 | 3/29/1994  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 3/28/2002  | Radionuclide | 59393 | 3/29/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 7/9/2002   | VOC          | 59393 | 5/20/1994  | Metal        |
| 43392 | 8/21/2002  | Radionuclide | 59393 | 5/20/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 3/27/2003  | VOC          | 59393 | 1/7/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 43392 | 8/27/2003  | VOC          | 59393 | 3/8/1995   | Metal        |
| 43392 | 9/29/2003  | Radionuclide | 59393 | 3/8/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 12/22/1994 | PCB          | 59393 | 4/26/1995  | Metal        |
| 56594 | 12/22/1994 | Pesticide    | 59393 | 4/26/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 12/22/1994 | Radionuclide | 59393 | 11/16/1995 | Metal        |
| 56594 | 12/22/1994 | SVOC         | 59393 | 11/16/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 12/22/1994 | VOC          | 59393 | 4/30/1996  | Metal        |
| 56594 | 12/22/1994 | WQP          | 59393 | 4/30/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        | 59393 | 11/8/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide | 59493 | 6/25/1993  | Metal        |
| 56594 | 4/25/1995  | SVOC         | 59493 | 6/25/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 4/25/1995  | VOC          | 59493 | 8/11/1993  | Metal        |
| 56594 | 4/25/1995  | WQP          | 59493 | 8/11/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 56594 | 4/28/2003  | Radionuclide | 59493 | 11/9/1993  | Metal        |
| 56594 | 4/28/2003  | VOC          | 59493 | 11/9/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 56994 | 2/3/1995   | PCB          | 59493 | 3/14/1994  | Metal        |
| 56994 | 2/3/1995   | Pesticide    | 59493 | 3/14/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 56994 | 2/3/1995   | Radionuclide | 59493 | 5/9/1994   | Metal        |
| 56994 | 2/3/1995   | SVOC         | 59493 | 5/9/1994   | Radionuclide |
| 56994 | 2/3/1995   | VOC          | 59493 | 8/19/1994  | Metal        |
| 56994 | 2/3/1995   | WQP          | 59493 | 8/19/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 56994 | 5/16/1995  | Radionuclide | 59493 | 10/21/1994 | Metal        |
| 56994 | 5/16/1995  | SVOC         | 59493 | 10/21/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 56994 | 5/16/1995  | VOC          | 59493 | 1/4/1995   | Metal        |
| 56994 | 5/16/1995  | WQP          | 59493 | 1/4/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 56994 | 6/6/2001   | VOC          | 59493 | 3/9/1995   | Metal        |
| 56994 | 8/9/2004   | VOC          | 59493 | 3/9/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 57094 | 6/1/1995   | SVOC         | 59493 | 6/9/1995   | Metal        |
| 57094 | 6/1/1995   | VOC          | 59493 | 6/9/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 57094 | 6/11/2001  | VOC          | 59593 | 6/25/1993  | Metal        |
| 57094 | 5/8/2003   | VOC          | 59593 | 6/25/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 57094 | 8/11/2004  | VOC          | 59593 | 8/13/1993  | Metal        |
| 57594 | 4/12/1995  | PCB          | 59593 | 8/13/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 57594 | 4/12/1995  | Pesticide    | 59593 | 11/10/1993 | Metal        |
| 57594 | 4/12/1995  | Radionuclide | 59593 | 11/10/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 57594 | 4/12/1995  | SVOC         | 59593 | 3/14/1994  | Metal        |
| 57594 | 4/12/1995  | VOC          | 59593 | 3/14/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 57594 | 4/12/1995  | WQP          | 59593 | 5/9/1994   | Metal        |
| 5786  | 4/8/1987   | Radionuclide | 59593 | 5/9/1994   | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 4/8/1987   | VOC          | 59593 | 8/19/1994  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 4/8/1987   | WQP          | 59593 | 8/19/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 12/15/1989 | VOC          | 59593 | 10/24/1994 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/22/1990  | Radionuclide | 59593 | 10/24/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 2/22/1990  | VOC          | 59593 | 1/11/1995  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/22/1990  | WQP          | 59593 | 1/11/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 5/11/1990  | VOC          | 59593 | 3/9/1995   | Metal        |

168

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |       |           |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 5786  | 5/11/1990  | WQP          | 59593 | 3/9/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 7/26/1990  | Radionuclide | 59593 | 6/14/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 7/26/1990  | VOC          | 59593 | 6/14/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 7/26/1990  | WQP          | 59594 | 1/25/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 10/12/1990 | VOC          | 59594 | 1/25/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 3/29/1991  | Radionuclide | 59594 | 5/15/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 3/29/1991  | VOC          | 59594 | 5/15/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 3/29/1991  | WQP          | 59594 | 7/28/2004 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 5/22/1991  | Radionuclide | 59594 | 7/28/2004 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 5/22/1991  | VOC          | 59694 | 3/8/1995  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 5/22/1991  | WQP          | 59694 | 3/8/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 9/16/1991  | Radionuclide | 59694 | 5/23/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 9/16/1991  | VOC          | 59694 | 5/23/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 9/16/1991  | WQP          | 59793 | 1/15/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 12/14/1991 | Radionuclide | 59793 | 5/12/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 12/14/1991 | VOC          | 59793 | 5/12/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 12/14/1991 | WQP          | 59894 | 3/8/1995  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/18/1992  | Metal        | 59894 | 3/8/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 2/18/1992  | Radionuclide | 59894 | 5/16/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/18/1992  | VOC          | 59894 | 5/16/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 2/18/1992  | WQP          | 59993 | 1/23/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 4/29/1992  | Metal        | 59993 | 5/11/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 4/29/1992  | Radionuclide | 60093 | 5/9/1995  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 4/29/1992  | VOC          | 60093 | 5/9/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 4/29/1992  | WQP          | 60293 | 1/22/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 3/17/1993  | Radionuclide | 60293 | 1/22/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 3/17/1993  | VOC          | 60293 | 4/20/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 3/17/1993  | WQP          | 60293 | 4/20/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 6/22/1993  | Radionuclide | 60393 | 5/10/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 6/22/1993  | VOC          | 60393 | 5/10/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 6/22/1993  | WQP          | 60593 | 5/4/1995  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/25/1994  | Radionuclide | 60593 | 5/4/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 2/25/1994  | VOC          | 60693 | 5/4/1995  | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/25/1994  | WQP          | 60693 | 5/4/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 5/19/1994  | Radionuclide | 60893 | 7/7/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 5/19/1994  | VOC          | 60893 | 1/26/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 5/19/1994  | WQP          | 60893 | 1/26/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 2/28/1995  | Radionuclide | 60893 | 4/20/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 2/28/1995  | VOC          | 60893 | 4/20/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 2/28/1995  | WQP          | 60993 | 5/10/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 5/22/1995  | Radionuclide | 61093 | 7/13/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 5786  | 5/22/1995  | VOC          | 61093 | 1/25/1995 | Metal        |
| 5786  | 5/22/1995  | WQP          | 61093 | 1/25/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | Metal        | 61093 | 4/24/1995 | Metal        |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | PCB          | 61093 | 4/24/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | Pesticide    | 61293 | 1/7/1995  | Metal        |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | Radionuclide | 61293 | 1/7/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | SVOC         | 61293 | 8/2/2004  | Metal        |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | VOC          | 62793 | 7/13/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 57894 | 1/22/1995  | WQP          | 62793 | 1/23/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 57894 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        | 62793 | 5/11/1995 | Metal        |
| 57894 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide | 62893 | 7/13/1993 | Radionuclide |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| 57894 | 4/25/1995  | SVOC         | 62893 | 1/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 57894 | 4/25/1995  | VOC          | 62893 | 1/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 57894 | 4/25/1995  | WQP          | 62893 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 57994 | 5/11/1995  | VOC          | 62893 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 57994 | 5/29/2001  | VOC          | 63193 | 7/12/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 57994 | 8/10/2004  | VOC          | 63193 | 1/10/1995  | Metal        |
| 58094 | 12/21/1994 | PCB          | 63193 | 1/10/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 58094 | 12/21/1994 | Pesticide    | 63193 | 4/17/1995  | Metal        |
| 58094 | 12/21/1994 | Radionuclide | 63193 | 4/17/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 58094 | 12/21/1994 | SVOC         | 63893 | 1/5/1995   | Metal        |
| 58094 | 12/21/1994 | VOC          | 63893 | 1/5/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 58094 | 12/21/1994 | WQP          | 63893 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 58094 | 4/26/1995  | Metal        | 63893 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 58094 | 4/26/1995  | Radionuclide | 63993 | 1/5/1995   | Metal        |
| 58094 | 4/26/1995  | SVOC         | 63993 | 1/5/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 58094 | 4/26/1995  | VOC          | 63993 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 58094 | 4/26/1995  | WQP          | 63993 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 58094 | 5/24/2001  | VOC          | 64093 | 1/5/1995   | Metal        |
| 58194 | 5/2/1995   | Metal        | 64093 | 1/5/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 58194 | 5/2/1995   | Radionuclide | 64093 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 58194 | 5/2/1995   | SVOC         | 64093 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 58194 | 5/2/1995   | VOC          | 7086  | 10/2/1986  | Metal        |
| 58194 | 5/2/1995   | WQP          | 7086  | 5/18/1987  | Metal        |
| 58194 | 5/23/2001  | VOC          | 7086  | 5/27/1987  | Metal        |
| 58494 | 5/3/1995   | Metal        | 7086  | 7/6/1987   | Metal        |
| 58494 | 5/3/1995   | Radionuclide | 7086  | 7/6/1987   | Radionuclide |
| 58494 | 5/3/1995   | SVOC         | 7086  | 12/8/1987  | Metal        |
| 58494 | 5/3/1995   | VOC          | 7086  | 12/8/1987  | Radionuclide |
| 58494 | 5/3/1995   | WQP          | 7086  | 2/15/1988  | Metal        |
| 58494 | 8/21/1997  | VOC          | 7086  | 2/15/1988  | Radionuclide |
| 58494 | 6/6/2001   | VOC          | 7086  | 4/7/1988   | Metal        |
| 58494 | 7/10/2003  | VOC          | 7086  | 4/7/1988   | Radionuclide |
| 58594 | 12/21/1994 | PCB          | 7086  | 7/13/1988  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 12/21/1994 | Pesticide    | 7086  | 7/13/1988  | Radionuclide |
| 58594 | 12/21/1994 | Radionuclide | 7086  | 10/18/1988 | Metal        |
| 58594 | 12/21/1994 | SVOC         | 7086  | 1/16/1989  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 12/21/1994 | VOC          | 7086  | 1/16/1989  | Radionuclide |
| 58594 | 12/21/1994 | WQP          | 7086  | 4/12/1989  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        | 7086  | 7/25/1989  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 7/25/1989  | Radionuclide |
| 58594 | 4/25/1995  | SVOC         | 7086  | 11/30/1989 | Metal        |
| 58594 | 4/25/1995  | VOC          | 7086  | 2/22/1990  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 4/25/1995  | WQP          | 7086  | 5/24/1990  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 8/21/1997  | VOC          | 7086  | 7/20/1990  | Metal        |
| 58594 | 5/21/2001  | VOC          | 7086  | 7/20/1990  | Radionuclide |
| 58693 | 5/18/1993  | Metal        | 7086  | 10/19/1990 | Metal        |
| 58693 | 5/18/1993  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 10/19/1990 | Radionuclide |
| 58693 | 5/18/1993  | VOC          | 7086  | 5/14/1991  | Metal        |
| 59194 | 6/27/1995  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 5/14/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 59194 | 6/27/1995  | SVOC         | 7086  | 9/6/1991   | Metal        |
| 59194 | 6/27/1995  | VOC          | 7086  | 9/6/1991   | Radionuclide |
| 59194 | 6/27/1995  | WQP          | 7086  | 12/6/1991  | Metal        |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|
| 59194 | 7/31/2003  | VOC          | 7086  | 12/6/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 59194 | 8/9/2004   | VOC          | 7086  | 2/17/1992  | Metal        |
| 59294 | 5/28/2003  | VOC          | 7086  | 2/17/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 59294 | 8/3/2004   | VOC          | 7086  | 4/28/1992  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 3/29/1994  | Metal        | 7086  | 4/28/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 3/29/1994  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 8/14/1992  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 3/29/1994  | SVOC         | 7086  | 8/14/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 3/29/1994  | VOC          | 7086  | 11/6/1992  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 3/29/1994  | WQP          | 7086  | 11/6/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 5/20/1994  | Metal        | 7086  | 3/8/1993   | Metal        |
| 59393 | 5/20/1994  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 3/8/1993   | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 5/20/1994  | VOC          | 7086  | 6/3/1993   | Metal        |
| 59393 | 6/8/1994   | Radionuclide | 7086  | 6/3/1993   | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 6/8/1994   | SVOC         | 7086  | 9/20/1993  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 6/8/1994   | VOC          | 7086  | 9/20/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 6/8/1994   | WQP          | 7086  | 12/10/1993 | Metal        |
| 59393 | 8/19/1994  | SVOC         | 7086  | 12/10/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 8/19/1994  | VOC          | 7086  | 2/23/1994  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 8/19/1994  | WQP          | 7086  | 2/23/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 10/26/1994 | VOC          | 7086  | 5/16/1994  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 10/26/1994 | WQP          | 7086  | 5/16/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 1/7/1995   | Metal        | 7086  | 8/25/1994  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 1/7/1995   | Radionuclide | 7086  | 8/25/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 1/7/1995   | VOC          | 7086  | 11/21/1994 | Metal        |
| 59393 | 3/8/1995   | Metal        | 7086  | 11/21/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 3/8/1995   | SVOC         | 7086  | 3/10/1995  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 3/8/1995   | VOC          | 7086  | 3/10/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 3/8/1995   | WQP          | 7086  | 11/9/1995  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 4/26/1995  | Metal        | 7086  | 11/9/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 4/26/1995  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 4/26/1996  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 4/26/1995  | SVOC         | 7086  | 4/26/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 4/26/1995  | VOC          | 7086  | 7/18/1996  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 4/26/1995  | WQP          | 7086  | 7/18/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 11/16/1995 | Radionuclide | 7086  | 11/25/1996 | Metal        |
| 59393 | 11/16/1995 | VOC          | 7086  | 11/25/1996 | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 11/16/1995 | WQP          | 7086  | 7/31/1997  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 4/30/1996  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 2/27/1998  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 4/30/1996  | VOC          | 7086  | 7/28/1998  | Metal        |
| 59393 | 4/30/1996  | WQP          | 7086  | 7/28/1998  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 11/8/1996  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 2/8/1999   | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 11/8/1996  | VOC          | 7086  | 8/18/1999  | Radionuclide |
| 59393 | 11/8/1996  | WQP          | 7086  | 2/7/2000   | Metal        |
| 59393 | 5/29/2003  | VOC          | 7086  | 2/7/2000   | Radionuclide |
| 59394 | 8/21/1997  | VOC          | 7086  | 7/31/2000  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/25/1993  | Metal        | 7086  | 2/23/2001  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 6/25/1993  | Radionuclide | 7086  | 2/23/2001  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/25/1993  | SVOC         | 7086  | 9/10/2001  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 6/25/1993  | VOC          | 7086  | 9/10/2001  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 6/25/1993  | WQP          | 71494 | 3/14/1995  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 8/11/1993  | Metal        | 71494 | 3/14/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 8/11/1993  | Radionuclide | 71494 | 5/16/1995  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 8/11/1993  | SVOC         | 71494 | 5/16/1995  | Radionuclide |

171

**Table 2**  
**Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater**

|       |            |              |         |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------------|
| 59493 | 8/11/1993  | VOC          | P416689 | 2/16/1994  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 8/11/1993  | WQP          | P416689 | 4/29/1994  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 11/9/1993  | Metal        | P416689 | 8/19/1994  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 11/9/1993  | Radionuclide | P416689 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 11/9/1993  | SVOC         | P416689 | 10/17/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 11/9/1993  | VOC          | P416689 | 2/19/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 11/9/1993  | WQP          | P416689 | 4/30/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 3/14/1994  | Metal        | P416689 | 7/17/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 3/14/1994  | Radionuclide | P416689 | 1/28/1997  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 3/14/1994  | SVOC         | P416689 | 6/3/1997   | Metal        |
| 59493 | 3/14/1994  | VOC          | P416689 | 12/3/1997  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 3/14/1994  | WQP          | P416689 | 4/29/1998  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 5/9/1994   | Metal        | P416689 | 10/19/1998 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 5/9/1994   | Radionuclide | P416689 | 4/26/1999  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 5/9/1994   | SVOC         | P416689 | 10/19/1999 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 5/9/1994   | VOC          | P416689 | 5/8/2000   | Metal        |
| 59493 | 5/9/1994   | WQP          | P416689 | 5/8/2000   | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 8/19/1994  | Metal        | P416689 | 12/12/2000 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 8/19/1994  | Radionuclide | P416689 | 12/12/2000 | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 8/19/1994  | SVOC         | P416689 | 4/9/2001   | Metal        |
| 59493 | 8/19/1994  | VOC          | P416689 | 4/9/2001   | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 8/19/1994  | WQP          | P416689 | 12/12/2001 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 10/21/1994 | Metal        | P416689 | 12/12/2001 | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 10/21/1994 | Radionuclide | P416689 | 5/8/2002   | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 10/21/1994 | SVOC         | P416689 | 5/16/2002  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 10/21/1994 | VOC          | P416689 | 10/22/2002 | Metal        |
| 59493 | 10/21/1994 | WQP          | P416689 | 10/31/2002 | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 1/4/1995   | PCB          | P416689 | 5/6/2003   | Metal        |
| 59493 | 1/4/1995   | Pesticide    | P416689 | 5/6/2003   | Radionuclide |
| 59493 | 1/4/1995   | Radionuclide | P416689 | 6/10/2003  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 1/4/1995   | SVOC         | P416689 | 7/9/2003   | Metal        |
| 59493 | 1/4/1995   | VOC          | P416689 | 3/16/2004  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 1/4/1995   | WQP          | P416689 | 4/19/2004  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 3/9/1995   | Metal        | P416689 | 5/25/2004  | Metal        |
| 59493 | 3/9/1995   | Radionuclide |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 3/9/1995   | SVOC         |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 3/9/1995   | VOC          |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 3/9/1995   | WQP          |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 6/9/1995   | Metal        |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 6/9/1995   | Radionuclide |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 6/9/1995   | SVOC         |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 6/9/1995   | VOC          |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 6/9/1995   | WQP          |         |            |              |
| 59493 | 7/31/2003  | VOC          |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 6/25/1993  | Metal        |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 6/25/1993  | Radionuclide |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 6/25/1993  | SVOC         |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 6/25/1993  | VOC          |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 6/25/1993  | WQP          |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 8/13/1993  | Metal        |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 8/13/1993  | Radionuclide |         |            |              |
| 59593 | 8/13/1993  | SVOC         |         |            |              |

172

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|
| 59593 | 8/13/1993  | VOC          |
| 59593 | 8/13/1993  | WQP          |
| 59593 | 11/10/1993 | Metal        |
| 59593 | 11/10/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 11/10/1993 | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 11/10/1993 | VOC          |
| 59593 | 11/10/1993 | WQP          |
| 59593 | 3/14/1994  | Metal        |
| 59593 | 3/14/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 3/14/1994  | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 3/14/1994  | VOC          |
| 59593 | 3/14/1994  | WQP          |
| 59593 | 5/9/1994   | Metal        |
| 59593 | 5/9/1994   | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 5/9/1994   | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 5/9/1994   | VOC          |
| 59593 | 5/9/1994   | WQP          |
| 59593 | 8/19/1994  | Metal        |
| 59593 | 8/19/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 8/19/1994  | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 8/19/1994  | VOC          |
| 59593 | 8/19/1994  | WQP          |
| 59593 | 10/24/1994 | Metal        |
| 59593 | 10/24/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 10/24/1994 | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 10/24/1994 | VOC          |
| 59593 | 10/24/1994 | WQP          |
| 59593 | 1/11/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 1/11/1995  | WQP          |
| 59593 | 3/9/1995   | Metal        |
| 59593 | 3/9/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 3/9/1995   | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 3/9/1995   | VOC          |
| 59593 | 3/9/1995   | WQP          |
| 59593 | 6/14/1995  | Metal        |
| 59593 | 6/14/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59593 | 6/14/1995  | SVOC         |
| 59593 | 6/14/1995  | VOC          |
| 59593 | 6/14/1995  | WQP          |
| 59593 | 5/29/2003  | VOC          |
| 59594 | 1/25/1995  | PCB          |
| 59594 | 1/25/1995  | Pesticide    |
| 59594 | 1/25/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59594 | 1/25/1995  | SVOC         |
| 59594 | 1/25/1995  | VOC          |
| 59594 | 1/25/1995  | WQP          |
| 59594 | 5/15/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59594 | 5/15/1995  | SVOC         |
| 59594 | 5/15/1995  | VOC          |
| 59594 | 5/15/1995  | WQP          |
| 59594 | 7/31/2003  | VOC          |
| 59694 | 3/8/1995   | PCB          |

173

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |           |              |
|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 59694 | 3/8/1995  | Pesticide    |
| 59694 | 3/8/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59694 | 3/8/1995  | SVOC         |
| 59694 | 3/8/1995  | VOC          |
| 59694 | 5/23/1995 | PCB          |
| 59694 | 5/23/1995 | Pesticide    |
| 59694 | 5/23/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 59694 | 5/23/1995 | SVOC         |
| 59694 | 5/23/1995 | VOC          |
| 59694 | 5/23/1995 | WQP          |
| 59694 | 7/31/2003 | VOC          |
| 59793 | 1/15/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 59793 | 1/15/1995 | VOC          |
| 59793 | 5/12/1995 | Metal        |
| 59793 | 5/12/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 59793 | 5/12/1995 | SVOC         |
| 59793 | 5/12/1995 | VOC          |
| 59793 | 5/12/1995 | WQP          |
| 59793 | 5/17/2001 | VOC          |
| 59794 | 7/10/2003 | VOC          |
| 59894 | 3/8/1995  | PCB          |
| 59894 | 3/8/1995  | Pesticide    |
| 59894 | 3/8/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 59894 | 3/8/1995  | SVOC         |
| 59894 | 3/8/1995  | VOC          |
| 59894 | 3/8/1995  | WQP          |
| 59894 | 5/16/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 59894 | 5/16/1995 | SVOC         |
| 59894 | 5/16/1995 | VOC          |
| 59894 | 5/16/1995 | WQP          |
| 59993 | 7/6/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 59993 | 7/6/1993  | VOC          |
| 59993 | 1/23/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 59993 | 1/23/1995 | VOC          |
| 59993 | 6/7/2001  | VOC          |
| 60093 | 7/6/1993  | VOC          |
| 60093 | 5/9/1995  | Metal        |
| 60093 | 5/9/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 60093 | 5/9/1995  | SVOC         |
| 60093 | 5/9/1995  | VOC          |
| 60093 | 5/9/1995  | WQP          |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | Metal        |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | PCB          |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | Pesticide    |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | SVOC         |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | VOC          |
| 60293 | 7/6/1993  | WQP          |
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | Metal        |
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | PCB          |
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | Pesticide    |
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | Radionuclide |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |           |              |
|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | SVOC         |
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | VOC          |
| 60293 | 1/22/1995 | WQP          |
| 60293 | 4/20/1995 | Metal        |
| 60293 | 4/20/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 60293 | 4/20/1995 | SVOC         |
| 60293 | 4/20/1995 | VOC          |
| 60293 | 4/20/1995 | WQP          |
| 60393 | 5/10/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 60393 | 5/10/1995 | VOC          |
| 60493 | 7/13/1993 | VOC          |
| 60493 | 7/29/2003 | VOC          |
| 60593 | 7/7/1993  | VOC          |
| 60593 | 5/4/1995  | Metal        |
| 60593 | 5/4/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 60593 | 5/4/1995  | SVOC         |
| 60593 | 5/4/1995  | VOC          |
| 60593 | 5/4/1995  | WQP          |
| 60693 | 7/7/1993  | VOC          |
| 60693 | 5/4/1995  | Metal        |
| 60693 | 5/4/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 60693 | 5/4/1995  | SVOC         |
| 60693 | 5/4/1995  | VOC          |
| 60693 | 5/4/1995  | WQP          |
| 60893 | 7/7/1993  | VOC          |
| 60893 | 1/26/1995 | Metal        |
| 60893 | 1/26/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 60893 | 1/26/1995 | SVOC         |
| 60893 | 1/26/1995 | VOC          |
| 60893 | 4/20/1995 | Metal        |
| 60893 | 4/20/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 60893 | 4/20/1995 | SVOC         |
| 60893 | 4/20/1995 | VOC          |
| 60893 | 4/20/1995 | WQP          |
| 60993 | 5/10/1995 | VOC          |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | Metal        |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | PCB          |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | Pesticide    |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | SVOC         |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | VOC          |
| 61093 | 7/13/1993 | WQP          |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | Metal        |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | PCB          |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | Pesticide    |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | SVOC         |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | VOC          |
| 61093 | 1/25/1995 | WQP          |
| 61093 | 4/24/1995 | Metal        |
| 61093 | 4/24/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 61093 | 4/24/1995 | SVOC         |

175

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |           |              |
|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 61093 | 4/24/1995 | VOC          |
| 61093 | 4/24/1995 | WQP          |
| 61093 | 6/23/2004 | VOC          |
| 61293 | 1/7/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 61293 | 1/7/1995  | VOC          |
| 61293 | 5/22/1995 | SVOC         |
| 61293 | 5/22/1995 | VOC          |
| 61293 | 5/22/1995 | WQP          |
| 61293 | 5/2/2003  | VOC          |
| 61293 | 8/2/2004  | Radionuclide |
| 61293 | 8/2/2004  | VOC          |
| 62793 | 7/13/1993 | VOC          |
| 62793 | 1/23/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 62793 | 1/23/1995 | VOC          |
| 62793 | 5/11/1995 | VOC          |
| 62793 | 5/29/2001 | VOC          |
| 62893 | 7/13/1993 | VOC          |
| 62893 | 1/18/1995 | Metal        |
| 62893 | 1/18/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 62893 | 2/1/1995  | VOC          |
| 62893 | 4/18/1995 | Metal        |
| 62893 | 4/18/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 62893 | 4/18/1995 | SVOC         |
| 62893 | 4/18/1995 | VOC          |
| 62893 | 4/18/1995 | WQP          |
| 62893 | 8/21/1997 | VOC          |
| 62893 | 5/29/2001 | Radionuclide |
| 62893 | 5/29/2001 | VOC          |
| 62893 | 5/27/2003 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | Metal        |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | PCB          |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | Pesticide    |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | SVOC         |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 7/12/1993 | WQP          |
| 63193 | 1/10/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 63193 | 1/10/1995 | SVOC         |
| 63193 | 1/10/1995 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 1/10/1995 | WQP          |
| 63193 | 4/17/1995 | Metal        |
| 63193 | 4/17/1995 | Radionuclide |
| 63193 | 4/17/1995 | SVOC         |
| 63193 | 4/17/1995 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 4/17/1995 | WQP          |
| 63193 | 8/21/1997 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 5/21/2001 | VOC          |
| 63193 | 5/28/2003 | VOC          |
| 63893 | 1/5/1995  | PCB          |
| 63893 | 1/5/1995  | Pesticide    |
| 63893 | 1/5/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 63893 | 1/5/1995  | SVOC         |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|
| 63893 | 1/5/1995   | VOC          |
| 63893 | 1/5/1995   | WQP          |
| 63893 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 63893 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 63893 | 4/18/1995  | SVOC         |
| 63893 | 4/18/1995  | VOC          |
| 63893 | 4/18/1995  | WQP          |
| 63993 | 1/5/1995   | PCB          |
| 63993 | 1/5/1995   | Pesticide    |
| 63993 | 1/5/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 63993 | 1/5/1995   | SVOC         |
| 63993 | 1/5/1995   | VOC          |
| 63993 | 1/5/1995   | WQP          |
| 63993 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 63993 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 63993 | 4/18/1995  | SVOC         |
| 63993 | 4/18/1995  | VOC          |
| 63993 | 4/18/1995  | WQP          |
| 64093 | 1/5/1995   | PCB          |
| 64093 | 1/5/1995   | Pesticide    |
| 64093 | 1/5/1995   | Radionuclide |
| 64093 | 1/5/1995   | SVOC         |
| 64093 | 1/5/1995   | VOC          |
| 64093 | 1/5/1995   | WQP          |
| 64093 | 4/18/1995  | Metal        |
| 64093 | 4/18/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 64093 | 4/18/1995  | SVOC         |
| 64093 | 4/18/1995  | VOC          |
| 64093 | 4/18/1995  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 10/2/1986  | Metal        |
| 7086  | 10/2/1986  | PCB          |
| 7086  | 10/2/1986  | Pesticide    |
| 7086  | 10/2/1986  | Radionuclide |
| 7086  | 10/2/1986  | VOC          |
| 7086  | 10/2/1986  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 5/18/1987  | Radionuclide |
| 7086  | 5/18/1987  | VOC          |
| 7086  | 5/18/1987  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 5/27/1987  | Radionuclide |
| 7086  | 5/27/1987  | VOC          |
| 7086  | 5/27/1987  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 7/6/1987   | VOC          |
| 7086  | 7/6/1987   | WQP          |
| 7086  | 12/8/1987  | VOC          |
| 7086  | 12/8/1987  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 2/15/1988  | VOC          |
| 7086  | 2/15/1988  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 4/7/1988   | VOC          |
| 7086  | 4/7/1988   | WQP          |
| 7086  | 7/13/1988  | WQP          |
| 7086  | 10/18/1988 | VOC          |
| 7086  | 10/18/1988 | WQP          |

177

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|      |            |              |
|------|------------|--------------|
| 7086 | 1/16/1989  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 1/16/1989  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 4/12/1989  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 4/12/1989  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 7/25/1989  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 7/25/1989  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 11/30/1989 | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 11/30/1989 | VOC          |
| 7086 | 11/30/1989 | WQP          |
| 7086 | 2/22/1990  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 2/22/1990  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 2/22/1990  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 5/24/1990  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 5/24/1990  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 5/24/1990  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 7/20/1990  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 7/20/1990  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 7/20/1990  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 10/19/1990 | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 10/19/1990 | VOC          |
| 7086 | 10/19/1990 | WQP          |
| 7086 | 5/14/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 5/14/1991  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 5/14/1991  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 9/6/1991   | Metal        |
| 7086 | 9/6/1991   | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 9/6/1991   | VOC          |
| 7086 | 9/6/1991   | WQP          |
| 7086 | 12/6/1991  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 12/6/1991  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 12/6/1991  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 12/6/1991  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 2/17/1992  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 2/17/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 2/17/1992  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 2/17/1992  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 4/28/1992  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 4/28/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 4/28/1992  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 4/28/1992  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 8/14/1992  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 8/14/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 8/14/1992  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 8/14/1992  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 11/6/1992  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 11/6/1992  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 11/6/1992  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 11/6/1992  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 3/8/1993   | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 3/8/1993   | VOC          |
| 7086 | 3/8/1993   | WQP          |
| 7086 | 6/3/1993   | Radionuclide |

178

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|      |            |              |
|------|------------|--------------|
| 7086 | 6/3/1993   | VOC          |
| 7086 | 6/3/1993   | WQP          |
| 7086 | 9/20/1993  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 9/20/1993  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 9/20/1993  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 12/10/1993 | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 12/10/1993 | VOC          |
| 7086 | 12/10/1993 | WQP          |
| 7086 | 2/23/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 2/23/1994  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 2/23/1994  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 5/16/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 5/16/1994  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 5/16/1994  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 8/25/1994  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 8/25/1994  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 8/25/1994  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 11/21/1994 | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 11/21/1994 | VOC          |
| 7086 | 11/21/1994 | WQP          |
| 7086 | 3/10/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 3/10/1995  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 3/10/1995  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 11/9/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 11/9/1995  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 11/9/1995  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 4/26/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 4/26/1996  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 4/26/1996  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 7/18/1996  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 7/18/1996  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 7/18/1996  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 11/25/1996 | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 11/25/1996 | VOC          |
| 7086 | 7/31/1997  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 7/31/1997  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 7/31/1997  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 2/27/1998  | Radionuclide |
| 7086 | 2/27/1998  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 2/27/1998  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 7/28/1998  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 7/28/1998  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 2/8/1999   | Metal        |
| 7086 | 2/8/1999   | VOC          |
| 7086 | 2/8/1999   | WQP          |
| 7086 | 8/18/1999  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 8/19/1999  | VOC          |
| 7086 | 8/19/1999  | WQP          |
| 7086 | 2/7/2000   | VOC          |
| 7086 | 2/7/2000   | WQP          |
| 7086 | 7/31/2000  | Metal        |
| 7086 | 7/31/2000  | Radionuclide |

Table 2  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|         |            |              |
|---------|------------|--------------|
| 7086    | 7/31/2000  | VOC          |
| 7086    | 7/31/2000  | WQP          |
| 7086    | 2/23/2001  | VOC          |
| 7086    | 2/23/2001  | WQP          |
| 7086    | 9/10/2001  | VOC          |
| 7086    | 9/10/2001  | WQP          |
| 7086    | 2/7/2002   | Metal        |
| 7086    | 2/7/2002   | Radionuclide |
| 7086    | 2/7/2002   | VOC          |
| 7086    | 2/7/2002   | WQP          |
| 7086    | 3/11/2002  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 4/15/2002  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 5/16/2002  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 9/4/2002   | Metal        |
| 7086    | 9/4/2002   | Radionuclide |
| 7086    | 9/4/2002   | VOC          |
| 7086    | 9/4/2002   | WQP          |
| 7086    | 2/11/2003  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 2/11/2003  | Radionuclide |
| 7086    | 2/11/2003  | VOC          |
| 7086    | 2/11/2003  | WQP          |
| 7086    | 8/26/2003  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 8/26/2003  | Radionuclide |
| 7086    | 8/26/2003  | VOC          |
| 7086    | 8/26/2003  | WQP          |
| 7086    | 9/30/2003  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 10/23/2003 | Metal        |
| 7086    | 10/23/2003 | Radionuclide |
| 7086    | 10/23/2003 | VOC          |
| 7086    | 5/12/2004  | Metal        |
| 7086    | 5/12/2004  | Radionuclide |
| 7086    | 5/12/2004  | VOC          |
| 71494   | 3/14/1995  | PCB          |
| 71494   | 3/14/1995  | Pesticide    |
| 71494   | 3/14/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 71494   | 3/14/1995  | SVOC         |
| 71494   | 3/14/1995  | VOC          |
| 71494   | 3/14/1995  | WQP          |
| 71494   | 5/16/1995  | PCB          |
| 71494   | 5/16/1995  | Pesticide    |
| 71494   | 5/16/1995  | Radionuclide |
| 71494   | 5/16/1995  | SVOC         |
| 71494   | 5/16/1995  | VOC          |
| 71494   | 5/16/1995  | WQP          |
| 71494   | 8/12/2003  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 11/22/1993 | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 11/22/1993 | SVOC         |
| P416689 | 11/22/1993 | VOC          |
| P416689 | 11/22/1993 | WQP          |
| P416689 | 2/16/1994  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/29/1994  | Metal        |
| P416689 | 4/29/1994  | Radionuclide |

180

Table 2  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Groundwater

|         |            |              |
|---------|------------|--------------|
| P416689 | 4/29/1994  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 8/19/1994  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 8/19/1994  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 11/8/1994  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 11/8/1994  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 11/8/1994  | WQP          |
| P416689 | 1/31/1995  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 1/31/1995  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 1/31/1995  | WQP          |
| P416689 | 4/25/1995  | Metal        |
| P416689 | 4/25/1995  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 4/25/1995  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 8/16/1995  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 8/16/1995  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 8/16/1995  | WQP          |
| P416689 | 10/17/1995 | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 10/17/1995 | VOC          |
| P416689 | 2/19/1996  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 2/19/1996  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/30/1996  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 4/30/1996  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 7/17/1996  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 7/17/1996  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 7/17/1996  | WQP          |
| P416689 | 1/28/1997  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 6/3/1997   | VOC          |
| P416689 | 12/3/1997  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 3/12/1998  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/29/1998  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 10/19/1998 | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/26/1999  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 4/26/1999  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 10/19/1999 | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 10/19/1999 | VOC          |
| P416689 | 5/8/2000   | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 5/8/2000   | VOC          |
| P416689 | 12/6/2000  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 12/29/2000 | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 4/9/2001   | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/30/2001  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 12/4/2001  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/29/2002  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 6/12/2002  | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 10/14/2002 | VOC          |
| P416689 | 11/21/2002 | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 4/28/2003  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 5/6/2003   | Radionuclide |
| P416689 | 10/22/2003 | VOC          |
| P416689 | 4/13/2004  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 6/22/2004  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 7/20/2004  | VOC          |
| P416689 | 8/17/2004  | VOC          |

Table 3  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Surface Water

| Upgradient Women Creek |                 |               | Downgradient Women Creek |                 |               | Downgradient Women Creek |                 |               | Downgradient Women Creek |                 |               |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Location Code          | Collection Date | Analyte Group | Location Code            | Collection Date | Analyte Group | Location Code            | Collection Date | Analyte Group | Location Code            | Collection Date | Analyte Group |
| SW039                  | 08/27/88        | Metal         | SW039                    | 08/27/88        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | Pesticide     | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 08/27/88        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 08/27/88        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 08/27/88        | VOC           | SW039                    | 04/08/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | SVOC          | SW032                    | 07/30/87        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 08/27/88        | WQP           | SW039                    | 04/08/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | VOC           | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/08/89        | Metal         | SW039                    | 05/28/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | WQP           | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 04/08/89        | Pesticide     | SW039                    | 08/18/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/28/87        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/08/89        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 11/17/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/28/87        | VOC           | SW032                    | 08/20/88        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 04/08/89        | SVOC          | SW039                    | 12/20/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/28/87        | WQP           | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 04/08/89        | VOC           | SW039                    | 01/17/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 07/30/87        | VOC           | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/08/89        | WQP           | SW039                    | 02/08/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 07/30/87        | WQP           | SW032                    | 08/04/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/28/89        | Metal         | SW039                    | 03/21/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 11/11/87        | VOC           | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/28/89        | Pesticide     | SW039                    | 04/12/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | Metal         | SW032                    | 12/15/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/28/89        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 04/12/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 01/18/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/28/89        | SVOC          | SW039                    | 05/09/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | VOC           | SW032                    | 03/23/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/28/89        | VOC           | SW039                    | 06/07/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/21/88        | WQP           | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 09/18/89        | Metal         | SW039                    | 07/18/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 09/18/89        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 08/15/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | Pesticide     | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 09/18/89        | VOC           | SW039                    | 09/13/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 07/18/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 09/18/89        | WQP           | SW039                    | 10/02/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | SVOC          | SW032                    | 08/09/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 11/17/89        | Metal         | SW039                    | 11/08/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/05/89        | VOC           | SW032                    | 09/13/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 11/17/89        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 12/04/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/24/89        | Pesticide     | SW032                    | 10/04/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 11/17/89        | VOC           | SW039                    | 12/04/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 05/24/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 12/04/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 12/20/89        | Metal         | SW039                    | 03/28/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/24/89        | WQP           | SW032                    | 06/28/1989      | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 12/20/89        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 03/28/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/21/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 12/04/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 12/20/89        | VOC           | SW039                    | 04/01/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/21/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 03/13/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 12/20/89        | WQP           | SW039                    | 04/01/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/21/89        | VOC           | SW032                    | 03/13/91        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 01/17/90        | Metal         | SW039                    | 05/03/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/21/89        | WQP           | SW032                    | 04/04/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 01/17/90        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 05/03/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 07/18/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/04/91        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 01/17/90        | VOC           | SW039                    | 06/04/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 07/18/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 05/09/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 01/17/90        | WQP           | SW039                    | 06/04/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 07/18/89        | VOC           | SW032                    | 05/09/91        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 02/08/90        | Metal         | SW039                    | 07/08/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 07/18/89        | WQP           | SW032                    | 10/19/1989      | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 02/08/90        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 07/08/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/04/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/13/91        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 02/08/90        | VOC           | SW039                    | 08/05/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/04/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 10/19/1989      | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 02/08/90        | WQP           | SW039                    | 09/05/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/04/89        | WQP           | SW032                    | 10/19/1989      | VOC           |
| SW039                  | 03/21/90        | Metal         | SW039                    | 10/02/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 09/18/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/07/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 03/21/90        | Radionuclide  | SW039                    | 11/18/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 09/18/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/07/91        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 03/21/90        | VOC           | SW039                    | 04/15/92        | Metal         | SW032                    | 09/18/89        | VOC           | SW032                    | 08/28/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 03/21/90        | WQP           | SW040                    | 07/30/87        | Metal         | SW032                    | 09/18/89        | WQP           | SW032                    | 10/10/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/12/90        | Metal         | SW040                    | 11/04/92        | Metal         | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 11/13/91        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/12/90        | Pesticide     | SW040                    | 11/04/92        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | Pesticide     | SW032                    | 01/15/92        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/12/90        | Radionuclide  | SW040                    | 03/24/93        | Metal         | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 01/15/92        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 04/12/90        | SVOC          | SW040                    | 03/24/93        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | SVOC          | SW032                    | 04/02/92        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/12/90        | VOC           | SW041                    | 07/28/87        | Metal         | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | VOC           | SW032                    | 07/01/88        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 04/12/90        | WQP           | SW041                    | 03/01/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 12/15/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 07/01/88        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 05/09/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 03/01/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 12/15/89        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/04/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/09/90        | Radionuclide  | SW041                    | 08/28/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 12/15/89        | VOC           | SW032                    | 04/04/89        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 05/09/90        | VOC           | SW041                    | 08/16/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 12/15/89        | WQP           | SW032                    | 08/21/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 05/09/90        | WQP           | SW041                    | 11/20/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 01/18/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/19/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 06/07/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 12/05/89        | Metal         | SW032                    | 01/18/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/19/89        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 06/07/90        | Radionuclide  | SW041                    | 01/04/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 01/18/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 10/13/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 06/07/90        | VOC           | SW041                    | 02/06/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 01/18/90        | WQP           | SW032                    | 12/15/89        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 06/07/90        | WQP           | SW041                    | 02/06/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 02/20/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 03/23/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 07/18/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 03/21/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 02/20/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 07/18/90        | Radionuclide  | SW041                    | 04/05/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 03/23/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 07/18/90        | VOC           | SW041                    | 05/02/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 03/23/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 07/18/90        | WQP           | SW041                    | 06/04/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 03/23/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 08/07/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 08/15/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 07/05/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 07/18/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 08/15/90        | Radionuclide  | SW041                    | 07/05/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 08/14/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 08/15/90        | SVOC          | SW041                    | 08/06/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | Pesticide     | SW032                    | 08/14/90        | VOC           |
| SW039                  | 08/15/90        | VOC           | SW041                    | 08/06/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | WQP           | SW032                    | 07/18/90        | WQP           |
| SW039                  | 09/13/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 09/05/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 04/11/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 08/19/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 09/13/90        | Radionuclide  | SW041                    | 10/02/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 08/19/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 09/13/90        | WQP           | SW041                    | 12/04/90        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | WQP           | SW032                    | 08/19/90        | VOC           |
| SW039                  | 10/02/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 12/04/90        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 11/07/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 10/02/90        | Pesticide     | SW041                    | 12/04/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | WQP           | SW032                    | 12/04/90        | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 10/02/90        | SVOC          | SW041                    | 05/03/91        | Metal         | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | VOC           | SW032                    | 12/04/90        | Radionuclide  |
| SW039                  | 10/02/90        | VOC           | SW041                    | 05/03/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | WQP           | SW032                    | 11/20/1990      | Metal         |
| SW039                  | 11/08/90        | Metal         | SW041                    | 05/03/91        | Radionuclide  | SW032                    | 05/10/90        | WQP           | SW032                    | 11/20/1990      | Radionuclide  |





185

Table 3  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Surface Water

|       |          |              |
|-------|----------|--------------|
| SW041 | 08/05/91 | WQP          |
| SW041 | 09/05/91 | Metal        |
| SW041 | 09/05/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW041 | 09/05/91 | VOC          |
| SW041 | 09/05/91 | WQP          |
| SW041 | 10/02/91 | Metal        |
| SW041 | 10/02/91 | Pesticide    |
| SW041 | 10/02/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW041 | 10/02/91 | SVOC         |
| SW041 | 10/02/91 | VOC          |
| SW041 | 10/02/91 | WQP          |
| SW041 | 12/17/92 | Metal        |
| SW041 | 12/17/92 | Radionuclide |
| SW041 | 12/17/92 | VOC          |
| SW041 | 12/17/92 | WQP          |
| SW041 | 03/24/93 | Metal        |
| SW041 | 03/24/93 | Pesticide    |
| SW041 | 03/24/93 | Radionuclide |
| SW041 | 03/24/93 | SVOC         |
| SW041 | 03/24/93 | VOC          |
| SW041 | 03/24/93 | WQP          |

|         |          |              |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| SW033   | 12/04/90 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 12/04/90 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 12/04/90 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 12/04/90 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 03/08/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 03/08/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 03/08/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 03/08/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 04/04/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 04/04/91 | Pesticide    |
| SW033   | 04/04/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 04/04/91 | SVOC         |
| SW033   | 04/04/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 04/04/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 05/13/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 05/13/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 05/13/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 05/13/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 06/13/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 06/13/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 06/13/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 06/13/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 07/10/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 07/10/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 07/10/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 07/10/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 08/07/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 08/07/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 08/07/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 08/07/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 09/26/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 09/26/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 09/26/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 09/26/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 10/10/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 10/10/91 | Pesticide    |
| SW033   | 10/10/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 10/10/91 | SVOC         |
| SW033   | 10/10/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 10/10/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 11/13/91 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 11/13/91 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 11/13/91 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 11/13/91 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 01/15/92 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 01/15/92 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 01/15/92 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 01/15/92 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 04/06/92 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 04/06/92 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 04/06/92 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 11/04/92 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 11/04/92 | Pesticide    |
| SW033   | 11/04/92 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 11/04/92 | SVOC         |
| SW033   | 11/04/92 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 11/04/92 | WQP          |
| SW033   | 03/24/93 | Metal        |
| SW033   | 03/24/93 | Pesticide    |
| SW033   | 03/24/93 | Radionuclide |
| SW033   | 03/24/93 | SVOC         |
| SW033   | 03/24/93 | VOC          |
| SW033   | 03/24/93 | WQP          |
| SW10295 | 07/03/95 | Metal        |
| SW10295 | 07/03/95 | VOC          |
| SW10295 | 07/03/95 | WQP          |
| SW50193 | 03/24/93 | Metal        |
| SW50193 | 03/24/93 | Pesticide    |
| SW50193 | 03/24/93 | Radionuclide |
| SW50193 | 03/24/93 | SVOC         |

|       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|
| SW038 | 4/7/1992   | WQP          |
| SW038 | 8/10/1992  | Metal        |
| SW038 | 8/10/1992  | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 8/10/1992  | VOC          |
| SW038 | 8/10/1992  | WQP          |
| SW038 | 4/18/1994  | Metal        |
| SW038 | 4/18/1994  | Pesticide    |
| SW038 | 4/18/1994  | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 4/18/1994  | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 4/18/1994  | VOC          |
| SW038 | 4/18/1994  | WQP          |
| SW038 | 9/30/1994  | Metal        |
| SW038 | 9/30/1994  | Pesticide    |
| SW038 | 9/30/1994  | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 9/30/1994  | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 9/30/1994  | VOC          |
| SW038 | 9/30/1994  | WQP          |
| SW038 | 12/13/1994 | Metal        |
| SW038 | 12/13/1994 | Pesticide    |
| SW038 | 12/13/1994 | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 12/13/1994 | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 12/13/1994 | VOC          |
| SW038 | 12/13/1994 | WQP          |
| SW038 | 3/23/1995  | Metal        |
| SW038 | 3/23/1995  | Pesticide    |
| SW038 | 3/23/1995  | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 3/23/1995  | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 3/23/1995  | VOC          |
| SW038 | 3/23/1995  | WQP          |
| SW038 | 8/1/1995   | Metal        |
| SW038 | 8/1/1995   | Pesticide    |
| SW038 | 8/1/1995   | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 8/1/1995   | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 8/1/1995   | VOC          |
| SW038 | 8/1/1995   | WQP          |
| SW038 | 9/26/1995  | Metal        |
| SW038 | 9/26/1995  | Pesticide    |
| SW038 | 9/26/1995  | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 9/26/1995  | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 9/26/1995  | VOC          |
| SW038 | 9/26/1995  | WQP          |
| SW038 | 8/8/2004   | Metal        |
| SW038 | 8/8/2004   | Radionuclide |
| SW038 | 8/8/2004   | SVOC         |
| SW038 | 8/8/2004   | VOC          |
| SW129 | 10/15/1990 | Metal        |
| SW129 | 10/15/1990 | Pesticide    |
| SW129 | 10/15/1990 | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 10/15/1990 | SVOC         |
| SW129 | 10/15/1990 | VOC          |
| SW129 | 10/15/1990 | WQP          |
| SW129 | 11/5/1990  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 11/5/1990  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 11/5/1990  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 11/5/1990  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 12/8/1990  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 12/8/1990  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 12/8/1990  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 12/8/1990  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 3/28/1991  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 3/28/1991  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 3/28/1991  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 3/28/1991  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 4/9/1991   | Metal        |
| SW129 | 4/9/1991   | Pesticide    |
| SW129 | 4/9/1991   | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 4/9/1991   | SVOC         |
| SW129 | 4/9/1991   | VOC          |
| SW129 | 4/9/1991   | WQP          |
| SW129 | 5/18/1991  | Metal        |

186

Table 3  
Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Surface Water

|         |          |              |
|---------|----------|--------------|
| SW50193 | 03/24/93 | VOC          |
| SW50193 | 03/24/93 | WQP          |
| SW50293 | 03/24/93 | Metal        |
| SW50293 | 03/24/93 | Pesticide    |
| SW50293 | 03/24/93 | Radionuclide |
| SW50293 | 03/24/93 | SVOC         |
| SW50293 | 03/24/93 | VOC          |
| SW50293 | 03/24/93 | WQP          |

|       |            |              |
|-------|------------|--------------|
| SW129 | 5/16/1991  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 5/16/1991  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 5/16/1991  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 6/26/1991  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 6/26/1991  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 6/26/1991  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 6/26/1991  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 7/22/1991  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 7/22/1991  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 7/22/1991  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 7/22/1991  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 8/13/1991  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 8/13/1991  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 8/13/1991  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 8/13/1991  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 8/18/1991  | Metal        |
| SW129 | 8/18/1991  | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 8/18/1991  | VOC          |
| SW129 | 8/18/1991  | WQP          |
| SW129 | 10/23/1991 | Metal        |
| SW129 | 10/23/1991 | Pesticide    |
| SW129 | 10/23/1991 | Radionuclide |
| SW129 | 10/23/1991 | SVOC         |
| SW129 | 10/23/1991 | VOC          |
| SW129 | 10/23/1991 | WQP          |
| SW500 | 10/5/1992  | Metal        |
| SW500 | 10/5/1992  | Pesticide    |
| SW500 | 10/5/1992  | Radionuclide |
| SW500 | 10/5/1992  | SVOC         |
| SW500 | 10/5/1992  | VOC          |
| SW500 | 10/5/1992  | WQP          |

Table 4  
 Sampling and Analytical Summary for OLF Sediment

| Sediment      |                 |               |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Location Code | Collection Date | Analyte Group |
| INT. DITCH    | 4/3/1992        | VOC           |
| SED41400      | 10/4/2000       | Radionuclide  |
| SED51693      | 7/8/1993        | Metal         |
| SED51693      | 7/8/1993        | PCB           |
| SED51693      | 7/8/1993        | Pesticide     |
| SED51693      | 7/8/1993        | Radionuclide  |
| SED51693      | 7/8/1993        | SVOC          |
| SED51693      | 7/8/1993        | VOC           |
| SW036         | 11/29/1993      | Metal         |
| SW036         | 11/29/1993      | PCB           |
| SW036         | 11/29/1993      | Pesticide     |
| SW036         | 11/29/1993      | Radionuclide  |
| SW036         | 11/29/1993      | SVOC          |
| SW036         | 11/29/1993      | VOC           |
| SW506         | 11/5/1992       | Metal         |
| SW506         | 11/5/1992       | Radionuclide  |
| SW507         | 11/5/1992       | Metal         |
| SW507         | 11/5/1992       | Radionuclide  |

## **Appendix C**

### **Summary – Removal of Radiologically Contaminated Surface Soil**

## **Summary**

# **Removal of Radiologically Contaminated Surface Soil**

## **Original Landfill**

**Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site**

**Rev. 1 - October 29, 2004**

### **OVERVIEW**

This work involved the removal of surface soil with uranium contamination above the Wildlife Worker Action Levels at four locations within the Original Landfill (see attached figure for locations). Discussion of source and location of the contamination can be found in the Original Landfill IM/IRA section 2.2. Characterization sampling efforts used to define the hot spots are discussed in sections 4.2 and 4.3 of the Original Landfill IM/IRA. The soil excavation was performed in late July 2004.

### **SCOPE**

#### **Preparation**

- Straw bales were placed along the up-gradient and down-gradient sides of the planned excavation.
- Empty waste containers were brought into proximity of the planned excavation and placed on plastic sheets.

#### **Remediation**

- A sampling program had previously identified four locations of contaminated surface soil. Each location was staked using GPS surveying techniques. A square was drawn on the surface of the soil, with each side of the square extending out 5 feet north, south, east and west from the stake, creating a 10 feet by 10 feet square.
- Soil was then removed to a depth of at least 6-inches with a track-mounted excavator. Equipment was kept out of the excavation to prevent the spread of contamination. A visual inspection was performed to ensure that the entire square had been removed to the required depth. A radiological survey of the excavator was performed following excavation to assure that no contact had been made with contaminated soil.
- Air monitoring was performed throughout the excavation activities by Radiological Operations for worker safety and to ensure no airborne spread of contamination. No readings approaching the suspension limit of 0.3 DAC in RWP 04-RISS-0031 were noted.
- All the removed soil was placed directly into IP-1 waste containers. Each location required two containers for a total of 8 containers generated by the project. Plastic sheets and accumulated soil were emptied and placed into the waste containers. All 8 waste containers are awaiting shipment for disposal at Envirocare in Utah as low-level waste.

### **Post-Remediation Sampling**

- Two composite samples were collected from within 2 inches of the surface following the excavation of each square.
- One composite sample consisted of soil collected from the middle of each of the four sidewalls of the excavation.
- The other composite sample collected following excavation consisted of soil collected from the surface in the northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest quadrants of the floor, and from the center of the floor.
- Both samples were screened with gamma spectrometry and then sent to an off-site lab for alpha spectrometry confirmation analysis.
- Analytical results from all samples were below action levels for all radionuclides.
- All sample locations were flagged and GPS surveyed. The extent of the excavation was also GPS surveyed.

### **Erosion Control**

- Following receipt of the analyses from the field screen of the samples, permanent erosion controls were performed.
- The edges of each of the four excavations were graded to blend into the surrounding grade.
- Additional straw bales were added to completely surround each of the four excavations.
- Erosion (coconut) mat was placed over the exposed soil of the excavations and over soil disturbed by the movement of the equipment.

## Analytical Results

The following are the analytical results from before and after remediation at each of the four hot spots:

**Original Landfill  
Hotspots Sites**

|                 | <b>Alpha Spec</b> |              |              | <b>All in pCi/g</b> | <b>Analytical Results Prior to Remediation</b> |              |              |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
|                 | <b>U-234</b>      | <b>U-235</b> | <b>U-238</b> |                     | <b>U-234</b>                                   | <b>U-235</b> | <b>U-238</b> |
| <b>Site 1</b>   |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| 04F1864-001.002 | 0.854             | 0.0892       | 0.962        | Wall Composite      |  | 46           | 2000         |
| 04F1864-002.002 | 0.939             | 0.0632       | 1.16         | Floor Composite     |  |              |              |
|                 |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| <b>Site 2</b>   |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| 04F1749-001.002 | 4.04              | 0.669        | 18.9         | Wall Composite      |  | 19           | 780          |
| 04F1749-002.002 | 3.82              | 0.178        | 20.5         | Floor Composite     |  |              |              |
|                 |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| <b>Site 3</b>   |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| 04F1749-003.002 | 2.27              | 0.248        | 5.55         | Wall Composite      |  | 23           | 1000         |
| 04F1749-004.002 | 4.34              | 0.399        | 10.8         | Floor Composite     |  |              |              |
| 04F1749-005.002 | 3.52              | 0.298        | 9.68         | Duplicate           |  |              |              |
|                 |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| <b>Site 4</b>   |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| 04F1869-001.002 | 0.675             | 0.16         | 1.44         | Wall Composite      | 2800   | 670          | 38000        |
| 04F1869-002.002 | 0.756             | 0            | 0.809        | Floor Composite     |  |              |              |
|                 |                   |              |              |                     |  |              |              |
| <b>Wrw_al</b>   | <b>300</b>        | <b>8</b>     | <b>351</b>   |                     | <b>300</b>                                     | <b>8</b>     | <b>351</b>   |

(Wildlife Refuge  
Worker Action Level)

Surveying within Site 1 of the Original Landfill following excavation.



Original Landfill Site 4 following excavation



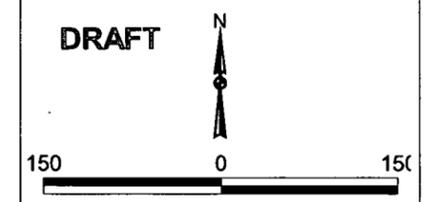
# IHSS Group SW-2 Hot Spot Confirmation Sample Results post Remedial Action

## KEY

- Surface soil excavation and sampling location
- IHSS SW-196
- IHSS SW-115
- Building**
- Demolished
- Standing
- Streams
- Paved area
- Dirt road

WRW Action Levels:  
 U-234: 300 pCi/g  
 U-235: 8 pCi/g  
 U-238: 351 pCi/g

DRAFT



Scale in Feet  
 1" = 150'  
 Scale = 1:1800

State Plane Coordinate Projection  
 Colorado Central Zone  
 Datum: NAD 27

U.S. Department of Energy  
 Rocky Flats Environmental Site

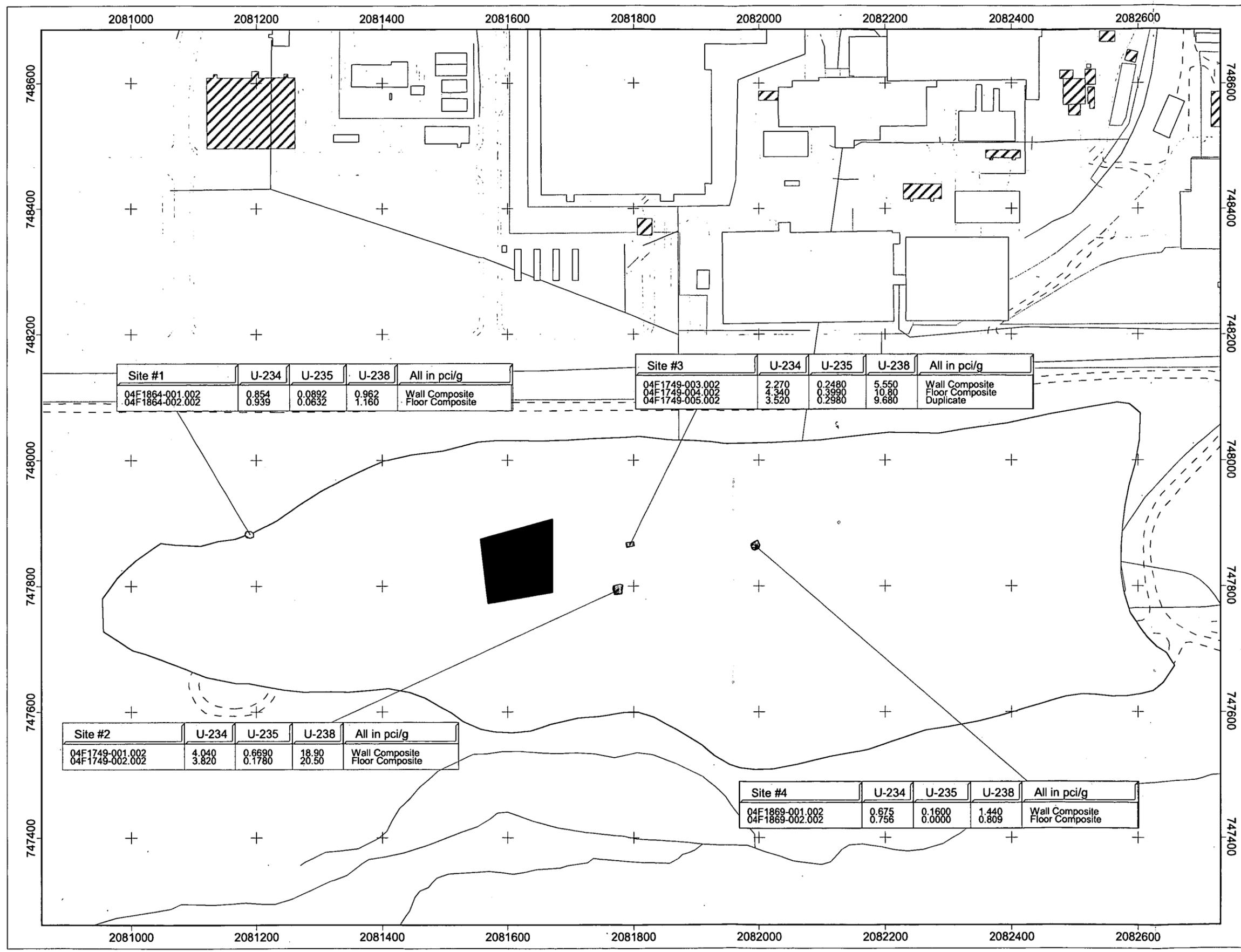
Prepared by:



Prepared for:



Date: June 2004



93

W:\Project\FY2004\SW-2\remediation\posthotspotremediation10-19.apr

## **Appendix D**

### **Accelerated Action Alternatives Cost Estimates**

195

# Original Landfill Accelerated Action Construction Cost Estimate

## Alternative 1 - No Action

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

| Construction Item              | Quantity | Units   | Unit Price | Cost     | Assumptions/Comments                  |
|--------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Mobilization/Demobilization    | 1        | LS      | \$1,000    | \$1,000  |                                       |
| Sign Fabrication               | 22       | signs   | \$500      | \$11,000 | includes signs and posts              |
| Sign Installation              | 22       | signs   | \$1,000    | \$22,000 |                                       |
| Vegetation/Erosion Control     | 5        | ac      | \$2,500    | \$12,500 | Existing Roadway Vegetation           |
| Subtotal                       |          |         |            | \$46,500 |                                       |
| Contingency                    | 15       | percent |            | \$6,975  |                                       |
| Construction Project Total (1) |          |         |            | \$53,475 | with 30% contingency total = \$60,450 |

(1) Construction Project Total does not include construction oversight, QA/QC oversight and testing, preparation of work control documents, design, closure certification document or K-H direct costs.

### Operations and Maintenance Costs - Annual Costs

| Item   | Quantity | Units   | Unit Rate | Cost      | Assumptions/Comments                          |
|--|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---|
| Weed control   | 0.00     | acres   | \$150     | \$0       | \$150 per acre/year for weed control          |
| Veg. maintenance/ reseeding                              | 0.00     | acres   | \$30      | \$0       | \$30 per acre/year for reseeding              |
| Vegetation monitoring - Fieldwork                        | 0        | days    | \$600     | \$0       | 1 ecologists x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$75/hour |
| Vegetation monitoring - Office                           | 0        | days    | \$600     | \$0       | 1 ecologists x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$75/hour |
| Slope Stability Monitoring - Fieldwork                   | 2        | days    | \$800     | \$1,600   | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Slope Stability Monitoring - Office                      | 4        | days    | \$800     | \$3,200   | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Fieldwork                     | 2        | days    | \$1,200   | \$2,400   | 1 team x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$150/hour      |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Office                        | 4        | days    | \$800     | \$3,200   | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Lab                           | 8        | samples | \$600     | \$4,800   |   |
| Monitoring Well Maintenance                              | 1        | LS      | \$500     | \$500     |   |
| Surface Water Sampling - Fieldwork                       | 2        |         | \$1,200   | \$2,400   | 1 team x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$150/hour      |
| Surface Water Sampling - Office                          | 4        |         | \$800     | \$3,200   | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Surface Water Sampling - Lab                             | 6        | samples | \$600     | \$3,600   |   |
| Surface Water Station Maintenance                        | 1        | LS      | \$500     | \$500     |   |
| <b>Total Operations and Maintenance Costs (per year)</b> |          |         |           | <b>\$</b> | <b>25,400</b>                                 |

196

# Original Landfill Accelerated Action Construction Cost Estimate

## Alternative 2 - Grading with Soil Cover

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

| Construction Item                  | Quantity | Units   | Unit Price | Cost        | Assumptions/Comments                          |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|---|
| Mobilization/Demobilization        | 1        | LS      | \$200,000  | \$200,000   |   |
| Site Preparation (Clear & Grub)    | 25       | acres   | \$4,000    | \$100,000   | Removal of vegetation & debris                |
| Pregrade Cut                       | 55,000   | cy      | \$6        | \$330,000   | Cut to reach subgrade elevations/slopes       |
| Pregrade Fill                      | 105,000  | cy      | \$14       | \$1,470,000 | Fill to reach subgrade elevations/slopes      |
| Final Grade Preparation            | 25       | acres   | \$3,000    | \$75,000    | Fine Grading                                  |
| Soil Cover                         | 65000    | cy      | \$14       | \$910,000   | Rocky Flats Alluvium                          |
| Vegetation                         | 30       | acres   | \$6,000    | \$180,000   | Native seeding with crimped straw             |
| Surface Drainage Ditches/Diversion | 1        | LS      | \$200,000  | \$200,000   |   |
| Vegetation/Erosion Control         | 30       | ac      | \$2,500    | \$75,000    |   |
| Subtotal                           |          |         |            | \$3,540,000 |   |
| Contingency                        | 15       | percent |            | \$531,000   |   |
| Construction Project Total (1)     |          |         |            | \$4,071,000 | Total cost with 30% contingency = \$4,602,000 |

(1) Construction Project Total does not include construction oversight, QA/QC oversight and testing, preparation of work control documents, design, closure certification document or K-H direct costs.

### Operations and Maintenance Costs - Annual Costs

| Item                                   | Quantity | Units   | Unit Rate | Cost    | Assumptions/Comments                          |
|--|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|
| Weed control                           | 25.00    | acres   | \$150     | \$3,750 | \$150 per acre/year for weed control          |
| Veg. maintenance/ reseeded             | 5.00     | acres   | \$30      | \$150   | \$30 per acre/year for reseeded               |
| Vegetation monitoring - Fieldwork      | 1        | days    | \$600     | \$600   | 1 ecologists x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$75/hour |
| Vegetation monitoring - Office         | 2        | days    | \$600     | \$1,200 | 1 ecologists x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$75/hour |
| Slope Stability Monitoring - Fieldwork | 2        | days    | \$800     | \$1,600 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Slope Stability Monitoring - Office    | 4        | days    | \$800     | \$3,200 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Fieldwork   | 2        | days    | \$1,200   | \$2,400 | 1 team x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$150/hour      |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Office      | 4        | days    | \$800     | \$3,200 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Lab         | 8        | samples | \$600     | \$4,800 |   |
| Monitoring Well Maintenance            | 1        | LS      | \$500     | \$500   |   |
| Surface Water Sampling - Fieldwork     | 2        |         | \$1,200   | \$2,400 | 1 team x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$150/hour      |
| Surface Water Sampling - Office        | 4        |         | \$800     | \$3,200 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Surface Water Sampling - Lab           | 6        | samples | \$600     | \$3,600 |   |
| Surface Water Station Maintenance      | 1        | LS      | \$500     | \$500   |   |

Total Operations and Maintenance Costs (per year) \$ 31,100

197

## Original Landfill Accelerated Action Construction Cost Estimate Alternative 3 - Grading with Soil Cover & Buttress Fill

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

| Construction Item                     | Quantity | Units   | Unit Price | Cost               | Assumptions/Comments                          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|------------|--------------------|---|
| Mobilization/Demobilization           | 1        | LS      | \$200,000  | \$200,000          |   |
| Site Preparation (Clear & Grub)       | 30       | acres   | \$4,000    | \$120,000          | Removal of vegetation & debris                |
| Pregrade Cut                          | 55,000   | cy      | \$6        | \$330,000          | Cut to reach subgrade elevations/slopes       |
| Pregrade Fill                         | 105,000  |         | \$14       | \$1,470,000        | Fill to reach subgrade elevations/slopes      |
| Final Grade Preparation               | 30       | acres   | \$3,000    | \$90,000           | Fine Grading                                  |
| Buttress Fill                         | 60000    | cy      | \$28       | \$1,680,000        | Structural Fill                               |
| Soil Cover                            | 65000    | cy      | \$14       | \$910,000          | Rocky Flats Alluvium                          |
| Vegetation                            | 30       | acres   | \$6,000    | \$180,000          | Native seeding with crimped straw             |
| Surface Drainage Ditches/Diversion    | 1        | LS      | \$200,000  | \$200,000          |   |
| Vegetation/Erosion Control            | 30       | ac      | \$2,500    | \$75,000           |   |
| <b>Subtotal</b>                       |          |         |            | <b>\$5,255,000</b> |   |
| Contingency                           | 15       | percent |            | \$788,250          |   |
| <b>Construction Project Total (1)</b> |          |         |            | <b>\$6,043,250</b> | Total cost with 30% contingency = \$6,831,500 |

(1) Construction Project Total does not include construction oversight, QA/QC oversight and testing, preparation of work control documents, design, closure certification document or K-H direct costs.

### Operations and Maintenance Costs - Annual Costs

| Item                                   | Quantity | Units   | Unit Rate | Cost    | Assumptions/Comments                          |
|--|----------|---------|-----------|---------|---|
| Weed control                           | 25.00    | acres   | \$150     | \$3,750 | \$150 per acre/year for weed control          |
| Veg. maintenance/ reseeding            | 5.00     | acres   | \$30      | \$150   | \$30 per acre/year for reseeding              |
| Vegetation monitoring - fieldwork      | 1        | days    | \$600     | \$600   | 1 ecologists x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$75/hour |
| Vegetation monitoring - office         | 2        | days    | \$600     | \$1,200 | 1 ecologists x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$75/hour |
| Slope Stability Monitoring - Fieldwork | 2        | days    | \$800     | \$1,600 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Slope Stability Monitoring - Office    | 4        | days    | \$800     | \$3,200 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - fieldwork   | 2        | days    | \$1,200   | \$2,400 | 1 team x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$150/hour      |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Office      | 4        | days    | \$800     | \$3,200 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Monitoring Well Sampling - Lab         | 8        | samples | \$600     | \$4,800 |   |
| Monitoring Well Maintenance            | 1        | LS      | \$500     | \$500   |   |
| Surface Water Sampling - Fieldwork     | 2        |         | \$1,200   | \$2,400 | 1 team x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$150/hour      |
| Surface Water Sampling - Office        | 4        |         | \$800     | \$3,200 | 1 engineer x 1 day x 8 hours/day @\$100/hour  |
| Surface Water Sampling - Lab           | 6        | samples | \$600     | \$3,600 |   |
| Surface Water Station Maintenance      | 1        | LS      | \$500     | \$500   |   |

**Total Operations and Maintenance Costs (per year) \$ 31,100**

198

# Original Landfill Accelerated Action Construction Cost Estimate

## Alternative 4 - Removal with Offsite Disposal (10% mixed waste & 90% solid waste)

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

| Construction Item                      | Quantity | Units   | Unit Price | Cost          | Assumptions/Comments                            |
|--|----------|---------|------------|---------------|---|
| Mobilization/Demobilization            | 1        | LS      | \$300,000  | \$300,000     |   |
| Site Preparation (Clear & Grub)        | 30       | acres   | \$4,000    | \$120,000     | Removal of vegetation & debris                  |
| Excavation                             | 160,000  | cy      | \$8        | \$1,280,000   | Cut & fill to reach subgrade elevations/slopes  |
| Sampling for Disposal Characterization | 1,600    | samples | \$1,000    | \$1,600,000   | 1 sample every 100 cy                           |
| Disposal (Offsite, Mixed Waste)        | 19,200   | cy      | \$4,000    | \$76,800,000  | 10  |
| Disposal (Offsite, Solid Waste)        | 172,800  | cy      | \$40       | \$6,912,000   | 90  |
| Pregrade Fill                          | 100,000  |         | \$8        | \$800,000     |   |
| Final Grade Preparation                | 30       | acres   | \$3,000    | \$90,000      | Fine Grading                                    |
| Vegetation                             | 30       | acres   | \$6,000    | \$180,000     | Native seeding with crimped straw               |
| Surface Drainage Ditches/Diversion     | 1        | LS      | \$200,000  | \$200,000     |   |
| Vegetation/Erosion Control             | 30       | ac      | \$2,500    | \$75,000      |   |
| Subtotal                               |          |         |            | \$88,357,000  |   |
| Contingency                            | 15       | percent |            | \$13,253,550  |   |
| Construction Project Total (1)         |          |         |            | \$101,610,550 | Total cost with 30% contingency = \$114,864,100 |

(1) Construction Project Total does not include construction oversight, QA/QC oversight and testing, preparation of work control documents, design, closure certification document or K-H direct costs.

199

# Original Landfill Accelerated Action Construction Cost Estimate

## Alternative 4 - Removal with Offsite Disposal (25% mixed waste & 75% solid waste)

Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site

| Construction Item                      | Quantity | Units   | Unit Price | Cost          | Assumptions/Comments                            |
|--|----------|---------|------------|---------------|---|
| Mobilization/Demobilization            | 1        | LS      | \$300,000  | \$300,000     |   |
| Site Preparation (Clear & Grub)        | 30       | acres   | \$4,000    | \$120,000     | Removal of vegetation & debris                  |
| Excavation                             | 160,000  | cy      | \$8        | \$1,280,000   | Cut & fill to reach subgrade elevations/slopes  |
| Sampling for Disposal Characterization | 1,600    | samples | \$1,000    | \$1,600,000   | 1 sample every 100 cy                           |
| Disposal (Offsite, Mixed Waste)        | 48,000   | cy      | \$4,000    | \$192,000,000 | 25  |
| Disposal (Offsite, Solid Waste)        | 144,000  | cy      | \$40       | \$5,760,000   | 75  |
| Pregrade Fill                          | 100,000  |         | \$8        | \$800,000     |   |
| Final Grade Preparation                | 30       | acres   | \$3,000    | \$90,000      | Fine Grading                                    |
| Vegetation                             | 30       | acres   | \$6,000    | \$180,000     | Native seeding with crimped straw               |
| Surface Drainage Ditches/Diversion     | 1        | LS      | \$200,000  | \$200,000     |   |
| Vegetation/Erosion Control             | 30       | ac      | \$2,500    | \$75,000      |   |
| Subtotal                               |          |         |            | \$202,405,000 |   |
| Contingency                            | 15       | percent |            | \$30,360,750  |   |
| Construction Project Total (1)         |          |         |            | \$232,765,750 | Total cost with 30% contingency = \$263,126,500 |

(1) Construction Project Total does not include construction oversight, QA/QC oversight and testing, preparation of work control documents, design, closure certification document or K-H direct costs.

# **Appendix E**

## **Wetland Mitigation Plan**

**Original Landfill Project  
Wetland Mitigation Plan  
For The  
Rocky Flats Environmental  
Technology Site**

MARCH 2004

CLASSIFICATION EXEMPTION CEX-105-01

|  |    |
|--|----|
| INTRODUCTION .....                           | 1  |
| PROJECT INFORMATION .....                    | 1  |
| <i>Location of Project/Ownership</i> .....   | 1  |
| <i>Responsible Parties</i> .....             | 1  |
| <i>Historical Background of OLF</i> .....    | 2  |
| ENVIRONMENTAL DESCRIPTION OF OLF AREA .....  | 2  |
| <i>Physiography</i> .....                    | 2  |
| <i>Climate</i> .....                         | 2  |
| <i>Geology</i> .....                         | 3  |
| <i>Groundwater</i> .....                     | 4  |
| <i>Surface Water</i> .....                   | 5  |
| <i>Ecological Setting</i> .....              | 6  |
| <i>Existing Functions and Values</i> .....   | 8  |
| <i>Buffers</i> .....                         | 8  |
| PROJECT APPROACH .....                       | 8  |
| IMPACTED WETLAND AREA DESCRIPTIONS .....     | 10 |
| MITIGATION APPROACH .....                    | 10 |
| <i>Mitigation Goals and Objectives</i> ..... | 10 |
| <i>Rationale for Choice</i> .....            | 11 |
| <i>Mitigation Bank Approach</i> .....        | 11 |
| <i>Project Funding</i> .....                 | 11 |
| REFERENCES .....                             | 12 |

202

# **Original Landfill Project Wetland Mitigation Plan**

---

## **Introduction**

The Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site (the Site) is a U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) facility located in rural northern Jefferson County, Colorado, which is approximately 16 miles northwest of Denver. It is approximately 6,200 acres in size. The developed portion of the site, referred to as the Industrial Area (IA), is centrally located within RFETS and occupies approximately 400 acres. The Rocky Flats Buffer Zone surrounds the IA and occupies the remaining 5,800 acres. The Original Landfill (OLF) is located in the RFETS Buffer Zone (BZ), south of the Industrial Area (IA; Figure 1). The proposed alternative (for which this wetland mitigation plan was prepared) consists of the removal of surface soil "hot spots" (completed in August 2004), clearing and grubbing of the landfill area, area grading, and implementing the presumptive remedy by placement of a soil cover, cover re-vegetation, monitoring, and institutional controls. Remediation activities will require unavoidable impacts to wetlands within the OLF project area. The wetland mitigation plan outlines the approach and basic plan that will be taken to mitigate for wetland impacts.

## **Project Information**

### **Location of Project/Ownership**

The OLF area located south of the IA at T2S,R70W, Sec. 10 and 15 (Figure 1). The OLF occupies approximately 20 acres.

### **Responsible Parties**

Joseph A. Legare, Director  
Project Management Division  
Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site  
U.S. Department of Energy  
10808 Hwy. 93  
Golden, CO 80403-8200  
Ph. 303-966-5918

Bob Davis, Project Manager  
Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C.  
10808 Hwy. 93  
Golden, CO 80403-8200  
Ph. 303-966-7872

203

## Historical Background of OLF

For historical information on the OLF see the "Draft Interim Measure/Interim Remedial Action for the Original Landfill (including IHSS Group SW-2; IHSS 115 and IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond" document (K-H 2004a) of which this wetland mitigation plan is an Appendix.

## Environmental Description of OLF Area

### Physiography

The Site is located on the western margin of the Colorado Piedmont section of the Great Plains Physiographic Province at an elevation of approximately 6,000 feet (K-H 1996a). The Colorado Piedmont is characterized as an area of dissected and denuded topography, representing an old erosion surface along the eastern margin of the Rocky Mountains. Several pediments (broad sloping planes formed by coalescing alluvial fans along a mountain front) developed across bedrock in the RFETS area during the Quaternary Period (Scott 1963). The Rocky Flats pediment is the most extensive of these pediments.

The IA is located on a relatively flat surface of the Rocky Flats pediment. The pediment surface has been eroded by Walnut Creek on the north and Woman Creek on the south. As a result, the pediment surface is located at an elevation of 50 feet to 150 feet above the creeks. The grade of the gently eastward-sloping surface of the Rocky Flats pediment ranges from one percent in the IA to approximately two percent just east of the IA. Further east, the pediment's nearly flat-lying surface gives way to lower gently rolling terrain of the High Plains section of the Great Plains Physiographic Province (K-H, 1996a).

Four ephemeral creeks drain the surface water from the Site. The surface water that flows from the northern portion of RFETS is drained by Rock Creek, which is a northeast-trending tributary of Coal Creek. The central and southern portions of the site are drained by Walnut Creek, South Walnut Creek, and Woman Creek. These drainages are all tributaries of Big Dry Creek that flows eastward. Coal Creek separates all of the streams on the Rocky Flats pediment from the Front Range foothills. Surface water flow in these creeks is generally ephemeral; however, some reaches may support intermittent or perennial flow.

### Climate

The climate at the Site is characterized as semi-arid (K-H, 1996a) with a mean annual precipitation of approximately 15.5 inches, based on 20-year means for Boulder and Lakewood, Colorado. The wettest season is spring (March through May), which accounts for approximately 40 percent of the annual precipitation, much of which is snow. Thunderstorms during the summer months provide another 30 percent of the annual precipitation. The precipitation gradually declines through the summer, fall and winter (K-H, 1996a). Average annual pan evaporation in central Colorado is approximately 55 inches (DBS 2001). The predominant wind direction at the Site is northwesterly, and average wind speeds are under 15 miles per hour. Daytime heating causes upslope winds to form, with northeasterly winds common over the broad South Platte River Valley. More localized southeasterly winds

also occasionally occur during the day at the Site because the terrain is oriented southeast toward Standley Lake and the City of Arvada. The winds reverse at night with a shallow westerly drainage wind forming over the site and a broad southerly drainage wind forming over the South Platte River Valley (DOE 1999).

The Site is noted for its strong winds. Gusty winds frequently occur with thunderstorms and the passage of weather fronts. The highest wind speeds occur during the winter as westerly windstorms, known as Chinooks. The windstorm season at the site extends from late November into April, with the height of the season usually occurring in January. The windstorms typically last 8 to 16 hours, with wind speeds exceeding 75 miles per hour in almost every season. Wind gusts exceeding 100 miles per hour are experienced every three to four years (DOE 1999).

## Geology

Geologic units beneath the OLF consist of unconsolidated Quaternary deposits that lie unconformably over Cretaceous claystone bedrock. The unconsolidated surface deposits include the Rocky Flats Alluvium that dominates the surface at the Site, colluvial materials that form the slopes of the Woman Creek valley, and valley fill materials on the bottom of Woman Creek valley (EG&G, 1995; K-H, 1996a). These materials overlie the Laramie Formation bedrock (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). Geologic units in the OLF area are described below.

### Rocky Flats Alluvium

The Rocky Flats Alluvium was deposited by a system of coalescing alluvial fans aggraded by debris flows and braided streams along the base of the Front Range at the mouth of Coal Creek Canyon (EG&G 1995a). The alluvial deposits generally consist of beds and lenses of poorly sorted, clast- and matrix-supported, white to pink, sandy cobbly gravel, gravelly sand, and silty sand (K-H, 1996a). The thickness of this unit ranges from about 3 feet to 30 feet in the areas where the pediment deposits overlie Cretaceous-aged bedrock (K-H, 1996a).

### Colluvial Deposits

Colluvial deposits along the valley slopes at the Site are middle Pleistocene to Recent in age (K-H, 1996a). The colluvial material commonly consists of dark-gray to light-reddish-brown, silty sand, sandy silt, clayey silt, and silty clay that contains minor amounts of boulders and cobbles. The unit locally includes clast- and matrix-supported boulders and cobbles, and coarse to fine gravel in a silty-clay matrix. These materials are well graded to poorly graded and unstratified to poorly stratified. Clasts are typically subangular to subrounded, and their sedimentological composition reflects that of the bedrock and surface deposits from which they were derived. The thickness of the colluvial deposits ranges from 3 to 15 feet.

In the OLF area the unconsolidated colluvial deposits consist of sandy, clayey gravel (derived from the adjacent Rocky Flats Alluvium) to sandy clay (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). The colluvium is frequently mixed with fill material in the landfill. Soil borings indicate that the

thickness of the colluvium ranges from 1 to 13 feet. The colluvium is damp to moist, although it can be wet near its contact with the Laramie Formation (Metcalf & Eddy 1995).

### **Valley-fill Alluvium**

Valley-fill alluvium, located along the Woman Creek drainage, includes channel and terrace deposits related to the modern stream. These Recent alluvial deposits are commonly grayish-brown, slightly cobbly, silty sand to sandy, clayey silt in the upper part, and poorly sorted, clast supported, slightly cobbly, gravel in a light yellowish brown, clayey, silty sand matrix in the lower part (K-H, 1996a). Clasts are mostly subangular quartzite, with a minor amount of subrounded sandstone derived from older Quaternary deposits. The thickness of these deposits ranges from approximately 3 to 15 feet, with an average of about 10 feet.

During geotechnical investigations at the OLF (Metcalf & Eddy 1995), valley fill alluvium was encountered in three boreholes along the toe of the landfill. The alluvium consisted of medium dense to dense, sandy, silty, clayey gravel with cobbles. The alluvium ranged from 5 to 7 feet thick, and groundwater was encountered as shallow as two feet below ground surface (bgs).

### **Laramie Formation**

Bedrock in the OLF area is Laramie Formation (K-H, 1996a). The Cretaceous-aged Laramie Formation is approximately 600 feet to 800 feet thick. It has been informally divided into upper and lower members (K-H, 1996a). The upper Laramie Formation is generally distinguished from the lower Laramie Formation where the upper Laramie Formation is dominantly composed of fine-grained sedimentary rocks (primarily claystone with no thick sandstone beds). The upper part of the upper Laramie Formation is approximately 300 feet to 500 feet thick, and consists primarily of olive-gray to yellowish orange claystone with large ironstone nodules. A few thin, discontinuous coal seams occur in the upper Laramie Formation. Lenticular beds of platy laminated or friable, calcareous, fine-grained, light olive-gray sandstone occur in the upper Laramie Formation, particularly in the upper portions of the formation.

In the OLF area, the Laramie Formation is a weak claystone formation that underlies the soil-bearing slopes in the area of the OLF (Metcalf & Eddy 1995). It is severely weathered (soft, plastic and moist) in its near-surface aspect and underlies surficial materials in over 50 percent of borings. Moderately weathered Laramie Formation underlies the severely weathered Laramie Formation and is locally plastic, soft, damp, and fractured. It was encountered underlying surficial material in approximately 35 percent of the borings, indicating that the severely eroded Laramie Formation was sometimes displaced through sliding or erosion. Unweathered Laramie is the deepest component of the upper member and is similar to the moderately weathered Laramie Formation, although somewhat drier (Metcalf & Eddy 1995).

### **Groundwater**

The uppermost groundwater is shallow, unconfined groundwater that occurs within the Rocky Flats Alluvium, colluvial deposits, valley fill alluvium, and the weathered Laramie Formation.

This water bearing zone is also referred to as the Uppermost Hydrostratigraphic Unit (UHSU) (EG&G, 1995b). The UHSU is not an "aquifer" because it is not capable of yielding significant and useable quantities of groundwater to wells or springs (EG&G, 1995b). Soil borings in the Rocky Flats alluvium indicate that groundwater appears hydraulically disconnected from the LHSU groundwater. A review of water level change in time reveals that average saturated heights above the weathered bedrock are quite variable. For example, saturated heights range from 0 to 5 feet along Woman Creek; below the bedrock in the east-central waste area; 5 to 10 feet in the central waste area; 0 to 5 feet in the western waste area; and from 10 to more than 40 feet above the bedrock north of the OLF.

UHSU groundwater typically flows towards the nearest stream, or seep area. Flows are strongly affected by unconsolidated material hydraulic properties, and the morphology and orientation of the underlying claystone bedrock and topographic surfaces. Within the OLF waste extent, areas of greater vegetation density typically indicate zones of shallow groundwater or seeps. Groundwater elevations vary seasonally, typically on the order of 5 to 10 feet primarily due to direct precipitation recharge and evapotranspiration. The highest groundwater levels occur in the late winter and spring, and the lowest groundwater levels occur during the late summer and fall. This variability typically causes any seep discharges in the area to be ephemeral.

## Surface Water

The OLF is located within the Woman Creek drainage basin, which extends eastward from the base of the foothills near the mouth of Coal Creek Canyon to Standley Lake. The long-term average annual yield generated by this basin is 32.1 acre-feet, with average storms producing surface flows of 4 to 7 cubic feet per second (cfs). During extreme precipitation events (greater than the 15-year return occurrence based on precipitation), surface flows up to 40 cfs have been generated. Although seasonal flows can be low, Woman Creek receives continuous flow from Antelope Springs Creek. The reach of Woman Creek adjacent to the OLF is a gaining reach of stream (groundwater discharges to surface water); however, this inflow is likely due to inflow from the south side of the valley and seepage from the old orchard area (K-H, 1996a).

The Woman Creek drainage basin has an artificial water control structure, the South Interceptor Ditch (SID), which intercepts runoff and routes it to Pond C-2. This runoff would normally flow into Woman Creek or percolate into the underlying subsurface materials of the basin. The Woman Creek diversion dam routes all Woman Creek flows less than the 100-year flood peak around Pond C-2 (K-H, 1996a). With the completion of the Woman Creek Reservoir, located just east of Indiana Street and operated by the city of Westminster, Woman Creek flows are detained in cells of the reservoir until the water quality has been assured by monitoring of Site discharges via Woman Creek Reservoir into the Walnut Creek Drainage below Great Western Reservoir.

In the past, most natural flows in Woman Creek were diverted to Mower Reservoir and did not exit the Site via Woman Creek. This is no longer the case. The Mower Ditch headgates were upgraded, and water in Woman Creek leaves RFETS via Woman Creek (at GS01) and

enters the Woman Creek Reservoir. In the past, Pond C-2 (located off-channel in the Woman Creek drainage) was sampled and then pumped to the offsite Broomfield Diversion Ditch. Currently, the Site discharges Pond C-2 directly into Woman Creek via pump (at GS31); the water then flows to the Woman Creek Reservoir.

## Ecological Setting

### Vegetation

The overall OLF work area crosses several plant community and soil types. The pediment top on the north portion of the OLF project area is composed largely of the Rocky Flats Alluvium. The upper part of the OLF work area is located on this surface. The soil types on this surface are classified as Flatirons very cobbly sandy loam and Nederland very cobbly sandy loam (SCS 1980). The vegetation on this surface is predominantly xeric tallgrass prairie on the western portions of the Site and gradually changes to a needle and threadgrass community as the alluvium thins to the east (K-H 1997). Common species on the xeric tallgrass prairie include big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii*), little bluestem (*Andropogon scoparius*), mountain muhly (*Muhlenbergia montana*), needle and thread grass (*Stipa comata*), blue grama (*Bouteloua gracilis*), side-oats grama (*Bouteloua curtipendula*), sunsedg (*Carex heliophila*), Canada bluegrass (*Poa compressa*), and a variety of other graminoid and forb species (K-H 1997). The dominance of these species varies from location to location.

The hillside area in the OLF area is dominated by mesic mixed and reclaimed grassland communities. Although native soils on the hillslopes at the Site are classified as Denver-Kutch-Midway clay loams (SCS 1980), much of the OLF area has been reworked and disturbed. Common species on mesic mixed grassland portions of the OLF includes blue grama, side-oats grama, western wheatgrass (*Agropyron smithii*), green needle grass (*Stipa viridula*), Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*), Canada bluegrass, Japanese brome (*Bromus japonicus*), and other forbs and graminoids (K-H 1997). However, along much of the SID and other disturbed areas of the OLF hillside the vegetation consists of exotic, reclamation grasses such as smooth brome (*Bromus inermis*), intermediate wheatgrass (*Agropyron intermedium*), and other non-native species. The noxious weeds, diffuse knapweed (*Centaurea diffusa*) and Scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium*) are also prevalent, along with several others that are less abundant in the area.

Jurisdiction wetlands in the OLF area are shown in Figure 1. Within the OLF area, the South Interceptor Ditch (SID) has also been designated as a jurisdictional wetland. South of the landfill area, wetland areas are associated with springs and riparian fringe in the Woman Creek drainage. The SID wetland is a narrow, linear ditch, with some cattails (*Typha latifolia*) and coyote willow (*Salix exigua*), and as such has lower functional integrity than natural wetlands associated with Woman Creek (COE 1994). On the hillside above the SID, additional wet areas have developed over the years where outflow pipelines from the IA have exited. At some of these locations, enough moisture has been present at or near the ground surface to support the growth of vegetation characteristic of wetter areas. Coyote willow, plains cottonwood trees (*Populus deltoides*), and arctic rush (*Juncus balticus*) are common in some of these areas. Along Woman Creek, the wetlands are dominated by plains cottonwood,

coyote willow, false indigo (*Amorpha fruticosa*), snowberry (*Symphoricarpos occidentalis*), arctic rush, and various other plants.

## Fauna

Wildlife use in the OLF area is comparable to that documented elsewhere on the grasslands and riparian areas at the Site (K-H 2001). Common wildlife species that could be encountered include small mammals such as deer mice (*Peromyscus maniculatus*), prairie voles (*Microtus ochrogaster*), meadow voles (*Microtus pennsylvanicus*), and house mice (*Mus musculus*), which provide forage for predators like raptors and coyotes (*Canis latrans*). Common raptors at the Site include red-tailed hawks (*Buteo jamaicensis*), Swainson's hawks (*Buteo swainsoni*), great horned owls (*Bubo virginianus*), and kestrels (*Falco sparverius*). Herptiles would be represented by boreal chorus frogs (*Pseudacris triseriatus maculata*), leopard frogs (*Rana pipiens*), and prairie rattlesnakes (*Crotalus viridis*). A variety of songbirds could be found utilizing the grassland and riparian habitats at different times of the year. Western meadowlarks (*Sturnella neglecta*) and vesper sparrows (*Pooecetes gramineus*) are common inhabitants of the grasslands, while Bullock's orioles (*Icterus bullockii*), American goldfinches (*Carduelis tristis*), yellow warblers (*Dendroica petechia*), brown-headed cowbirds (*Molothrus ater*), and other songbirds are common along the streams. Mule deer (*Odocoileus hemionus*) and an occasional white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) also utilize the habitat in and around the OLF work area.

Even though the OLF is a highly disturbed site, the area includes portions of the Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse (Preble's mouse; *Zapus hudsonius preblei*) protection areas at the Site and wetland areas associated with surface water in the area. The Preble's mouse is listed as threatened by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). This listing provides special protection for the species under the Endangered Species Act, and potential remedial actions at the OLF must be evaluated for potential impacts to the Preble's mouse. Preble's mice have been identified in all the major drainages of the Site: Rock Creek, Walnut Creek, and Woman Creek, and the Smart Ditch drainages. The plant communities present in these areas provide a suitable habitat for this small mammal. Preble's mice at the Site are restricted to riparian areas and pond margins, apparently requiring multi-strata vegetation with abundant herbaceous cover. Preble's populations at the Site are found in association with the riparian zone and seep wetlands across the Site. The vegetation communities that provide Preble's habitat include the Great Plains riparian woodland complex, tall upland shrubland, wetlands adjacent to these communities, and some of the upland grasslands surrounding these areas. Recent studies have produced a better understanding of population centers of the species at the Site (K-H 1999, 2000, 2001).

Preble's mice have been captured along Woman Creek in the area of the OLF where a significant amount of suitable habitat occurs. The Preble's mice were captured in riparian areas with well-developed shrub canopies and an understory of grasses and forbs. This is typical of habitats occupied by the subspecies throughout its range (K-H 1996b). The current Preble's protection areas at the Site includes a portion of the OLF area below the SID. The Preble's habitat continues east-west along Woman Creek. Section 7 consultations with the

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service are ongoing to address Preble's mouse impacts resulting from the OLF project (K-H 2004b).

### **Existing Functions and Values**

The function and value of the wetlands within the OLF work area provide several functions including water quality enhancement, filtering or trapping of sediment, nutrients, and toxic compounds, ground water recharge and discharge, minor flood conveyance and attenuation, and providing habitat for many plant and animal species at the Site.

### **Buffers**

The areas surrounding the OLF work area and the wetlands within the work area include undeveloped portions of the Buffer Zone and the developed IA. The IA is located to the north of the OLF project area while the Buffer Zone surrounds the project area on the other three sides.

### **Project Approach**

The OLF is being addressed as an accelerated action under the Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA), a combined CERCLA federal facility agreement and RCRA/CHWA Corrective Action Order. Based upon an evaluation of the OLF operation and the waste types and the risks posed by exposure pathways from the OLF, an accelerated action consistent with municipal and military landfill presumptive remedies of source containment after hot spot removal has been determined to be appropriate for the OLF (K-H 2004a). The proposed action is to implement the presumptive remedy of source containment. There are two pathways of exposure to be addressed by source containment:

- direct exposure to disposed waste and commingled soil; and
- surface erosion and runoff of contaminants into surface water.

The components of the source containment remedy that are necessary to address these pathways are:

- a landfill cover to prevent direct contact with landfill soil or debris;
- the landfill cover must also adequately control erosion caused by water run on and run off; and
- institutional controls to supplement the engineering controls to appropriately monitor and maintain the remedy.

In addition to these components, ground water and surface water monitoring will be done to evaluate whether contamination is potentially migrating from the source area and creating a path of exposure through surface water.

The proposed alternative consists of the removal of surface soil "hot spots" (completed in August 2004), clearing and grubbing of the landfill area, area grading, and implementing the presumptive remedy by placement of a soil cover, cover re-vegetation, monitoring, and institutional controls. The surface soil hot spots would be removed prior to all other activities at the site to enhance worker safety.

Control measures would be implemented during this activity to control the spread and release of contamination. The control measures would include the establishment of work zones, decontamination procedures, dust suppression methods, traction mats, visual inspections, and radiological surveys. Work would be suspended when environmental conditions such as during high winds that greatly increase the possibility of the spread of contaminated materials. Monitoring would be performed, as necessary, to verify that there has been no release of contaminated materials.

Excavated areas would be carefully monitored with appropriate field screening devices and laboratory analyses to determine the outer limits of the contaminated surface soil areas. Field screening using standard Site instrumentation would be used to verification the depth and extent of excavation to below the action levels (e.g., NE Electra, micro-R, Ludlum 12, HPGE). Confirmation soil samples would be taken for final isotopic analysis. Following the confirmation samples, non-impacted soils from locations adjacent to the excavated areas would be moved to reduce surface slopes and to blend excavated areas into the surrounding surfaces prior to the action for the entire OLF.

The waste fill areas would be graded to a constant 18 percent (5.5:1) slope angle using a cut and fill approach that is as balanced as possible. Standard earth-moving equipment, such as dozers, hoes or scrapers, would be used to cut the areas where the slope exceeds the desired 18 percent and to fill the areas where the slope is less than the desired 18 percent slope. It is estimated that approximately 70,000 cubic yards of waste fill material would be moved during the process. Control measures would be implemented during the grading process to control the spread and release of waste materials in the OLF. The control measures would include the establishment of work zones, decontamination procedures, dust suppression methods, traction mats, visual inspections, and radiological surveys. Work would be suspended when environmental conditions could greatly increase the possibility of the spread of contaminated materials. Monitoring would be performed, as necessary, to verify that there has been no release of contaminated materials. Erosion controls will be used to control runoff/sedimentation from the project area.

After the grading of the landfill surface is complete, a soil cover will be placed over the landfill to a minimum thickness of 2 feet. About 65,000 cubic yards of local or onsite soil will be used to construct the cover. The soil cover will be compacted sufficiently to provide a stable cover system to promote surface water runoff, reduce surface water ponding, and increase overall slope stability. Revegetation of the soil cover with native species will slow runoff and allow "greater" infiltration. The seeding will be conducted along with erosion control matting or mulch to prevent erosion of the cover while allowing the vegetation to establish a strong stand.

As a result of the remediation actions on the OLF approximately 1.24 acres of jurisdictional wetlands (COE 1994) will be impacted.

### Impacted Wetland Area Descriptions

Based on the 1994 U.S. Corps of Engineers wetland report for the Site (COE 1994), approximately 1.24 acres of jurisdictional wetlands may be disturbed by the remediation and construction activities. Table 1 lists the wetland types and acreages that may be impacted. Figure 1 shows the locations of these areas.

Table 1. Wetland Impacts

| Wetland Type  | Acreage     |
|---|-------------|
| Palustrine emergent, seasonally and semipermanently flooded | 0.61        |
| Palustrine, scrub-shrub, seasonally flooded                 | 0.63        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>1.24</b> |

The SID wetland locations consist of a linear, man-made ditch with some cattails and coyote willow. The wetland impacts along Woman Creek will occur in palustrine emergent and scrub-shrub wetland areas dominated by cattails, arctic rush, snowberry, coyote willow, and some plains cottonwood trees.

### Mitigation Approach

A plan to mitigate wetland impacts has been developed to offset the wetland losses resulting from the OLF project. The typical approach to wetland issues is to 1) avoid impacts, 2) minimize impacts that are unavoidable, and 3) mitigate for unavoidable impacts. The OLF project is a required cleanup and remediation action under RFCA. Total avoidance of impacts to the wetlands is not feasible due to the remediation requirements. The wetland losses (1.24 acres) will be mitigated through the use or purchase of wetland banking credits. NOTE: The actual number of acres of wetland disturbed will be mitigated should the actual amount of disturbance be different from that described. If based on the final design of the toe of the landfill slope, it is possible to re-establish the wetlands at that location, the possibility of in-situ wetland re-creation may be evaluated. This would involve contouring the disturbed areas to re-establish the stream channel and then revegetating the area with native wetland/riparian species by seeding, using potted materials, or planting stakes or poles. However, at the present time, the final design of the cover is not available and so it is not possible to evaluate this possibility in any detail.

### Mitigation Goals and Objectives

1. Mitigate OLF wetland impacts through the use or purchase of wetland mitigation bank credits (mitigation ratio = 1:1). The total wetland acreage to be mitigated for is estimated to be approximately 1.24 acres.

## Rationale for Choice

Given the lack of detailed plans and uncertainty of what will occur along Woman Creek at the bottom of the OLF project area and the permanent loss of wetlands under the OLF cover, the use of wetland mitigation bank credits is the preferred approach.

## Mitigation Bank Approach

The first mitigation bank option may use the DOE's Standley Lake wetland mitigation bank for credits to offset wetland impacts in the OLF area. This bank was constructed several years ago by the DOE for use to offset wetland damages at Rocky Flats. At the time of writing, however, the Standley Lake bank had not been certified officially by the EPA although it is expected that this certification will occur soon. If the Standley Lake wetland bank credits cannot be applied to the OLF, then purchase of wetland bank credits from an off-site wetland mitigation bank will be necessary. A mitigation ratio of 1:1 will be used for use or purchase of wetland bank credits from either bank. Two potential commercial wetland mitigation banks that are present along the Front Range of Colorado are listed below.

### Potential Off-Site Commercial Wetland Mitigation Banks

---

Middle South Platte River Wetland Mitigation Bank, Erie, CO

Banker: Land and Water Resources, Inc., 9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 470, Rosemont, IL 60018

John Ryan, Ph. 708-878-3903

Mitigation credits were still available as of June 2002. Cost: 60K to 80K+ per acre, variable depending on number of acres purchased.

Mile High Wetland Bank, Brighton, CO

Banker: Mile High Wetland Group, LLC, 80 South 27<sup>th</sup> Ave., Brighton, CO 80601

Laurie Rink, Ph. 303-659-7002

Mitigation credits are available as of July 2002. Cost: \$80,000 per acre, with some decrease for volume purchases.

---

The wetland acres disturbed (debits) will be tracked in the Site's wetland debit/credit spreadsheet. The use of any wetland mitigation banking credits will also be tracked in the spreadsheet. NOTE: The actual number of acres of wetland disturbed will be mitigated should the actual amount of disturbance be different from that described.

## Project Funding

Funding for the project is being provided by the DOE as part of the Site cleanup and closure activities that are being directed and overseen by Kaiser-Hill Company, L.L.C.

## References

- COE. 1994. Rocky Flats Plant Wetlands Mapping and Resource Study. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Omaha District. December 1994.
- DBS. 2001. Feasibility Study for the Solar Evaporation Ponds at RFETS. Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc. December.
- DOE. 1999. Vegetation Management Environmental Assessment. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO. April.
- EG&G. 1995a. Geologic Characterization Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Volume I of the Sitewide Geoscience Characterization Study. Golden, Colorado. March. EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc. Golden, CO.
- EG&G. 1995b. Hydrogeologic Characterization Report for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Volume 2, Text. EG&G Rocky Flats, Inc. Golden, CO.
- Geomatrix. 1995. Evaluation of the Capability of Inferred Faults in the Vicinity of Building 371. Geomatrix Consultants, Inc. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Colorado. January.
- K-H. 1996a. Final Phase 1 RFI/RI Report, Woman Creek Priority Drainage, Operable Unit. April. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.
- K-H. 1996b. 1996 Annual Report: Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse Study at Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Prepared by Exponent for Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.
- K-H. 1997. Site Vegetation Report: Terrestrial Vegetation Survey (1993-1995) for the Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Prepared by Exponent for Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.
- K-H. 1999. 1998 Annual Wildlife Report for Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Prepared by Exponent for Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.
- K-H. 2000. 1999 Annual Wildlife Report for Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Prepared by Exponent for Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.
- K-H. 2001. 2000 Annual Wildlife Report for Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site. Prepared by Exponent for Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.

K-H. 2004a. Draft Interim Measure/Interim Remedial Action for the Original Landfill (including IHSS Group SW-2; IHSS 115 and IHSS 196, Filter Backwash Pond. Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC, Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.

K-H. 2004b. Preble's Meadow Jumping Mouse Protection Plan, Programmatic Biological Assessment, Part I, Appendix A, U.S. Department of Energy, Rocky Flats Field Office. Kaiser-Hill Company, LLC. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO.

Metcalf & Eddy. 1995. Geotechnical Investigation Report for Operable Unit No. 5, ME-EEG-T-0009. Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site, Golden, CO. September (Draft).

Scott, G.R. 1963. Quaternary Geology and Geomorphic History of the Kassler Quadrangle, Colorado. USGS Professional Paper 421, pp. 1-70.

SCS. 1980. Soil Survey of Golden Area, Colorado. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Washington, DC.



# Appendix F

## Comment Responsiveness Summary

217  
217